

SPRING | C1308C



SIMPLE PRODUCTS *for a* SIMPLER LIFE

## OUR BEST PAN BAKES THE BEST BREAD

**From plant to pantry –  
we've got you covered**

Rada™ Stoneware Bread Pan » PAGE 107

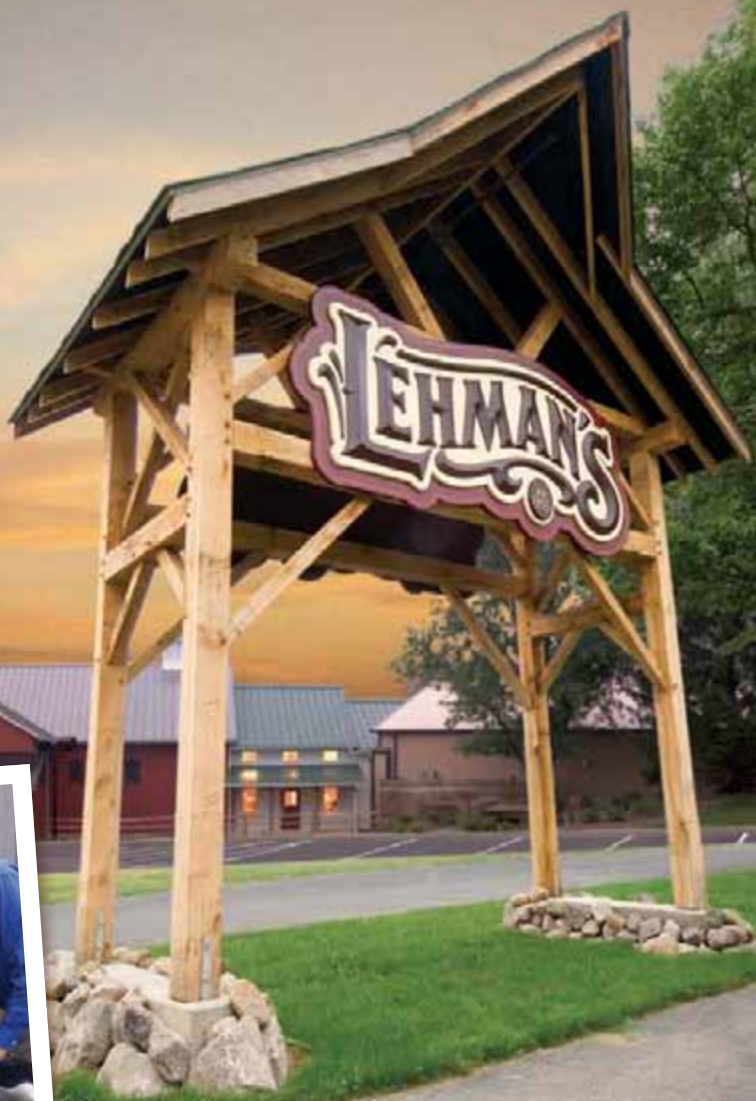


# YOUR PORTAL to the PAST

Lehman's is family and your neighbor. We're a strong handshake and a helping hand. We're a glass of lemonade on a hot day and a porch swing in the shade. We're tradition and a longing for the past. We're a destination on the map and a belief deep in your soul. We are Jay Lehman, and everything he stands for.



The Lehman family with Jay Lehman's 1923 Ford Model T



## FAMILY OWNED AND OPERATED SINCE 1955

JAY LEHMAN, *Founder,*  
GLENDA LEHMAN ERVIN, *Vice President of Marketing,*  
GALEN LEHMAN, *President*

## DEAR FRIENDS,

It's true – I grow a garden just for the tomatoes . . . but spending time in the garden is also one of my favorite pastimes.

Whatever your favorite pastime is, we offer thousands of products to help you do what you love – from self-sufficient living to camping and cooking. The Amish-Made Garden Hoe (p. 138) is what I use every time I'm in my garden. If you're a cook, try some of our wholesome foods for your family feast (pp. 71-78). *Simple products for a simpler life* – it's what we strive for!

One of my favorite jobs as President at Lehman's is taking time each week to work with one of our employees. I learn a lot during those times, especially that they genuinely care about our customers. If you receive great service, please let the person helping you know. It means the world to all of us!

» **SINCERELY,** *Galen Lehman* **GALEN LEHMAN, President** «

## WE BELIEVE:

- » **WE BELIEVE** we are called to supply the world with practical and authentic goods—if we have to, we even make them ourselves.
- » **WE BELIEVE** in offering quality products and buy American-made whenever possible. When we offer imported items, we choose the best we can find.
- » **WE BELIEVE** in, and are committed to, fair prices, excellent customer service and providing a high value for your money.





## ON THE COVER

### RADA™ BREAD PAN, P. 107

We've received many inquiries about the food we feature on our covers, so we decided to share our favorite wheat bread recipe. Enjoy! Find it at [Lehmans.com/wheatbread](http://Lehmans.com/wheatbread)



## WHAT'S HOMEMADE BREAD WITHOUT THE JAM?

### Lehman's Homemade Jams

Our jams are homemade for you right here in Ohio's Amish Country by a small, Mennonite family business. They are not your run-of-the-mill, supermarket flavors, but around here, they're practically supper table staples. All-natural ingredients (fruit, water, pectin and citric acid) and no preservatives. 1/2 pint. USA made.

Bumbleberry Jam  
#0202-1015 / \$5.49

Elderberry Jam  
#0202-1030 / \$5.49

Gooseberry Jam  
#0202-1035 / \$5.49

Buy 3 or more for \$5.00 each.



See p. 74 for more jams, jellies and fruit butters.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

WATER .....	» 5
STOVES AND ACCESSORIES .....	» 14
APPLIANCES .....	» 26
LIGHTING .....	» 32
PERSONAL CARE .....	» 49
KITCHEN .....	» 58
PREPAREDNESS .....	» 124
BOOKS .....	» 128
OUTDOORS .....	» 134
TOOLS/FARM .....	» 151
HOME .....	» 159
TOYS .....	» 176

## SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

We stand behind what we sell and want you to be satisfied with our products and service. If you are not satisfied for any reason, please let us know and we'll make it right.



## VISIT OUR STORE!

Find us on the square in Kidron, Ohio - part of Amish Country.

What started out as a small hardware store serving the local Amish, grew into something bigger than founder Jay Lehman ever dreamed! Today our store is a place to embrace the past: from old-fashioned treats and sodas to practical, non-electric goods that help you live a simpler life. Shop and reminisce your way through thousands of unique products.

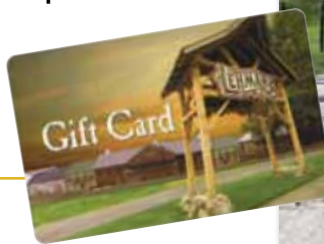
See what's happening at Lehman's:

Visit [Lehmans.com/calendar](http://Lehmans.com/calendar) to see our upcoming events.

For a **FREE** Visitor's Information Packet call 888.438.5346 or go to [Lehmans.com/visit](http://Lehmans.com/visit)

### Do you know of a high quality, old-fashioned product?

Tell us about it! If we add that item to our website or catalog, we'll send you a \$100 gift card. (Product vendors are not eligible.) Send your idea to [newproductscommittee@lehmans.com](mailto:newproductscommittee@lehmans.com) or mail us at **New Products Committee**, 289 Kurzen Rd N, Dalton, OH 44618.



## Woodshed Wall Lamp

*A staple of light*

A soothing glow of light is the perfect addition to any dim shed, workshop, hallway or cabin. Rustic lamp looks great on the table or the wall, and projects more light with round, removable reflector. At an inexpensive cost, yet with an appealing design – stock up for extra lighting. Painted pewter-like finish, holds approx. 20 fl oz of fuel. Ribbed, clear glass chimney, 6¼"Hx2⅞"OD. ¾"W flat wick, lamp 10⅞"H, approx. 1 lb. China.

**#122-2035**; \$19.95



## Off-Road Golf® Game

*The outdoor game you design*



Create your own 10-hole course right in your backyard. This fun, swinging game is similar to golf but allows you to play on almost any terrain. Best of all, you design the course – make it easy or hard. Just place 6"OD cups into the ground; moveable flags mark each hole. Each player uses the rubber mallets to hit the ball (size of a baseball) into the holes. The player with the least amount of strokes wins. Includes everything needed for four people to play: 4 mallets (36"L) and balls, 10 flags and flag holders, 10 hole liner cups, 10 flag markers and 1 tube of glue. 18¾ lb. China.

**#128-0060**; \$149.99

## Amish Country Miniature Lamp

Capture a piece of the simple life with this charming oil lamp. Antique-like green-tinted glass font embossed with "Ohio's Amish Country, Established 1809" and outline of the state of Ohio. Clear fluted chimney. Completely functional—use as a small emergency light, table decoration or party favor. Holds about 4 fl oz. Wick ⅜" round, chimney 3¼"Hx2"OD, lamp approx. 7¼"H. China.

**#119-5345**; \$9.95

**Extra Wicks (2-pack)**

**#0846-1436**; \$2.95



Don't miss out! Join our e-mail community, and you'll receive special offers and helpful tips for simple living. Sign up at [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com)

## Homesteader's Light Oil Lamp

*Bright, attractive and very versatile*

You don't need an army of lanterns, just one good one. This multi-purpose light goes from the porch to the boat to the barn

and back into the house. Modeled after lights used on river vessels, the case features reflector panels that swing out from each side and lock in place, directing light outward where you need it. Glass sides and front protect flame from stiff breezes when you're outdoors. Removable 7¼"H oil lamp. Sturdy metal bail for carrying and hanging. Powder coated to withstand the weather for years. ¼" round wick, holds approx. 8 fl oz, burn time 14+ hours. Made by Dietz, 11½"Hx5½"W, 2½ lb. China.

**#100-1835**; \$32.95



## SHIPPING & HANDLING

Charges are for standard delivery in the USA. See order form for information on other shipping options.

ORDER TOTAL	SHIPPING
Up to \$25.00	<b>\$7.95</b>
\$25.01-\$50.00	<b>\$9.95</b>
\$50.01-\$75.00	<b>\$11.95</b>
\$75.01-\$100.00	<b>\$13.95</b>
\$100.01-\$150.00	<b>\$16.95</b>
\$150.01-\$200.00	<b>\$18.95</b>
Over \$200.00	<b>12% of Total</b>



## 100% Cotton Kitchen Towels and Dishcloths

*Enjoy the durability and strength of 100% cotton*



You asked, and now we can proudly say, *they're back!* A favorite of Lehman's for years, these towels and dishcloths are back on our shelves just as you remember them. Pre-shrunk, 100% cotton made in a North Carolina mill. Loosely woven so they lift dirt easily, soak up moisture quickly, rinse clean, and dry quickly. Machine washable. USA made.

**Towels**-Pack of 2, each 24"x15".

#128-0040 White; \$11.99

#128-0045 Natural; \$11.99

#128-0050 Red and Natural (1 of each color); \$11.99

#128-0055 Dark Green and Natural (1 of each color); \$11.99

**Dishcloths**-Pack of 4, each 12"x12".

#128-0020 White; \$11.99

#128-0025 Natural; \$11.99

#128-0030 Red and Natural (2 of each color); \$11.99

#128-0035 Dark Green and Natural (2 of each color); \$11.99

## Heirloom Seeds from Seed Saver's Exchange

*Mix-and-Match – You choose!*

Discover the wild, wonderful world of heirloom plants. Generations-old, non-hybrid varieties handed down from gardener to gardener, they are some of the most precious and unique types available. Many heirloom strains originated in Europe centuries ago and were brought by immigrants to the USA. Seed Saver's Exchange is a non-profit, member-supported organization that saves and shares North America's diverse but endangered heirloom seeds, forming a living legacy that can be passed down through generations. Preserve our gardening heritage – and grow some healthy, delicious food for your family. USA produced.



### Mix-and-Match Heirloom Seeds-

Choose the varieties that work for your garden. (Number of seeds per packet in parentheses.)

- #112-6315 Dragon's Tongue Bean (50)
- #112-6325 Lazy Housewife Bean\* (50)
- #112-6330 Empress Bean\* (50)
- #115-5430 Kentucky Wonder Bush Bean (50)
- #112-6350 Dragon Carrot (250)
- #121-3715 Danvers Carrot\* (250)
- #112-6370 Premium Late Flat Dutch Cabbage (50)
- #112-6400 Amish Deer Tongue Lettuce (250)
- #112-6405 Seed Savers Lettuce Mixture (250)
- #112-6410 Yugoslavian Red Butterhead Lettuce\* (250)
- #112-8995 Grandpa Admire's Lettuce\* (250)
- #112-6415 Amish Snap Pea (100)
- #112-6420 Lacinato Kale\* (100)
- #112-6430 Amish Muskmelon\* (25)
- #112-6445 5 Color Silverbeet Swiss Chard\* (100)
- #112-6455 Golden Zucchini (25)
- #112-6475 German Pink Tomato (50)
- #112-6485 Martino's Roma Tomato\* (25)
- #115-5445 Mortgage Lifter Tomato (Halladay's)\* (25)
- #115-4835 Amish Paste Tomato (50)
- #112-6500 Moon & Stars Watermelon (Van Doren)\* (25)
- #112-6535 Mixed Colors Broomcorn (100)
- #112-6570 Bull Nose Bell Pepper (Sweet) (50)

\*USDA Certified Organic

Newly added seeds are highlighted.



Moon & Stars Watermelon



Dragon Tongue Bean



Lazy Housewife Bean



Dragon Carrot



Aunt Molly's Ground Cherry

- #112-8955 Calabrese Broccoli (50)
- #112-9025 French Breakfast Radish\* (250)
- #115-4580 Bushy Cucumber\* (25)
- #112-6375 Double Yield Cucumber\* (25)
- #115-4600 Golden Bantam Sweet Corn\* (100)
- #115-4755 Aunt Molly's Ground Cherry\* (50)
- #115-4765 Bull's Blood Beet (100)
- #115-4805 Titan Sunflower (50)
- #124-6925 Three Heart Lettuce\* (250)
- #128-0240 Holland White Cucumber\* (25)
- #128-0245 Jaune du Doubs Carrot (250)
- #128-0250 Little Potato Cucumber (50)
- #128-0255 White Cherry Tomato (50)
- #128-0260 Black Cherry Tomato\* (25)
- #128-0925 Rhubarb Red Swiss Chard\* (100)



Seed Sowing and Saving Book  
#170-013; \$19.95

**\$3.29 per packet or 5 or more for \$2.99 per packet**

For full descriptions and color photos, visit [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com)



## Retro Manchester Chairs and Side Tables

*Visible quality with an old-fashioned charm*

Gorgeously crafted in Ohio's Amish Country, outdoor poly chairs provide you ultimate comfort and durability that you'll continue to enjoy year after year. Gently lean back for a slight, soothing rocking motion, just like the chairs years ago. And unlike wood furniture, there's no maintenance needed – no staining, sealing or painting – so chairs are always ready for your company. Made of superior materials, pressure formed polyethylene with a powder-coated galvanized steel frame (side table has aluminum frame) that is resistant to rust, chips and fading. Easy to assemble, includes everything you need. Each chair 22½"Wx37"Hx27"D, 35 lb. Side table 16"Wx21½"Hx16"D, 7 lb. Made by Amish craftsmen.

**#127-9605** Weatherwood Chair; \$295.00

**#127-9610** Charcoal Chair; \$295.00

**#127-9615** Cherry Chair; \$295.00

**#127-9620** White Chair; \$295.00

**#127-9625** Weatherwood Side Table; \$119.99

**#127-9630** Charcoal Side Table; \$119.99

**#127-9635** Cherry Side Table; \$119.99

**#127-9640** White Side Table; \$119.99

**Buy a set and save over \$50!**

Set includes two chairs and one side table.

**#127-9650** Weatherwood Set; \$650.00

**#127-9655** Charcoal Set; \$650.00

**#127-9660** Cherry Set; \$650.00

**#127-9665** White Set; \$650.00



## Insulated "Mason" Tumblers

*For on-the-go and all your special gatherings*



They look like those classic mason jars you love, but these plastic tumblers are virtually unbreakable so you can enjoy your favorite beverage without the danger and weight of glass. Double wall insulated, so they're sweat proof. Comes with removable lid and straw. Holds 20 fl oz, 6½"H. BPA-free. China.

**Classic Tumbler-Tumbler**, lid and straw made of clear plastic.

**#127-0680**; \$17.99

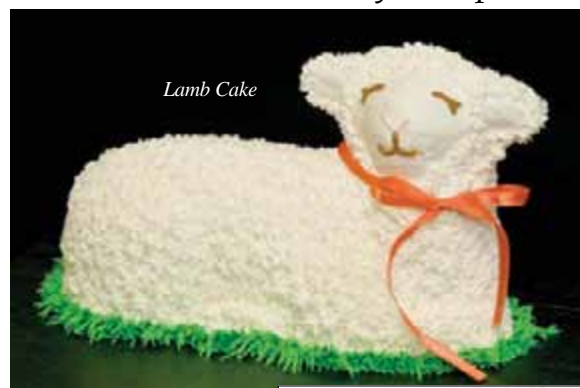
**Original Blue Tumbler**-Comes with a stainless steel lid. Tumbler and straw made of plastic with an aqua blue tint.

**#127-0675**; \$17.99

**Note:** Made for beverages only. Not for preserving or canning.

## Easter Lamb Cake Pan

*Create a delicious holiday centerpiece*



Celebrate an Easter tradition that dates back many generations in Europe and the USA alike. Our 2-piece cake pan makes it easy. Simply pour your favorite cake batter in the bottom half, then place the top half on to bake an adorable, freestanding 3-D lamb. Frost, decorate and enjoy what's sure to be the crown jewel of your Easter meal. Instructions included. Aluminum pan 11¼"x7½"x3½". USA made.

**#110-3965**; \$19.95

**Note:** Cake mixes may be used – see instructions included with pan. Hand washing recommended.



Read about the Lehman family's Easter tradition at [Lehmans.com/lambcake](http://Lehmans.com/lambcake)



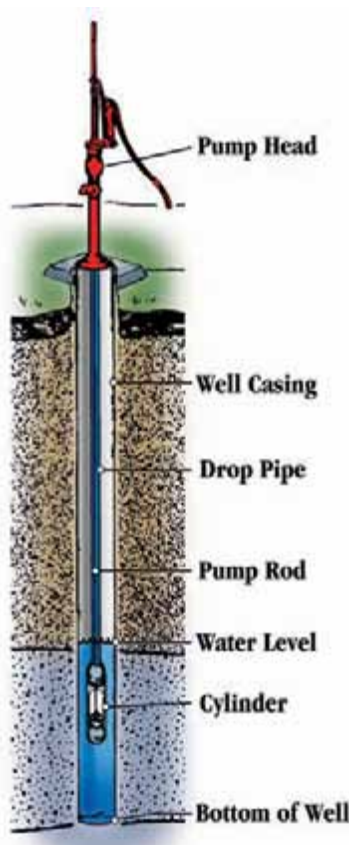
# Deep-Well Pumps

WATER PUMPS

## Pumping Basics for Deep Wells

**If water is less than 200 ft down:** You need four basic components to raise water from these depths.

- 1) The "pump head" is the part you see above ground and provides the pumping action. Ours work on any well (dug or drilled). Some can be used with windmills.
- 2) The "cylinder" is the heart of the system. It contains the valves and leathers that provide the lift. Place in well below water level. Most work best with a foot valve. The cylinder you choose must fit into your well casing.
- 3) The "drop pipe" and "pump rod" extend from the pump to the cylinder. The drop pipe can be made of galvanized steel (traditional favorite) or plastic (less expensive, lighter and won't rust). The pump rod provides the linkage that transfers the pumping action from pump to cylinder.



## 1) Pump Heads

### Windmill and Hand Pump

100% cast iron body, pivot points ride on hardened, stainless steel pins. Brass packing nut seals top (except #110-801) and keeps dirt out of well. Iron handle swivels to any position. Plug in base allows you to sanitize water with bleach without removing pump head. Potbellied air reservoir cushions the strain of pumping at extra depths. Pumps can be connected to a garden hose with optional hose connector or close optional spigot spigot to pump water out a rear connection to 1 1/4" pipe. Tapped for 7/16" rod. Not freeze-proof. **USA made.**  
 Note: Shipped directly from the manufacturer. Delivery may take several weeks or longer.

**USA**

**Hand/Windmill Pump**-Allows pumping from 225+ ft by hand or up to 450 ft with windmill. Sealed top, 3 stroke adjustments (5 1/2", 7 1/2" or 10"L), 27"L handle. Add optional spigot spout and/or hose connector if desired.

**#110-802**; \$659.00

**Hand Pump**-Allows pumping by hand up to 50 ft. Open top (no packing nut), stroke not adjustable (6"L), 24"L handle.

**#110-801**; \$459.00

**Optional Hose Connector**-Connect #110-802 pump to a garden hose.

**#146-HD**; \$52.95

**Optional Spigot Spout**-Close spout to pump water out back of pump (fits #110-802).

**#14-607**; \$299.00



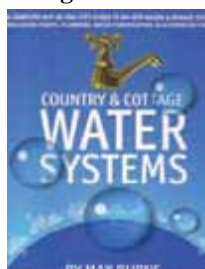
### Hand Dug Wells-

Manual combines traditional methods with modern techniques. Chapters on ground-water occurrence, preparatory work, standard well sinking practice, health and sanitation and much more. Watt and Wood, 8 1/4"x5 7/8", 253 pp.  
**#03-1272**; \$37.95



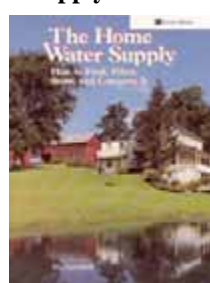
### Country & Cottage Water Systems-

Complete "out-of-the-city" guide fully explains on-site water and sewage systems including pumps, plumbing, water purification and alternative toilets. Hardcover spiral-bound with full-color illustrations. Burns, 11 1/4"x9 3/8", 181 pp.  
**#117-2550**; \$39.95



### The Home Water Supply-Offers

down-to-earth, money-saving solutions to common water problems such as bad-taste, pump mal-functions, and contaminated wells; plus sections on finding, moving, purifying, storing and conserving water. Campbell, 8 1/4"x10 7/8", 236 pp.  
**#663-240**; \$18.95



### Water: The Ultimate

Cure-Discover how your drinking habits can cause (or cure!) your headaches, lower back pain, stress, depression, high blood pressure and more. Meyorowitz, 5 1/2"x8 1/2", 86 pp.  
**#122-4015**; \$7.95





## Deep Well Pumps from Hitzler

*Designed for heavy work – Windmill adaptable*

These pumps are real workhorses: the Amish use them for their farming and livestock operations.

**Sanitary Design**-Well casing may be brought up above ground and securely capped and sealed against any possible pollution. Pump fits inside 3" or larger well casing, eliminating unsanitary false well pit.

**Stainless Steel Construction**-All sucker rods are ½" stainless steel. Nuts, rod and couplings are also stainless steel to prevent corrosion. Spacers are heavy-duty plastic. USA made.

### Deep Well Lift/Force Pump

Designed for hard, everyday use. Ideal for yard use in forcing water to house or barn in an open-ended hose or pipe. Maximum depth: 200' (by hand or with windmill). Anti-freezing – 4' set length. 36¼"L handle. Adjustable stroke has 3 levels: 4", 6" and 9".

**Deep Well Lift/Force Pump (Platform)**

#10-090; \$444.00

**Deep Well Lift/Force Pump (4" Center Well Cap)**

#10-130; \$429.00

**Deep Well Lift/Force Pump (6" Center Well Cap)**

#10-135; \$439.00

**Deep Well Lift/Force Pump (6" Well Cap – Offset)**

#10-145; \$14.00

### Deep Well Double-Acting Lift/Force Pump

Ideal for yard use in forcing water to the house or barn. It is capable of forcing water against 60 lb of pressure with a backflow preventer (purchase at your local plumbing supply). Pumps water on both up and down strokes, equalizing the load and ensuring a steady, even flow of water. Force cylinder is located below the frost line (4' down inside the well casing) and is drained at that point, eliminating the danger of freezing. Maximum depth: 200' (by hand or with windmill). 36¼"L handle. Adjustable stroke has 3 levels: 4", 6" and 9".

**Double-Acting Lift/Force Pump (Platform)**

#10-070; \$624.00 plus freight

**Double-Acting Lift/Force Pump (4" Center Well Cap)**

#10-080; \$604.00 plus freight

**Double-Acting Lift/Force Pump (6" Center Well Cap)**

#10-085; \$614.00 plus freight

**Note:** This pump cannot be used with an electric pump because there is not enough room in casing to share space with the force cylinder. This pump still requires a cylinder (sold separately).

Lift Pump and  
Double-Acting  
Force Pump

(These two pumps look identical above the ground, but the Force Pump has a force cylinder attached 4' below the base.)

Visit [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com) for all necessary parts and installation instructions.



Platform Base



Center Well Cap



Offset Well Cap

### Large-Capacity Windmill Head Pump

This large-capacity pump is designed for cisterns or wells 15 to 20' deep, but may be used in wells up to 100' (for hand or windmill use). The manufacturer suggests using a foot valve for deeper installations. Anti-freezing – 4' set length. 33¼"L handle. Adjustable stroke has 2 levels: 4" and 6".

**Windmill Head Pump (Platform)**

#10-150; \$334.00

**Windmill Head Pump (4" Center Well Cap)**

#10-155; \$314.00

**Windmill Head Pump (6" Center Well Cap)**

#10-160; \$329.00

**Windmill Head Pump (6" Well Cap – Offset)**

#10-170; \$404.00

Large-Capacity  
Windmill Head  
Pump

USA

### Pump Head Features Comparison Chart

Item No.	Installed Hght	Wght	Depth by Hand*	Depth w/Windmill*
#110-801	43"	64 lb	Max 50'D	Can't use
#110-802	50"	80 lb	225'D plus	Max 450'D
#2030-0500	35"	32 lb	Max 200'D	Can't use
#62-757	18"	4 lb	Max 100'D	Can't use
#10-090	48"	86 lb	Max 200'D	Max 200'D
#10-130	48"	86 lb	Max 200'D	Max 200'D
#10-135	48"	86 lb	Max 200'D	Max 200'D
#10-145	48"	86 lb	Max 200'D	Max 200'D
#10-070	60"	102 lb	Max 200'D	Max 200'D
#10-080	60"	102 lb	Max 200'D	Max 200'D
#10-085	60"	102 lb	Max 200'D	Max 200'D
#10-150	48"	60 lb	Max 100'D	Max 100'D
#10-155	48"	60 lb	Max 100'D	Max 100'D
#10-160	48"	60 lb	Max 100'D	Max 100'D
#10-170	48"	60 lb	Max 100'D	Max 100'D

\*"Depth" means distance to static water level, not depth to cylinder. Any pump works past its "ideal" limit but not very well. For example, our cylinder ratings require 40 lb downward pressure on handle, about what an average male can do. However, we have one customer hand pumping from 200'D. The only limit is your strength. On the other hand, if you go beyond the "maximum" limits given for some pumps, they will almost certainly break down.

### Drill a Well in One Afternoon

Drive into sandy soil with sledge. Add 2-4 ft sections of standard galvanized steel water pipe as you go down. (Use one less coupling than the number of pipe sections.) Our special drive cap (one required) cushions hammer blows. Rugged ductile iron point is attached straight (unlike cheap competitors) to resist wandering. Stainless jacket is four times stronger than common brass. #60 filter mesh provides high flow but keeps out dirt pieces as small as .01". China.

**Water table under 20 ft**-Use with a cistern pump and 1¼" pipe. Driven pipe acts as both a well casing and a drop pipe.

#H426-355 1¼" Drive Point, 41"L, 9 lb; \$54.95

#H426-480 1¼" Drive Cap, 1¾"H, 1 lb; \$9.95

#H426-505 1¼" Drive Coupling, 2¾"L, 1 lb; \$5.95 ea

**Water table over 20 ft**-The driven pipe functions as a well casing only. After installation, slide a 1½" cylinder (use #442-8-1) with 1" drop pipe (you supply) and pump rod into driven pipe. Connect the drop pipe to any deep-well pump head. See our deep-well system pages for a diagram and more information.

#DP-2 2" Drive Point, 38"L, 15 lb; \$74.95

#DPC-2 2" Drive Cap, 1¾"H, 1 lb; \$12.95

#DPI-2 2" Drive Coupling, 2¾"L, 1 lb; \$9.95 ea



## 2) Cylinders



USA

### Solid Brass Cylinders

The inner wall stays smooth because the solid brass can't rust or pit. As a result, the leathers last and last. Twin leathers for higher efficiency. Tough urethane facing on check valve. Passed tests simulating use at 3,000'D! Can withstand temperatures up to 200°F. (Important if you're pumping from geothermal spring.)

A size for any need – choose a wide cylinder for high volume or a narrow one for more depth. 10" L stroke. USA made.

**#442 series;** To order, see chart below.

**Note:** Our Solid Brass cylinders are shipped directly from the manufacturer.



#### Helpful Hint: Extend life of cylinder

To prevent sediment from getting into cylinder, add a 3 ft pipe extension below cylinder. Sediment is left behind as water is pumped up pipe.

Don't miss out! Join our e-mail community, and you'll receive special offers and helpful tips for simple living. Sign up at [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com)

### Cylinder Features Comparison Chart

Item No.	Dimensions	Casing req'd	Weight	Capacity	Dth. by hand*	Price
<b>#442-10-3</b>	3"IDx18"L	3 1/2"ID min	13 lb	.31 gal/stroke	80"D or less ideal	\$289.00
<b>#442-10-25</b>	2 1/2"IDx18"L	3"ID min	10 lb	.21 gal/stroke	108"D or less ideal	\$229.00
<b>#442-10-2</b>	2"IDx18"L	2 1/2"ID min	9 lb	.14 gal/stroke	160"D or less ideal	\$199.95
<b>#124-2370</b>	1 1/2"IDx18"L	2"ID min	5 lb	.12 gal/stroke	225"D or less ideal	\$249.00

Rebuild Kits
<b>#R42-3;</b> \$14.95
<b>#R42-2;</b> \$19.95
<b>#R42-1;</b> \$12.95
<b>#R42-5;</b> \$12.95

**Note:** #124-2370 cylinder tapped for 1" pipe. All others tapped for 1 1/4".

### Flange Connects Pump to Well Casing Easily

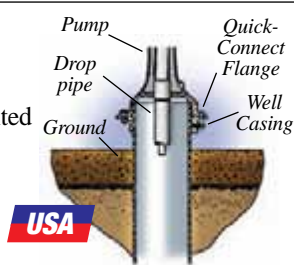
Any of our deep-well pump heads can be bolted to almost any well casing with our optional Quick-Connect Flange. Cast iron, USA made.

**#13MP** (2 3/8"); \$62.95

**#16MP** (4 1/2"); \$64.95

**#17MP** (5 1/6"); \$72.95

**#18MP** (6 5/8"); \$77.95



USA

\*Fits any casing up to and including outside diameter listed.

## 3) Drop Pipe and Pump Rod

3/8" Stainless Steel Threaded Pump Rod-6 ft section.

**#10-000;** \$27.95

Stainless Steel Coupling 3/8" to 3/8"

**#10-010;** \$7.95

Stainless Steel Adapter 7/16" to 3/8"

**#10-015;** \$7.95

Threaded PVC Drop Pipe-6 ft section.

**#10-025;** \$21.95

Galvanized Drop Pipe 1 1/4" Coupling

**#10-030;** \$3.95

### Foot Valve

Improve deep-well performance

Our foot valve helps your cylinder hold its prime. Brass with non-corrosive rubber valve and ABS strainer. For use with 1 1/4" pipe. 5 1/2"L, 1 lb. USA made.

**#W476-005;** \$22.95



USA

### Drop Pipe Holder

Holds pipe safely in place as you work

Ease the process of installing and removing water well drop pipe with this heavy-duty steel holder. Includes 4 adjustable settings for 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" and 2" pipe. Just lay holder across top of well casing and select the size of the pipe by turning the adjustable, cast iron jaw. Raise the hinged clamp, then place pipe against the jaw. To secure pipe, lower clamp. Works with both galvanized steel and PVC drop pipes. 23"Lx9"Wx5 1/4"H, 28 lb. USA made.

**#21-011;** \$254.00



USA

## Pump Leathers

Not sure what pump leather you need? Call our Water Pump Specialists at 1-888-438-5346, Monday-Friday, 9:00 a.m.-5:30 p.m. EST.

### Upper/Cup Pump Leathers

Item	Dimensions	Price
<b>#101-8295</b>	1/2"x1/4"	\$4.95
<b>#420-811</b>	3/8"x3/4"	\$4.95
<b>#420-821</b>	3/4"x3/8"	\$4.95
<b>#101-8285</b>	7/8"x3/8"	\$4.95
<b>#101-8300</b>	1 1/16"x7/16"	\$4.95
<b>#101-8275</b>	1"x3/8"	\$4.95
<b>#101-8280</b>	1 1/16"x1/4"	\$4.95
<b>#420-831</b>	1 1/8"x3/8"	\$4.95
<b>#2030-1250</b>	1 1/4"x1/2"	\$4.95
<b>#420-846</b>	1 3/8"x1/2"	\$4.95
<b>#2030-1500</b>	1 1/2"x1/2"	\$6.95
<b>#103-6775</b>	1 1/16"x3/8"	\$6.95

Item	Dimensions	Price
<b>#102-0160</b>	1 1/16"x1/2"	\$4.95
<b>#101-8290</b>	1 1/8"x1/2"	\$4.95
<b>#2030-1750</b>	1 1/4"x3/8"	\$4.95
<b>#2030-1812</b>	1 1/16"x1 1/4"	\$4.95
<b>#42-0871</b>	1 1/8"x1 1/4"	\$6.95
<b>#2030-2125</b>	2"x1 1/4"	\$6.95
<b>#420-881</b>	2 1/4"x1 1/4"	\$6.95
<b>#420-891A</b>	2 1/2"x3/8"	\$6.95
<b>#2030-2500</b>	2 1/2"x1 1/8"	\$9.95
<b>#420-901</b>	2 5/8"x1 1/4"	\$9.95
<b>#0420-896</b>	2 3/4"x 1 3/4"	\$9.95

Item	Dimensions	Price
<b>#2030-2875</b>	2 7/8"x1 3/4"	\$9.95
<b>#103-0505</b>	2 7/8"x2 1/8"	\$9.95
<b>#2030-3200</b>	3"x2"	\$9.95
<b>#420-921</b>	3 1/4"x2 1/4"	\$9.95
<b>#2030-3500</b>	3 1/2"x2 1/2"	\$9.95
<b>#101-8235</b>	3 1/2"x2 3/8"	\$9.95
<b>#102-5750</b>	3 3/4"x2 3/8"	\$9.95
<b>#101-0985</b>	4"x2 3/4"	\$12.95
<b>#101-8265</b>	4 1/2"x3 3/4"	\$12.95
<b>#103-0540</b>	4 5/8"x3 3/8"	\$12.95
<b>#420-936</b>	5"x3/4"	\$24.95
<b>#103-3275</b>	5"x1 1/4"	\$24.95

### Lower/Check Pump Leathers

Item	Dimensions	Price
<b>#420-816</b>	2"	\$4.95
<b>#108-7340</b>	2 1/4"	\$4.95
<b>#102-8175</b>	2 1/2"	\$6.95
<b>#2030-3000</b>	3"	\$6.95
<b>#2030-3187</b>	3 3/8"	\$6.95
<b>#2030-0350</b>	3 1/2"	\$6.95
<b>#420-851</b>	3 3/4"	\$9.95
<b>#420-876</b>	4"	\$9.95
<b>#101-8320</b>	4 1/2"	\$9.95
<b>#420-931X</b>	5"	\$9.95

## Cistern Pumps

If your water source is less than 20 ft down, a cistern pump may be right for you. If you are unsure what you may need or have questions concerning your particular application, please speak to one of our Lehman's Water Pump Certified customer service representatives at 1-888-438-5346.

### Brass-Bodied Cistern Pumps

#### *Essential for shallow wells*

Reasonable cost and simple installation are their hallmarks. Pull water from almost any distance horizontally (deduct 1 foot from depth for every 50 feet of horizontal distance). Both are anti-freezing and have seamless brass cylinders (brass lasts twice as long as iron). USA made.

**Closed Spout Pump**—A great all-around, general-purpose pump for lifting water. Install outside for filling containers, around docks for cleaning fish, beside cabins and cottages. High-capacity spout is closed to help keep contaminants out and water sanitary. Open top for easy priming. Heavy-duty leathers and castings. Tapped for 1/4" suction. Casting painted red, 3 1/2" stroke, 17"H, 22 lb.

**#2030-0200; \$249.00**

**Pressurized Sealed-Top Pump**—Made to force some water, but does not pump as easily. Pump to second floor or into a hose. Just screw on 1/4" drop pipe, slip into well and bolt down. Built-in air chamber for steadier water flow. Solid brass, rod guide and spigot. Red trim, 3" stroke, 17"H, 22 lb.

**#291-682; \$279.00**



Pressurized  
Sealed-top Pump



Closed Spout Pump

### Enclosed Top Cistern Pump

#### *"Kant Freeze," enclosed top*

This all iron pump keeps contaminants out with closed top and spout, so you can rest assured. Plus, smoothly polished inner wall promotes stronger suction for better results. Attaches to 1/4" drop pipe (galvanized or PVC). Requires four 5/16"x1 1/2" bolts for mounting (not included). Red painted finish. 16"H, 3 3/4" stroke, 13 lb.

USA made.

**#21P; \$179.95**



### Green Cistern Pump

#### *Not fancy, but very functional*

It's the absolute best value and highest quality we've found in this style of pump. Heavy-duty cast iron pump. Just screw on 1/4" drop pipe, slip into well and bolt down. Dark green hard enamel paint finish, open spout, 15 3/4"H, 15 lb. China.

**#2030-0300; \$59.95**



### Lehman's Own Galvanized Well Bucket

#### *Get water from any well by hand*

Our well buckets work at any depth. Special leak-proof valve opens to fill then closes automatically when bucket is drawn up. Use for emergencies and temporary installations. Not intended for everyday use. Galvanized steel with watertight, crimped seams. Reinforced with 16-gauge crossbar and extra-strong bottom. You may have to remove any installed submersible pump before using a well bucket. Holds 1.9 gallons, fits wells down to 4" ID, 2" welded ring for rope, 3 1/2" OD x 52" L, 4 lb. Locally made by the Amish.

**#550-202; \$69.95**

Note: We pack our products carefully, but this item often acquires small dents. The performance of the bucket is not affected.



### Victorian-Style Hand Pump

#### *Beautiful and fully functional*

This Victorian-style hand pump looks great mounted on a deck or patio, at the side of a building or nestled in a garden. What's more, it's fully functional. Long spout is turned down and fully enclosed to stay clean. Curved handle with unique grip. Simple, clean lines, painted glossy black. 54"H, spout 8"L, spout 1 3/4" OD, 85 lb. Germany.

**#104-1045; \$399.00**



## Lightweight Pumps

*Fully functional without all the weight*

No need for heavy, rusting cast iron pumps. Made of tough reinforced thermoplastics with stainless steel hardware, these pumps are fully functional without the heavy weight – less than 5 lb. Rustproof and resist to salt water and most chemicals. Choose the pump that best fits your needs. USA made.

**Lightweight Deep-Well Pump**—Works great installed alongside existing electric pumps for emergency backup use (minimum 6" ID casing required). Weighs less than 3 lb. It won't break, leak or rust. Very durable

— tests show no wear after millions of strokes. Lifts water up to 100 feet, but because handle is only 11" long an extension pipe can be added for extra leverage. 2" diameter cylinder of PVC Schedule 80 pipe and pumps up to 10 gpm. Rust-proof 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " brass plunger has 3 cups to ensure long life. Pump is 18" tall when installed. If more height is needed, you can use 3" Schedule 80 PVC to extend the base. May be made

freezeproof by drilling a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep hole in drop pipe. Use  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Schedule 80 PVC pipe as the pump rod. Use 2" Schedule 40 PVC as the drop pipe (Schedule 80 couplings required). Obtain the needed pipe inexpensively from most hardware stores.

**#62-757**; \$369.00

**Note:** An elbow piece will need to be installed into spigot so that water may be poured into pump to prime for use.



**Lightweight Cistern Pump**—Features a controlled check valve, 3" cylinder and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " stroke. Threaded bottom accepts 2" PVC drop pipe (you supply as much as

needed). Discharge accepts 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " PVC pipe (not threaded) or may be adapted to accept a hose. Pumps up to 10 gpm, weighs less than 4 lb. Not freezeproof. Handle is short (11"L) and may require a pipe as an extension for better leverage. Maximum lift 20-22 ft. Pump is 18"H.

**#62-748**;  
\$99.95



Optional Pump Flange

**Optional Pump Flange**—Fasten to well head. Use 3" PVC pipe (you supply) to make pump any height. ABS plastic, 7"ODx3"H.

**#62-727**; \$12.95

## Bison Pumps®

*Handcrafted for years of use*

Made in Houlton, Maine by people who know the water business, each Bison pump is carefully constructed by hand. The result is beautifully crafted pumps for dependable use and long-lasting quality. Made of rust-resistant, 304 stainless steel, lead-free brass and PVC plastic. Will not freeze—the advanced design is suitable for the coldest climates. Ideal for everyday or emergency use, this system can be installed alone or in tandem with an electric pump at

your home, cabin, cottage or hunting camp. USA made.

**Stainless Steel Shallow Well Pump (left)**—Draw water from depths of up to 25'. 24"H, pump handle 18"L, 6" stroke, total weight 13 lb.

**#108-5090**; \$1149.00

**Stainless Steel Deep Well Pump (right)**—Draw water from depths of up to 200'. Well cover included. 6" stroke, pump 40"H, handle 33"L.

**#2030-0500**; \$790.00

**Stainless Steel Cylinder**

**#108-7560** 2 inch; \$399.00

**#107-2780** 3 inch; \$449.00

**Stainless Steel Pump Rod and PCV Drop Pipe**—8 ft section.

**#107-2790**; \$69.95



Our Lehman's Water Pump Certified customer service representatives are pleased to help you. Call 1-888-438-5346.

## Canning Helpers

**Lid Sterilizing Rack**-Holds 12 canning lids of any size in individual slots. 10" handle with "stay cool" wooden knob. Rustproof aluminum, 4"Wx4¼"L. China.  
**#CS20**; \$11.95



**Stainless Steel Jar Funnel**-A must-have. Convenient wide (5¼"OD) opening. Spout fits over both regular and wide-mouth canning jars. Seamless, rustproof, dishwasher safe. 2½"H, 2⅞"OD spout. China.  
**#122-0370**; \$12.95



**6-Piece Canning Tool Set**-The essential tools you need to start canning, all in one handy set. These six sturdy pieces perform seven important functions to help make your canning a smooth, safe process every time: canning funnel,

jar lifter, kitchen tongs, jar wrench, digital timer (battery included) and combination bubble remover/magnetic lid lifter. Vinyl handles stay cool and won't let your hand slip. Great for beginners and seasoned veterans alike. Tools approx. 10"L, total wt 1½ lb. China.  
**#109-9958**; \$19.95



**Ball® Blue Book**-Revised and expanded 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary edition. This trusted guide has been published for a full century, since 1909. Basic information and instructions on canning, freezing, drying, pickling and making soft spreads. Includes dozens of great recipes. A recommended resource for anyone who preserves food at home. Ball®

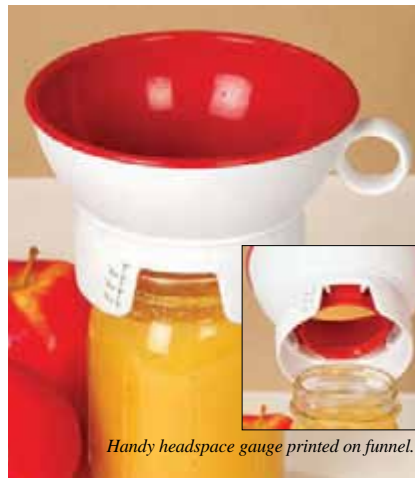
Corp., 8½"x11", 128 pp.

**#021-400**; \$7.95

**Decorative Canning Labels**-Write on labels before applying, then peel and stick to any canning jar. Each 2½"x2". China.  
**#115-5365** set of 96 labels; \$6.95



**Wide-Mouth Square Canning Funnel**-Great for chunky foods like salsa and fruits. Fits wide-mouth canning jars only. Top 5⅞"OD, bottom 2¾"OD. Germany.  
**#36-500**; \$6.95



*Handy headspace gauge printed on funnel.*

**No-Mess Canning Funnel**-Fits over rim of jar to prevent spills. For regular and wide mouth canning jars. Thermal plastic, dishwasher safe. Top 5"OD, bottom 3½"OD (2⅞"ID). China.  
**#122-4760**; \$8.95



**Jar Lifter**-Vinyl coating on chrome-plated steel, 8¾"L, 3¼"W, Taiwan.  
**#122-9965**; \$5.95

**Magnetic Lid Lifter**-Orange plastic, 6¼"L, Taiwan.  
**#122-9970**; \$2.95



**Erasable Food Labels**-Set includes an ultra-fine permanent marker; a permanent ink eraser; and 70 assorted size laminated erasable labels (21 each of 1"x2½"; 21 each of ¾"x1¾"; and 28 each of ½"x7⁄8"). China.  
**#113-9500** set of 70 labels; \$7.95





## Reusable Canning Jar Lids and Jar Rubbers

Convenient, money-saving and BPA free



Why keep buying canning lids season after season? Once you discover these indefinitely reusable plastic lids, you may never go back to the old metal ones that are only good for one-time use. Reusable lids can be used over and over, and they work perfectly with

bath or vacuum sealers. Made of FDA and USDA approved food-grade plastics, they are dishwasher safe and 100% BPA free. Jar rubbers may be reused until damaged or stretched. Use with standard metal bands (not included). Sold in sets of 2 dozen, USA made.

**Regular Mouth Jar Lids and Jar Rubbers**-24 pk.

**#114-1085**; \$18.95

**Replacement Regular Mouth Jar Rubbers**-12 pk.

**#114-6025**; \$3.95

**Optional Regular Mouth Metal Bands ONLY**-12 pk.

**#117-9080**; \$3.95

**Wide Mouth Jar Lids and Jar Rubbers**-24 pk.

**#114-1095**; \$19.95

**Replacement Wide Mouth Jar Rubbers**-12 pk.

**#114-6030**; \$3.95

**Optional Wide Mouth Metal Bands ONLY**-12 pk.

**#117-9085**; \$4.95

## Canning Jars, Dome Lids and Bands

**USA**

Ball® and Kerr® have been trusted names in home canning for many generations. These classic clear glass jars have preserved literally tons of fruits and vegetables over the past 125 years. A true symbol of America's past, they still work great for today's home canning. All jars include bands and lids. USA made.



### Canning Jars

Item #	Size	Type	Brand	# of Jars	Price
<b>#H627-305</b>	4 oz	Regular	Ball	12	\$12.95
<b>#H614-424</b>	½ pt	Regular	Ball	12	\$13.95
<b>#108-9390</b>	½ pt	Wide Mouth	Kerr	12	\$13.95
<b>#H630-464</b>	1 pt	Regular	Ball	12	\$14.95
<b>#H661-153</b>	1 pt	Wide Mouth	Ball	12	\$16.95
<b>#H630-473</b>	1 qt	Regular	Ball	12	\$14.95
<b>#H661-144</b>	1 qt	Wide Mouth	Ball	12	\$18.95
<b>#H612-439</b>	½ gal	Wide Mouth	Ball	6	\$21.95

### Ball® Dome Lids and Bands (packs of 12)

Item #	Description	Price
<b>#H630-516</b>	Regular dome lids only	\$2.95
<b>#H660-671</b>	Wide mouth dome lids only	\$3.95
<b>#H630-570</b>	Regular dome lids and bands	\$5.95
<b>#H660-680</b>	Wide mouth dome lids and bands	\$6.95

## Canning Lids and Bands in Bulk

Save big on canning necessities

Buying in bulk means you'll save money and have plenty of lids on hand when you need them. Use on any standard canning jars. Lids are measured by weight, so you may receive a few more or less than our approximate number. USA made.

**Sleeve of Regular Mouth Lids** (approx. 345)

**#110-8275**; \$64.95

**Sleeve of Wide Mouth Lids** (approx. 288)

**#110-8270**; \$64.95

**Note:** These are not Ball® brand lids; however, they can be used on any standard canning jars and work just as well.

**Regular Mouth Bands**-60 pack

**#121-3830**; \$14.95

**Wide Mouth Bands**-60 pack

**#121-3835**; \$19.95

CANNING

## European Canning Jars

Look great, no rusty lids, lower long-term cost



1 L Decorative, ½ L Tulip and 1 L Tulip jars

Glass jars with glass lids have been used all over Europe since 1900. Use for canning garden produce or for storing dried goods, candy, jelly or leftovers. Microwave safe and look nice enough to take right to the table. To use as canning jars, clamp glass lid and rubber seal on jar with two stainless steel clamps. Seal tight in water bath or pressure canner. Jars, lids, rubber seal and clamps are all reusable. Each pack of jars comes with glass lids, stainless steel clamps and rubber gaskets. Stay-fresh plastic storage lids must be purchased separately. Germany.

Our glass juice jars make wonderful milk bottles. Much more attractive than plastic jugs.



½ L and ½ L Tulip jar and 1 L Juice jars

### Parts for European Canning Jars

**#3112-1002** Wide mouth plastic storage lid (6-pack); \$6.95

**#3112-0604** Small mouth plastic storage lid (6-pack); \$5.95

**#3112-7930** Wide mouth rubber gasket (10-pack); \$4.95

**#3112-7935** Small mouth rubber gasket (10-pack); \$4.95

**#3112-7945** Stainless steel clamp (10-pack); \$4.95

### Wide Mouth Canning Jars

3¾" opening makes jars easy to fill, clean and stack in pantry.

**½ L Tulip Jar**-3½"H, 2 lb, set of 6.

**#3112-0744**; \$29.95

**1 L Tulip Jar**-6"H, 3 lb, set of 6.

**#3112-0745**; \$32.95

**1 L Decorative Jar** 4¾"H, 2 lb, set of 4.

**#3112-0748**; \$31.95

### Small Mouth Canning/Juice Jars

2⅞" opening for easy pouring. Tapered juice jars are easy to grip and fit in refrigerator door. Petite canning jars for small batches.

**½ L Juice Jar**-7¼"H, 1 lb, set of 6.

**#3112-0764**; \$32.95

**1 L Juice Jar**-9¼"H, 2 lb, set of 6.

**#3112-0766**; \$37.95

**½ L Tulip Jar**-3¼"H, 2 lb, set of 6.

**#3112-0762**; \$21.95

## Plastic Storage Caps for Canning Jars

*Ideal for freezer and pantry storage*



Home-canned food is delicious and wholesome, but how do you properly store a half-used jar of food after you've opened it? These handy reusable plastic caps are the perfect solution. After you open your home-canned jars, use these plastic caps to store the leftovers in the

refrigerator, freezer or pantry. Hard white plastic caps fit snugly on most canning jars. Box of 8. China.

**Regular Caps-2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " OD.** **Wide-Mouth Caps-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD.**

**#623-301; \$4.95**

**#9265; \$5.95**

**Note:** These caps are not intended for heat processing. Use for storage only.

## Old-Style Jar Rubbers

*Reusable sealing rings for old zinc lids*

Natural rubber sealing rings fit Ball, Corona, Jewel, Crown, and Gem. Orange in color, sold by the dozen. Sri Lanka.

**Note:** Zinc lids no longer available.

**Standard, No Tab-2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " ID, 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " OD.**

**#JR; \$3.49**

**Buy 6 dozen for \$3.00/dozen.**

**Standard, With Tab-2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " ID, 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " OD.**

**#JR-T; \$3.49**

**Buy 6 dozen for \$3.00/dozen.**



**Wide Mouth, With Tab-2 $\frac{15}{16}$ " ID, 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " OD.**

**#JR-W; \$3.95**

**Buy 6 dozen for \$3.50/dozen.**

## Freezer Storage Containers

Freeze your own garden produce or take advantage of a great sale at your local grocery store. Our heavy-duty containers are made of durable plastic to lock in flavor and freshness and prevent damaging freezer burn at very low temperatures. Containers have quantity markings and fill lines. Safe for microwave defrosting and reheating. BPA-free, top rack dishwasher safe. USA made.

**1 Pint-5 containers with lids.**

**#000-420; \$4.95**

**1 $\frac{1}{2}$  Pint-4 containers with lids.**

**#108-8785; \$4.95**

**1 Quart-3 containers with lids.**

**#627-049; \$4.95**

**$\frac{1}{2}$  Gallon-2 containers with lids.**

**#627-058; \$4.95**

**#111-4265:** Case of 1 pt (60 containers); \$39.95

**#111-4280:** Case of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  pt (48 containers); \$39.95

**#111-4270:** Case of 1 qt (36 containers); \$39.95

**#111-4275:** Case of  $\frac{1}{2}$  gal (24 containers); \$39.95

**The Ball® Complete Book of Home Preserving**-The definitive canning resource and cookbook – for novices and experienced canners alike. Features hundreds of user-friendly recipes; answers to virtually *any* canning question; a produce purchase guide; and an extensive glossary. Sections include Soft Spreads (jams, fruit butters, marmalades); Fabulous Fruits (pie fillings, sauces, whole fruits); Salsa, Relish and Chutney; Condiments; Tomatoes; and Pickles. Kingry and Devine, 10"x7", 448 pp.

**#801-314; \$22.95**

## Canning Jar Storage Boxes

*Safely store, protect and transport quart jars*



A long-awaited solution for all home canners! Our specially designed totes safely protect your canning jars from breakage, dirt, pests and rodents. Each tote holds up to a dozen quart canning jars. Use one to carry jars or store full jars on your canning shelf (no more clanking together, cracked jars). Snap two together as a box to completely encase and protect jars for storage or transport. Totes nest and boxes stack to maximize space. Durable, recycled high-density polypropylene will

last for many, many years. Dishwasher safe. Each tote 20"Lx14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Wx3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  lb, USA made.

**Set of 2 Totes (makes 1 box)**

**#122-2090; \$28.95**

**Note:** Box latches may be tight at first but will relax over time and use.

## Original Gulf Wax



Highly refined paraffin wax seals jams, jellies and preserves; lubricates sticking drawers, windows, doors and zippers; makes beautiful candles; and even waxes skis, toboggans, sleds and surfboards. 1 lb box contains 4 bars, each 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ ", USA made.

**#611-409; \$5.95**



## Stainless Stockpots by Vollrath

*The best stockpots money can buy*

Proven in extended use on hot, uneven wood cookstove surfaces and in restaurants and hospitals. We know these stockpots are the best. We've carried them for over 30 years. Perfect for hearty stews, a big batch of corn on the cob, or the fall canning season. Will last for years to come. Bottom exterior clad in permanently bonded aluminum for improved heat transfer. Handles welded in place, extra heavy bottoms and walls with smooth, rolled edges. Lid included. Manufactured under the strictest quality control. USA made.

Item No.	Holds	Jar Capacity	Inside Dimensions	Price
#78570	7½ qt	4 pt or 2 qt	8½"Dx8¼"ID, 4 lb	\$112.95
#78590	11½ qt	5 pt or 4 qt	8¾"Dx10¾"ID, 5.5 lb	\$124.95
#78650	16 qt	8 pt or 7 qt	9"Dx12¼"ID, 7.5 lb	\$167.95
#78660	20 qt	8 pt, 7 qt or 3 half-gal	11"Dx12¼"ID, 8.5 lb	\$182.95
#78670	24 qt	16 pt, 7 qt or 3 half-gal	13"Dx12¼"ID, 9 lb	\$199.95
#78680	38½ qt	18 pt, 8 qt or 4 half-gal	15¼"Dx14"ID, 12 lb	\$249.00
#78700	60 qt	30 pt, 16 qt or 4 half-gal	17¾"Dx16"ID, 19 lb	\$349.00



USA

## Stainless Steel Pressure Cooker Set

*Healthier, quicker cooking for a lifetime*



Make delicious, healthy meals in less time with cookware that will last. **A lifetime of use**—Crafted with the highest quality, you'll enjoy these pans for years and years: heavy-duty 18/10 stainless steel, conical shape for convenient stacking, and CookStar all-stove base for even heating — use on any stove, including induction.

**Quicker and healthier**—Up to 70% quicker with pressure cooking. Plus, preserves more vitamins and minerals.

**Multiple ways to cook**—Braise, stew, steam, extract juice, thaw, deep-fry, even cook your whole meal at once. Choose from 2 pressure settings: gentle and speed. Interchangeable lids fits both pans, plus removable perforated insert and tripod.

**Set of 6**—Includes 6.4 qt pressure cooker; 2.7 qt pressure skillet; pressure cooking lid with safe lock system; glass lid; perforated insert; and tripod. Pressure cooker: 7¼"Hx9½"ODx7"D, 16¼"L (w/ handles). Pressure skillet: 3¼"Hx9½"ODx3"D, with handles 16¼"L. Includes 78-page

manual and cookbook exclusively for pressure cooking. Dishwasher safe, total wt 12¼ lb. Germany.  
#121-9195; \$289.00

## Italian Hermetic Glass Jar Set

*Airtight seal — store almost anything*

Store dry goods like pasta, beans, cereals, flour and sugar, left-overs, bath salts, craft items — the possibilities are endless. Leave on the counter, store in your cupboards or put away in the refrigerator. Made of quality glass with latch lids and 4 rubber sealing rings to keep air out. Set of 4 jars: 34-oz jar (6¼"Hx3¾"OD, 1¾ lb); 68-oz jar (7¼"Hx3¾"OD, 2½ lb); 105-oz jar (9¼"Hx3¾"OD, 3 lb); and 145-oz jar (10¼"Hx4½"OD, 3¾ lb). Total wt 10¼ lb. Italy.

#123-9495; \$49.95



## Ribbed Glass Canisters

*Practical, stylish storage*

We've searched high and low for a sturdy container big enough to hold an entire 5-lb bag of flour or sugar. The large-sized canister in this set does exactly that, and the other sizes are great for storing cookies, candy, spices, pasta, cereal or whatever you wish. Heavy, clear glass has tiny imperfections for a nostalgic, vintage look. Heavy-duty stainless steel lids screw on snugly and have a tight plastic seal. Canisters are dishwasher safe (wash lids by hand). China.

**Small**—13-cup, 7"Hx7"OD, 2½ lb.  
#107-2965; \$19.95

**Medium**—16-cup, 8"Hx7"OD, 3½ lb.  
#107-2975; \$20.95

**Large**—21-cup, 10½"Hx7"OD, 4 lb.  
#107-2970; \$22.95

**Set of 3 Canisters**—9¾ lb.  
#108-5465; \$59.95



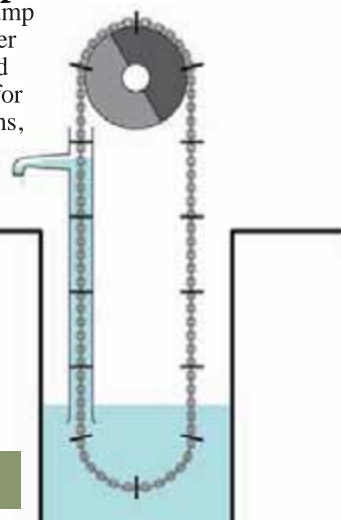
KITCHENWARE



**Lehman's Own Chain Pump**  
Based on popular GEM pumps of the past, this effective and efficient pump combines a time-proven method with modern materials. Individual rubber "buckets" (1½"OD) mounted on a reel of aluminum rustproof chain (sold separately) lift water up through a heavy plastic tube. Just turn the crank for continuous flow. Raise water straight up from as much as 30', from cisterns, tanks and even ponds, lakes or rivers – fast enough to fill a 5-gallon bucket in under a minute. Cast iron drive and spout, powder-coated steel frame, galvanized housing and tough plastic pipe and reservoir. Minimum opening of 3"x13" in mounting platform is needed. For drop pipe use 1½" plastic pipe (widely available, you supply as much as you need). 44"H, mounting flange 12¼"x15¼". Head wt 38 lb. Installation instructions included. Assembled by Lehman's® from USA components and a few imported parts.

**#2030-1000**; \$499.00

Visit [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com) for replacement parts.



### Open Link Chain-USA.

**#42-012**; \$1.95 per ft

**Note:** To order ample chain, measure from mounting surface to bottom of cistern, subtract 12", double that number and add 97". This length should then be rounded up to the next full foot for ordering.



Chain and bucket

### Rubber Bucket-USA.

**#GPB**; \$10.95 ea

**Note:** To order buckets, divide chain length by spacing to be used (between 4'-6' apart). Also note that each bucket will add approximately 1½" to chain length.

## Hand-Powered Water Pump

*Move water by hand or with power drill*

In an emergency, power outage or any time you need to move lots of water, this pump handles the job with amazing speed and power – up to 90 gallons per minute. No electricity needed. Crank it by hand or use with a power drill (for maximum function). Economical to use and easy to take into hard-to-reach areas or difficult terrain. Tough, ABS plastic body is lightweight, will never rust. 2" inlet and outlet can be reduced using ABS reducers. 11½"Hx10"Wx10¾"D, 4¼ lb. Canada.

**#114-1425**; \$169.95

**Note:** The distance the water is being moved will affect the speed that you have to crank. Not recommended for drinking water; not for use with flammable liquids.

**Optional Garden Hose Adapter**

**#118-3960**; \$6.95

**Optional 1¼" Threaded PVC**

**Pipe Adapter**

**#118-3955**; \$6.95



Garden Hose Adapter



PVC Pipe Adapter



## Ram Automatic Pumping System

*Powered by gravity and running water*

Pump water uphill as much as several hundred feet, using simple gravity and running water. Place Ram downhill from any constantly flowing water source. (Water must fall at least 3' through anchored, rigid pipe before it reaches intake.) Water flows past check valve, enters pipe that slopes uphill to the discharge point, and continues upward until just past entry height. As water ebbs back to entry height, the check valve closes immediately. USA made.

**#DAV2**; \$559.00 **#DAV3**; \$619.00 **#DAV4**; \$679.00 **#DAV5**; \$789.00

Model	Intake	Intake Requirements	Delivery Size, Abilities	Dimensions
<b>#DAV2</b>	¾"	.75-2 gal/min, 3-20' fall	½"ID, up to 860 gal/day	12"Hx8"Wx9"L, 16 lb
<b>#DAV3</b>	1"	1.5-4 gal/min, 3-20' fall	½"ID, up to 1700 gal/day	13½"Hx9"Wx12"L, 25 lb
<b>#DAV4</b>	1¼"	3-7 gal/min, 3-20' fall	¾"ID, up to 3000 gal/day	13½"Hx10"Wx12¼"L, 30 lb
<b>#DAV5</b>	2"	6-14 gal/min, 3-20' fall	1"ID, up to 6000 gal/day	23"Hx11"Wx13½"L, 51 lb

### Strainers

**#RSD-2** (fits #DAV2); \$15.00

**#RSD-3** (fits #DAV3); \$16.00

**#RSD-4** (fits #DAV4); \$20.00

**#RSD-5** (fits #DAV5); \$24.00

**Ram Video**-Watch the Ram in action!

Return video for refund or credit toward purchase of a Ram.

**#V-RR**; \$10.00

**Ram Pump Booklet**-Considering a Ram? This booklet contains "must-read" secrets about installation and proper use.

**#MOIRR**; \$2.00





# Remove Micro-Organisms and Bacteria

## Katadyn Water Filters

*Approved by the U.S. government and registered by the EPA*  
Protects you from germs, parasites, cysts, bacteria, typhoid, dysentery, cholera and giardiasis (known as "traveler's diarrhea").

**KATADYN** Never passes untreated water—An enclosed caliper (measuring device) lets you know when element needs to be replaced. Water flow lessens when it's time to clean the element. When it plugs, just brush it off and re-use. Competing filters let contaminated water reach your cup as they age. Won't crack like cheap imitations.

**No chemicals**—Disease causing germs and cysts can't get past the filter's microscopic (.2 micron) pores. Self-sterilizing; silver granules hermetically sealed in the filter core positively prevent bacteria growth and mold. Doesn't add to, detract from, or change make-up of water. No chlorine, iodine or other caustic chemicals.

**EPA Registered**—Removes 100% of algae, suspended contaminants and bacteria. Used by NATO, International Red Cross, and Wycliffe Bible Translators. Tested and praised by the U.S. Testing Company in New Jersey and Harvard University Department of Applied Sciences. Switzerland.

## Katadyn Table-Top Water Filters

No pumping! Pour "raw" water in top chamber; impurities are removed as water drips into bottom chamber. Filters up to 18 gallons per day. Both filters come with three elements, are made of food safe high density polyethylene, and nest into compact 11"x11"x18" area. 25"Hx11"OD, 12 lb.

**Remove Bacteria Only**—Each "Ceradyne" element lasts up to 13,000 gallons.

**#TRK-2**; \$309.00

**Remove Bacteria and Chemicals**—100% bacteria removal, plus carbon to reduce chemicals and foul taste/odor.

Once used, each "Gravidyn" element lasts 6 months.

**#TRK-4**; \$279.00

### Replacement Elements

Item No.	Fits:	Max Lifespan	Dimensions	Price
<b>#LPK-700</b> ("Ceradyne")	#TRK-2, TRK-4	13,000 gal	11"xLx2"OD	\$69.95
<b>#LPK-900</b> ("Gravidyn")	TRK-4, TRK-2	6 months	11"xLx2"OD	\$59.95
<b>#CME</b>	#CM Combi (ceramic media)	3 years	4 1/2"xLx2"W	\$119.95
<b>#CMG</b>	#CM Combi (carbon granules)	60 gal/pckt	packets (2)	\$14.95

*Note: LPK-700 and LPK-900 are interchangeable with the TRK-2 and TRK-4.*

**#L-TRK**—FREE color literature on all our Katadyn filters.

**Note:** Not for use with salt water.



## Combi Filter

Combines carbon and ceramic media. Takes out 100% of harmful bacteria and reduces bad-tasting chemicals. Includes 30" intake hose, nylon bag and adapter for attaching to water bottles. Black polymer housing. 10"Lx2 1/4"OD, 23 oz.

**#CM**; \$219.00

*Rust-proof plastic chambers hold three gallons each*



*Draw off purified water from plastic spigot*

## Reverse Osmosis Quick-Change Water Filter



Here at Lehman's®, we use this exact RO filter every day at work. The results? Fresh, pure drinking water that tastes good, no strange tastes or odors. This workhorse can produce 50 gallons of

purified water a day. Plus, with the quick-change filters, you'll be able to remove and replace them easier. When system is attached to your water supply, water passes through 5-micron and carbon pre-filter traps to remove sediment and chlorine. CTO carbon block filter removes any remaining chlorine from water. The reverse osmosis membrane then separates minerals and impurities (like bacteria) from the water and flushes them into the drain. Finally, the post carbon filter reduces odors and bad taste. Storage tank holds 3.2 gallons. Taiwan.

**#120-2075** Complete filter system 17 1/4 lb; \$299.00

**#123-9440** Stage 1 Sediment Pre-Filter; \$17.95

**#123-9445** Stage 2 Carbon Pre-Filter; \$19.95

**#123-9450** Stage 3 CTO Carbon Block Filter; \$21.95

**#123-9455** Stage 4 TFC Membrane; \$59.95

**#123-9460** Stage 5 Post Carbon Filter; \$7.95

**Note:** To maintain and perform as intended, filters need to be changed regularly. It's recommended that the membrane is changed every 1-2 years, the post carbon filter every year, while the other filters every 3-6 months (depending on the water quality).

## Low-Cost Sediment Filter

*Clarify water; remove suspended rust, sand and algae*



Use on main incoming line to filter water coming into your house. Almost no effect on water pressure. Helps purification systems and water softeners last longer. 100% non-corrosive and UV stabilized Lexan housing. Pressure range from 20-125 PSI. Maximum temperature 125°F. Includes purge valve for flushing. Installs in 1 1/2" PVC or 3/4" threaded pipe (upright only). 13"Hx5 1/4"W. **USA** made.

**#SS-1000P** For city or clean well water (traps particles down to 15 microns); \$79.95

**#SS-100P** For spring water or dirty well water (traps particles down to 150 microns); \$79.95

### Replacement cartridges

**#SC-1000** Fits #SS-1000P; \$27.95

**#SC-100** Fits #SS-100P; \$27.95

**Helpful Hint:** To make water with lots of sediment really clean, remove coarse sediment first, then fine sediment by installing #SS-100P and #SS-1000P in sequence.

# Berkey® Water Filtering Systems

*Trusted clean water source for over 140 years*

These powerful systems can purify both treated and untreated water from such sources as remote lakes, streams, ponds and water supplies in foreign countries. Pour "raw" water in top chamber and draw off sparkling-clean water from lower chamber. Gravity does all the work. USA made.

**USA**

## Step #1 – Choose your container:

### The Berkey Light® with Two Black Berkey® Elements

Transparent design allows you to see when refill is needed and how much filtered water is available. Made of shatter resistant, high impact strength BPA-free copolyester. Base contains an optional white 8-lamp LED. Packaged with two Black Berkey® elements, but may be expanded to four. 2¾ gallon capacity, and filters up to 4 gal/hr. 27"Hx9"OD, 6 lb.

**Berkey Light® without LED in Base**

**#85-440; \$234.00**

**Berkey Light® with LED in Base**

**#85-450; \$324.00**

**Note:** Not yet available in Iowa.

**Replacement Spigot for Berkey Light**  
**#231-3082; \$9.95**  
**Replacement Plugs for Berkey Light-4 pk.**  
**#127-2780; \$7.95**



*The Big Berkey®*



**Optional Sight Glass**  
**#115-3060; \$49.95**

**Note:** Not yet available in Iowa or California.



*Berkey Light® with LED in Base*

**Visit [Lehmans.com/waterfilters](http://Lehmans.com/waterfilters) to learn more about what Berkey can do for you.**

### The Big Berkey® with Two Black Berkey® Elements

Polished 304 stainless steel resists rust and won't break or impart flavor to water. Packaged with two Black Berkey® elements, but may be expanded to four. 2 gallon capacity, and filters up to 3½ gal/hr. 19"Hx8"OD, 9 lb.

**#123-9835; \$259.00**

**Replacement Spigot for Big Berkey**

**#231-3072; \$12.95**

**Replacement Plugs for Big Berkey-4 pk.**

**#127-2785; \$12.95**

## Step #2 – Add optional elements:

All containers accept up to four elements – choose to expand your filtering power!  
**Black Berkey Element-Set of two.**

**#85-455; \$109.95**



## Step #3 – Optional post reduction elements:

Absorb MTBE, fluoride, lead and arsenic. Elements last up to 1,000 gallons (depending on water quality and filter care).

**Optional Post Reduction Elements for Black Berkey Element-Set of two.**

**#108-3175; \$59.95**

**We still carry the Ceramic Elements!**

**Ceramic Element – Post Reduction Element**  
**single**  
**#85-420; \$49.95**

**for Ceramic – set of 4**  
**#107-2700; \$99.95**





## Go Berkey® Kit

Filter water at work

or at play – anywhere

Designed for backpackers, campers, college students and world travelers, it weighs under 2 lb and includes a portable 25-oz water purifier bottle for use out on the trail; a stainless steel 1-qt passive purifier with Black Berkey® element for the cabin, campsite, dorm room or workplace; and priming button. All fit securely in a 3-chambered drawstring nylon carrying case for easy travel. Water bottle filters up to 160 gallons “raw” water or 640 gallons municipal water and can be used to prime the purification element when water pressure is unavailable (10"Hx3"OD). Stainless steel purifier filters up to 1 gal/hr (14"H, 4"OD when in use). Upper chamber nests inside lower chamber for transport (9½"H). USA made.

**#114-3665**; \$152.95

**Replacement Elements**

**#85-455** set of two elements; \$109.95

**Note:** Kit not available in Iowa.



Stainless Steel Purifier

Water Bottle Filter

## Water Bottle Filter

Safe water from lakes,

streams or tap

It looks like an ordinary water bottle, but it's actually a sophisticated water filter.

Low cost, portable and easy to use. Fill the bottle with “raw” water and suck up safe, sparkling-clean water. Uses carbon and other media to remove up to 99.9% of E. coli, Cryptosporidium, Giardia, parasites, lead, mercury, aluminum, cadmium, chromium, copper, radon-222, pesticides, herbicides, trihalomethanes, chlorine and MTBE. Also removes or reduces sediment and unpleasant odor and taste. Filters up to 160 gallons “raw” water or 640 gallons municipal water. BPA-free. Holds 25 oz, 10"Hx3"OD. USA made.

**#50-010**; \$24.95

**Replacement Element**

**#118-9000**; \$19.95

WATER FILTERS



## Emergency Drinking Water Tablets

*Reliable and easy to use*

Katadyn® Emergency Drinking Water Tablets are specially formulated to disinfect water when other methods are not possible. Each tablet disinfects 1 liter (about 1 quart) of water for drinking or cooking. Effective against viruses, bacteria, Giardia and Cryptosporidium. Also removes bad tastes and odors. Simply add tablet to a quart of water and let sit away from sunlight for four hours. Meets EPA microbiological water purifier test standards. 30 tablets. Switzerland.

**#801-3692**; \$13.95

## Old Settler Water Purifier

*Make your water crystal clear, safe and odor-free*

Famous Old Settler purifies water in cisterns and wells by pulling dirt to the bottom. Safe and effective compound of chlorine, salt, bicarbonate soda and lime proven in decades of use by water treatment plants. 15 oz re-sealable container for up to 5,000 gallons. USA made.

**#3CS-15**; \$9.95

**IMPORTANT:** Re-treatment is usually necessary when sediment is stirred up by heavy rain or excessive use.

**Buy 3 or more for \$6.95 ea.**



## Water Tests

*Is your water safe?*

**Multi Test-In-home test** for chlorine, copper, nitrates, nitrites, alkalinity, pH, hardness, iron, bacteria, lead and hydrogen sulfide. USA made.

**#12-228**; \$39.95

**Watercheck Plus Test**-Extensive test covers virtually all known contaminants. Performed by an independent scientific laboratory.

Here's how it works: 1) We send you a kit with containers to collect samples. 2) You mail a water sample to the lab. 3) In about 3 weeks the lab sends you a detailed report. EPA certified, accuracy guaranteed. Tests for 83

contaminants (bacteria, lead and most other metals, nitrates, organics) plus 20 pesticides and herbicides. Single use test. USA made.

**#WC-1**; \$229.00

**Note:** If you want to know the bacteria content of your water, your samples must be sent to the lab via Next Day Air (please check with your carrier for shipping cost).



Multi Test



Watercheck Plus

USA

**USA**



## Oak Treasures for Your Kitchen

*Beautifully handcrafted, solid oak*

Locally made here in Ohio, these wooden treasures are solidly built with visible quality that will grace your kitchen for years to come. Display on your counter or table, or tuck away in your cupboard until needed. Great, attractive gifts for the cooks in your life. USA made.

**Roll-Top Bread Box**-Elegant design features two compartments to keep baked goods fresh and accessible. Smooth  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick oak, stained light honey-brown and finished with a gleaming clear protectant. The smooth-rolling tambour bottom bin holds 2-3 medium-sized loaves, and  $2\frac{3}{4}$ "H top drawer is perfect for bagels, breadsticks, even your cookbooks. White enamel and brass knobs. 16"Lx14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Wx12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.

**#108-5460**; \$129.95

**My Mother's Recipe Box**-Safeguard your treasured recipes. Smooth protective finish shields wood from splatters; recessed hinges in back provide a totally seamless look; and the angled lid has a thin ledge to keep your recipe card in view while you cook. Holds approx. 300 cards.

**Small Box**-Perfectly sized for traditional 3"x5" cards. 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Wx4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Hx4"D, 1 lb.

**#111-9955**; \$29.95

**Large Box**-Ideal for today's larger 4"x6" cards. 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Wx5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Hx5"D, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  lb.

**#111-9960**; \$34.95



**USA**

**Recipe Cards**-Our exclusive design.

The perfect complement to our oak recipe boxes, or use them in your existing box. Sets of 24 lined, ivory-colored index cards. Blank on back.

**3"x5" Cards**      **4"x6" Cards**

**#112-1945**; \$2.95      **#112-1950**; \$3.95

**Recipe Card Protectors**-Durable, clear plastic sleeves fit snugly over cards to shield them from splatters and spills. Sets of 24.

**3"x5" Protectors**      **4"x6" Protectors**

**#107-4675**; \$3.95      **#107-4670**; \$3.95

**Recipe Card Dividers**-Organize your recipes by writing your own categories on the tabs (Meats, Desserts, Side Dishes, etc). Sets of 12 sage green, heavy card stock dividers.

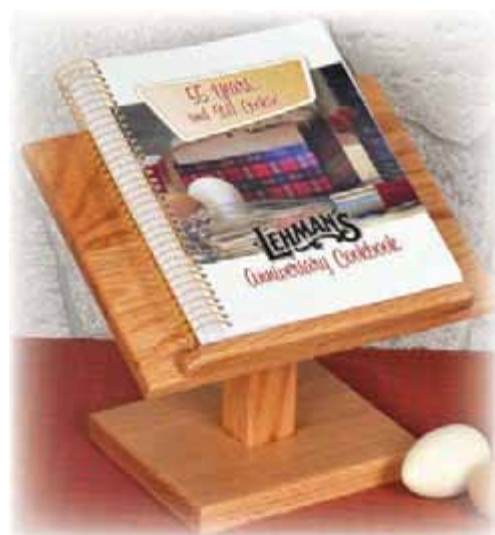
**3"x5" Dividers**      **4"x6" Dividers**

**#112-1935**; \$2.95      **#112-1940**; \$3.95



**Recipe Card Hook**-Recipe stays in eye-view and off the messy counter as you cook. Attach recipe to metal clip, then hang on your cabinet knob. Vinyl coated galvanized wire, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Lx3"W. Taiwan.

**#124-2530** set of 2; \$7.95



**Amish-Crafted Cookbook Stand**

Made by Amish woodworkers, stand keeps cookbooks and recipes raised and tilted at an optimum angle for effortless reading. A silky-smooth, clear finish protects against splatters, nicks and ensures this tool will endure brilliantly through countless uses. Also makes an attractive display for Bibles or other books. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Lx7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Wx9"H, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.

**#110-1960**; \$34.95

**USA**

## Stainless Steel Hand Pastry Blender

Forget the wimpy wire blender mom used.

This one is made to last. It's much sturdier and stronger, which means less effort for you. Four chunky,  $\frac{1}{4}$ "W

stainless steel blades easily

cut through butter and shortening or break up pastry and crusts to make crumbs. Rounded handle is comfortable to hold. Commercial quality stainless steel will never rust and is dishwasher safe. 5"Hx4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "W. China.

**#113-1895**; \$12.95



## Polish Dough Whisks

*It's all in the design*

It looks unusual, even strange. But once you use one, you may proclaim it your favorite baking tool. Traditional whisks with many wires tend to get foods caught in them. But the dough whisk's two-wired spiral design allows ingredients to pass through easily for better, quicker mixing and less clumping. Works beautifully on all types of doughs, from light and airy to heavy and sticky. Also works well for mixing dry ingredients.

Durable stainless steel wire mixing heads with smooth, comfortable beech handles. Hand wash. Poland.

**Large**-14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L, head 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "OD.

**#117-4485**; \$12.95

**Small**-11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L, head 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "OD.

**#117-4490**; \$9.95





## Hand-Cranked Bread Dough Maker

*Knead your dough without the mess*

Takes away the hard work and mess of making bread, rolls and pizza dough. Mixes dough under 5 minutes while keeping everything inside the bucket, rather than all over your table and hands. Specifically shaped, steel kneading arm sweeps sides and bottom of durable plastic bucket (1¼ lb) to stretch and fold dough. Holds enough for 1-2 loaves. Recipes included. 7¼"Hx8"OD, overall 9¾"W, total wt 3 lb. BPA-free. USA made.

#122-6385; \$49.95



## Hand-Cranked Blender

*Back by popular demand*

We've had countless requests to bring this item back, and here it is. Enjoy the convenience of blending healthy, delicious foods and beverages anywhere, without electricity! Attach to a table, counter or even your tailgate using the heavy-duty C-clamp; then, add ingredients and turn the handle. It's that simple. BPA-free resin pitcher and cap are lightweight and shatter-resistant while retaining glass-like clarity. Rugged stainless steel base and blades will withstand everyday use. Two-speed gear system chops even frozen foods consistently. Sturdy rubberized handle. Base stores inside pitcher for a compact, portable 9"H unit. Pitcher holds 1½ liters (about 6⅓ cups). 17"Hx5½"OD, 5½ lb. China.

#116-2550; \$98.95



## Dual Speed Hand-Cranked Mixer

*Professional-grade mixer – no cords attached*



Conceived and built by a local Amish craftsman, this innovative hand-cranked mixer has 2 speeds for professional results every time, and the only power it requires comes from you! There's no cord to get in the way and no motor to burn out, and cranking is much easier on the arms than hand mixing. This appliance is a once-in-a-lifetime purchase that will become an integral kitchen companion.

**Works like a charm**—Just choose your speed and attachment, depending on what you're mixing. Attach the handle to one of the two bolts on the side of the base to mix at high or low speed. Two stainless steel attachments are included: twin beating whisks for high-speed beating of creams, egg whites, light doughs and batters; and dough hook for low-speed mixing of heavier bread and cookie doughs. (For mashed potatoes, use twin whisks on low speed.) Our testing proved this machine remarkably powerful, quiet and easy to use - and the mashed potatoes were fantastic.

**Built Solid as a Rock**—Heavy-duty steel gears and stainless steel shaft inside. Heavyweight 4-qt plastic bowl with splash guard cover and stainless steel attachments are comparable to those made by Bosch™, a long-trusted name in kitchen equipment. Sturdy aluminum base stays put on your counter, yet it's not too heavy to move. Parts fit neatly inside bowl for storage. 21½"L (with handle), 11"H, 21¼ lb. Base is 12"Lx6½"Hx8"D. USA made of US and German parts.

#107-5600; \$699.00

KITCHENWARE

## USA-Made Stoneware Shoulder Bowls

*Simple, heavy and durable – with antique style*

Similar bowls are often seen in antique stores, because that's how long they last. We found an Ohio company still making these durable kitchen bowls. They're the ideal size and weight for mixing, baking and serving almost anything. Two wide dark blue stripes give them a touch of decoration that complements any kitchen, from old-fashioned to modern. Lead-free, food-safe glaze. Microwave, oven and dishwasher safe. USA made.

**Small Shoulder Bowl**—3½"Hx6½"OD, holds about 3½ cups, 2 lb.

#122-5620; \$21.95

**Medium Shoulder Bowl**—4½"Hx8½"OD, holds about 8 cups, 2¾ lb.

#122-5625; \$29.95

**Large Shoulder Bowl**—5¾"Hx11¼"OD, holds about 16 cups, 6¼ lb.

#122-5630; \$39.95

**Set of 3 Bowls**—11¼ lb.

#123-9735; \$84.95



**Note:** The "shoulder" on these bowls is the wide lip at the top.

## Nonstick Oven Liner

*For easier and neater baking*

Catches messy splatters and spill-overs, easily wipes off. Place coated nonstick liner on the bottom wire rack



of electric or gas oven (safe for convection ovens too). Fits a standard oven but can be trimmed to fit smaller models. Withstands up to 500°F (260°C). Wash by hand or in the dishwasher. 16¼"x23". USA made. **#103-4565**; \$19.95

**Note:** Baking dishes and pans can be placed directly on the oven liner.

## Glass Batter Bowl with Lid

*Most versatile bowl in your kitchen*

Mix it, stir it, pour it, store it. It's simple: if you have a kitchen, you will use this bowl, often. It's the ultimate con-



tainer for mixing batters, sauces, dough, marinades, casseroles, salads – you name it. The helpful spout and rock-solid handle provide plenty of control when pouring. Heavy, thick-walled glass has handy embossed measurements on one side. Slate blue plastic lid fits extra-snugly to preserve freshness. Freezer, refrigerator, microwave and dishwasher safe, it's a true "essential" for any cook. 2-qt capacity, 6"H, 7½"OD, 3¾ lb. USA made by a 100-year-old company. **#109-3895**; \$14.95

## Flexible Silicone Measuring Cups

*Set of 3 handy sizes*

You have total control when measuring, mixing and pouring with these nifty measuring cups. Flexible silicone lets you create an instant spout for pouring wet or dry ingredients, drizzling precisely into small openings without the need for a funnel, and adding ingredients with one hand. Cups are smooth on the inside for easy pouring and textured on the outside to provide a sturdy grip for your hands and traction to stay put on your countertop. Microwave and dishwasher safe; heat-resistant to 490°F. Set of 3: 1-cup (4¾"H), 2-cup (5¼"H) and 4-cup (6¾"H), all with easy-to-read quarter, third and half cup markings. 1¼ lb. China. **#525-3004**; \$27.95



## Oven Rack Guards

Snap them over your oven's top and bottom racks to protect your hands from burns as you put in or remove food. Made of high-tech DuPont™ NOMEX® material – the same fabric worn by firefighters to protect them from fire and heat. Lightweight, machine washable and safe for use up to 500°F. Pack of 2, each 18"L, China.

**#113-7875**; \$19.95



## Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel Measuring Utensils

Heavier, better made, and easier to use than other cups and spoons. Made of premium 18/8 stainless steel – will last years longer than traditional measuring utensils. Clearly marked handles are securely welded to straight-sided cups. Cups can be hung individually or nested together in a drawer. Spoon handles are linked together. China.



**Cups**—Seven pieces: 1 c, ¾ c, ⅔ c, ½ c, ⅓ c, ¼ c, ⅛ c. Handles 3½"L.

**#80-526**; \$35.95 per set

**Spoons**—Five pieces: 1 Tbsp, 1 tsp, ½ tsp, ¼ tsp, ⅛ tsp. Handles 4"L.

**#40-527**; \$10.95 per set



Spoons

## All-In-One Kitchen Tool

Mixes, serves, scrapes, turns, drains, removes and chops. The secret is the special angled, slotted and sharpened working end. Stainless steel construction, lifetime guarantee. 8¾"Lx1½"W. USA made. **#1819**; \$6.95



## Italian Glass Measuring Jug

*Six-sided to measure nearly anything*

Its six sides accurately measure your dry or wet ingredients in cups, dry and fluid ounces, grams and milliliters, with separate measurement markings for sugar, flour and rice. Rustic, antique style looks beautiful on your counter top (so attractive, it can easily double as a flower vase). Heavyweight glass prevents tipping. Embossed markings will never rub or wash off. Handy spout on one side for pouring. Dishwasher safe. Measures up to 3 cups, 9¼"H, 2 lb. Italy.

**#110-4960**; \$19.95





## Cake Pan with Release Set

*The essential pan for bakers*



From the pan to your plate with no crumbling mess. Just rotate built-in arm around pan to make removing your cake easier and cleaner – eliminates sticking. Set of two 9" pans, so you can make double layered cakes. Tinplate, 9"IDx1½"D. Taiwan.

#124-2505; \$9.95

## Broom Cake Tester

*Trusted by Amish cooks*



Hang this miniature round broom right by the stove so it's always within reach. When baking, break off a straw and poke it into the middle of cakes, cupcakes or muffins to test – no more big, messy holes left by a fork or knife. When the straw comes out clean, the cake is done. Metal hanging loop. 5¼"L, USA handmade.

#109-8080; \$9.95

## Rada™ Stoneware Pans

*For perfect 'brick oven' baking*

Stoneware cooks food at a slower, steadier pace than glass or metal, allowing flavors to blend and intensify. It also maintains an even temperature, preventing hot spots and scorching. Pans retain heat longer than other materials, so food stays hot long after it leaves your oven. And unlike other stoneware, Rada's is made using a special process that makes it safe to wash with soap or in the dishwasher. USA made.

9"x13" Pan-3 lb. #111-7755; \$34.95  
8"x8" Pan-3 lb. #111-7760; \$29.95

Bread Pan-11¼"Lx6¼"W, 5¼ lb.

#111-7765; \$27.95

Pie Pan-1¼"W handles for easy lifting and carrying. 9"OD, 2¾ lb.

#112-0545; \$27.95



Buy 2 or more Bread Pans for \$25.00 ea

## Stainless Steel Cake Pan

*Features a raised, snap-on lid*



Culinary creations arrive at their destination in perfect shape. Ideal for cakes, desserts, casseroles, or transporting any type of food to parties and potlucks. Made of professional quality, heavy-duty stainless steel. 13¼"x9½", 2½ lb. China.

#104-2905; \$39.95

## Magnum Cookie Sheet

*Crank out dozens of cookies*

More cookies in less time. What's

not to love about that? An absolute essential for family reunions, pot-luck dinners, bake sales or just making treats for your family. With its tough, heavy gauge aluminum construction, this cookie sheet is one that will outlast many others. 21"x17"x1¼"D, 2½ lb. USA made.

#107-2470; \$29.95



KITCHENWARE

**Note:** This pan is much larger than standard cookware; check your oven dimensions carefully before ordering.

## Glass Bottom Springform Pan

*Bake and serve the perfect cheesecake*



Springform pans are a must for cheesecake and other recipes where the flawless removal of the cake from the pan is important. Non-stick coated steel sides open easily and release cake cleanly. Tempered 10" glass bottom won't scratch and won't stick. Plus, it's classy enough to take right to the table for serving. Lehman's® store employees were so excited about this product, they purchased much of our first shipment for themselves. You'll be excited about it too. 2½" deep. China.

**#100-7310**; \$11.95

## Unbleached Parchment Paper

*Friendly to the environment and your pans*



Bake and microwave while keeping your pans cleaner. Line baking sheets and cake pans. Or wrap fish and vegetables for oven poaching. 100% unbleached, no chlorine used. Oven-proof up to 450°F. 71 sq ft, 65⅝"x13". Sweden.

**#113-2160**; \$7.95

## Discover Your Perfect Rolling Pin

*The indispensable tool for every baker*

**USA**



Made with the highest quality materials, precise balance and important attention to detail, these rolling pins are not your ordinary pins. Designed by the famous drummer, Vic Firth, whose skilled craftsmanship is known around the world. Use for everyday jobs like rolling out your pizza crust and crushing chips into crumbs. Or for your family heirloom recipes – pie crust, cinnamon rolls and cookies. They hold up to frequent use and may even be passed down through generations for future bakers to use and treasure.

**Classic Baker's Pin**-Solid rock maple. 19⅜"Lx2"OD, 1½ lb. USA made.

**#5460**; \$19.95

**Gray Marble Rolling Pin**-Preferred by professional bakers, marble keeps doughs cooler for less sticking and perfect consistencies of butter-based recipes. Steel ball bearings and smooth maple handles. 18¾"L overall, barrel 10"Lx2¼"OD, 4½ lb. Assembled in USA of domestic and imported parts.

**#5480**; \$34.95

**Traditional Maple Rolling Pins**-Made in Maine of solid rock maple. Extra-long, comfortable handles (4¾"L) and stainless steel ball bearings. USA made.

**Large Maple Rolling Pin**-24¾"L overall, barrel 15"Lx2¾"OD, 3 lb.

**#31-515**; \$39.95

**Medium Maple Rolling Pin**-21"L overall, barrel 11½"Lx2¾"OD, 2¾ lb.

**#31-212**; \$34.95

**Small Maple Rolling Pin**-18¾"L overall, barrel 10"Lx2¼"OD, 1½ lb.

**#21-001**; \$27.95

**French Rolling Pins**-Handcrafted from select hardwoods, then sanded flawlessly smooth. 20"Lx1½"OD, ½ lb. USA made.

**#5475**; \$14.95

## Rolling Pin Hangers

We discovered that many of our customers have rolling pin collections, or at least they have one or two that are pretty enough to display on the wall. These black wire rolling pin hangers are popular items in our retail store so we are offering them to our catalog customers as well. Start with top hanger and add on as many hangers as you have rolling pins. Hangers are 6¾"W and hold pins up to 2⅝"OD. USA made.

**Top Hanger**

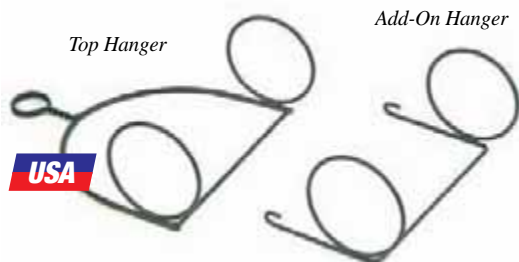
**#3052-0904**; \$8.95

**Add-On Hanger**

**#3052-0906**; \$5.95 ea or 2 or more for \$5.00 ea.

*Top Hanger*

*Add-On Hanger*



**USA**



## Soft Pretzel Cutter

*Make yummy pretzels at home*

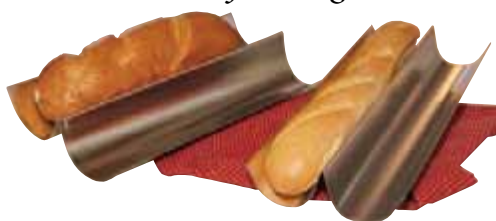


Forget the mall or the supermarket. Make hot, chewy soft pretzels at home with our specially shaped cutter. Eliminates twisting, so you can enjoy your soft pretzels faster. Want something different? Try cutter with cookies or biscuits for fun; cuts most dough. Recipes included. **USA**

USA made.  
#119-6135; \$10.95

## French and Italian Bread Pans

*Safe, strong seamless design*



Bake delicious, hot, crusty European-style breads in these cleverly designed pans. Heavy gauge, professional quality tinplate steel lasts like stainless yet cooks

like aluminum. Stronger, safer folded edges and seamless design ensure years of use. Open ends put no limit on how far bread can rise in oven. China.

**French Bread Pan-**  
18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Lx7"W, makes 2 loaves.  
#044-628; \$8.95

**Italian Bread Pan-**  
15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Lx8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W, makes 2 loaves.  
#034-629; \$7.95

## Stainless Steel Loaf Pan

*Bake for years to come*



Strong, long-lasting stainless steel pan helps you bake your favorites, use after use. Make fresh, wholesome bread, hearty meatloaf, even decadent cakes and desserts. Gleaming look, rust resistant.  $\frac{1}{2}$ "W rounded edges, pan 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Lx4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Wx2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D. India.  
#126-7630; \$12.95

## 2-Piece Non-Stick Meatloaf/Bread Pan

*Moist meatloaf without all the fat*



A simple, smart design means great-tasting, healthier meatloaf for your family to enjoy. The perforated inner pan lets fat and grease drain away from food as it cooks. After meatloaf is baked, lift the inner pan out to serve, leaving the grease and fat behind in the outer pan. Use the outer pan alone to make delicious breads and cakes. Dark, non-stick finish heats quickly and evenly and cleans up in a snap. Hand wash. 11"Lx5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D (outer pan). 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb, Taiwan.  
#114-3340; \$12.95

KITCHENWARE

## Angel Food Cake Pans and Cutter

*Bake and serve an old-fashioned dessert*



Make a treasured treat for your next picnic, potluck or family gathering. Light, fluffy and delicious, angel food cake is a resourceful and tasty way to use up your leftover egg whites (after making homemade pasta). Top with fruit or eat it plain.

**Cake Pans**-Tube pan design with removable bottom helps outer edges and the center of the cake bake evenly. Choose between two styles.

**Round Pan**-Traditional aluminum pan with "feet" for easier cooling. Just flip pan over after baking and allow cake to cool before removing. 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "ODx4"D,  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb. China.  
#6185; \$14.95

**Square Pan**-Made of heavy steel with a convenient nonstick coating, 9" square pan. 4"D, 2 lb. Portugal.  
#109-9925; \$32.95



**Cake Cutter**-It's Grandma's trick for serving delicate angel food cake without it falling apart. Sharp metal tines gently separate the cake without crushing it. Wooden handle. Overall 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "L, each tine 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "L. China.  
#107-2415; \$5.95



## 3-Gallon Cold Beverage Dispensers

*Carefree outdoor or indoor entertaining*

Stain-resistant, practically unbreakable acrylic gives the tasteful appearance of glass without the heavy weight or danger of breakage. BPA-free. Hand wash. USA made. **USA**

**Single Dispenser**-Durable plastic spigot. Fill the bottom stand with ice for additional cooling, or with flowers or fruit for decoration. 18¾"H, top 10½"OD, 3¼ lb.

**#110-4380**; \$44.95

**Double Dispenser**-Each side holds 1½ gallons. Durable plastic spigots. 19"Hx11½"OD, 6¼ lb.

**#117-0270**; \$54.95

### Know of a high quality, old-fashioned product?

Tell us about it! If it's an item we don't carry online or in the catalog, and we put it in our catalog, we'll send you a \$100 gift card. (Product vendors are not eligible.) Send your idea, in writing, to Lehman's Catalog Editor. If we're interested, we'll contact you!

## Virtually Unbreakable Tumblers

*The look of glass without the danger and weight*

KITCHENWARE

Heavy-duty plastic tumblers give you the elegant look of glass, without the weight and danger of breakage. Dishwasher safe and BPA-free. USA made.

**Old-Style Tumblers**-Attractive "ice block" ripple pattern will remind you of an old-time diner.

**12-oz; Set of 4**-4"Hx3½"OD. Total wt ¾ lb.

**#121-2960**; \$12.95

**22-oz; Set of 4**-6¾"Hx3½"OD. Total wt 1¾ lb.

**#121-2965**; \$17.95

**Insulated Tumblers**-Double-walled to prevent condensation and keep cold beverages cold and hot beverages hot.

**16-oz; Set of 4**-4½"Hx3¾"OD. Total wt 1 lb.

**#121-2950**; \$19.95

**22-oz; Set of 4**-7½"Hx3¾"OD. Total wt 2½ lb.

**#121-2955**; \$24.95



## Recycled Wine Bottle Glass Tumbler Set

*Environmentally friendly and fun*

From old wine bottles to beautiful drinking glasses, these tumblers are anything but dull. Made out of wine bottles collected by communities, they're colorful, unique and sturdy. Plus, you'll be taking part in reducing waste in our landfills. Use for flower vases, pen holders, great for making centerpieces, too. Set of 4. Repurposed in the USA.

**12 oz Amber Glass Set**-Each glass 4"Hx2⅞"OD, total wt 2⅞ lb.

**#124-2540**; \$24.95

**16 oz Amber Glass Set**-Each glass 5½"Hx2⅞"OD, total wt 3¼ lb.

**#124-2550**; \$27.95

**12 oz Green Glass Set**-Each glass 4"Hx2⅞"OD, total wt 2⅞ lb.

**#124-2535**; \$24.95

**16 oz Green Glass Set**-Each glass 5½"Hx2⅞"OD, total wt 3¼ lb.

**#124-2545**; \$27.95

**Note:** Measurements are approximate because of the variations in bottles.



**Set of 4 Canning Jar Mugs-**

Dishwasher safe. 5¼"H,  
2¾"OD. Total weight 2½ lb.

**#109-7255**; \$9.95

**Note:** Not recommended for hot liquids  
as glass may break.

**Reusable Drinking Straws**

*The "last straws" you'll ever buy*

Forget disposable plastic straws. Our reusable straws give any beverage a touch of genuine class. Plus, each time you use one, you keep one more plastic straw out of our landfills. Elegant, economical, hygienic and green: what more could you ask for in a straw?

**Clear Glass Straws (left)**-Tough, high-quality borosilicate glass (the strongest available) easily withstands everyday use, hot beverages and the dishwasher and microwave. Set of 4; cleaning brush included (6"L). Straws 8"L, USA made.

**#112-7025**; \$34.95

**Straight Stainless Steel Straws (right)**-Durable, polished stainless steel. Larger ¼" diameter makes them perfect for smoothies, floats and milkshakes. Ideal for hot drinks, too. Dishwasher safe. Set of 4. 8½"L. China.

**#120-8855**; \$12.95



**Note:** Straws are not flexible.

**Optional Cleaning Brushes for Stainless Straws**

Flexible, stainless steel wire with stiff bristles. Dishwasher safe. Set of 2; each 10¼"L. China.

**#122-3580**; \$3.95



KITCHENWARE

**NEW!**

**Curved Stainless Steel Straws**

Durable, polished stainless steel straws, conveniently curved for easier sipping. Approx. ⅜" diameter, 8"L. Dishwasher safe. Set of 4. China.

**#114-8530**; \$12.95

**Note:** Straws are not flexible.

**Stainless Steel Tumbler Set**

*Simple style, smart design*

**NEW!**



They're the cups you don't have to worry about breaking. Constructed of durable, shatterproof stainless steel, these gleaming cups are ready for wherever you go – from the kitchen to your backpack. Great for camping and picnics. Dishwasher safe. Each holds 16 fl oz, 4¾"H. Set of 4. India.

**#127-0970**; \$14.95

**Spoon Straws**

*Convenient and reusable – stainless steel*



Spoon or straw? Why not both. Enjoy thick milkshakes, creamy root beer floats and all of those half-drink, half-eat treats with the same utensil. Each has its own colorful silicone band, so no more mixing up drinks. Approx. 8½"L. China.

**#122-3595**; set of four \$12.95

**Glass Juice Jar with Lid**

There's no more attractive way to chill or serve fresh juice than in our classic glass jar. Timeless ribbed design makes it easy to carry and pour, and it looks great on any table. Sturdy glass lid has a good, strong plastic seal to lock in freshness and flavor. Hygienic glass cleans up beautifully and can't stain or retain odors. Perfect for other beverages, too.

Holds 64 oz (8 cups). 9"Hx6¼"OD, 2 lb. USA made.

**#108-4645**; \$14.95



## Glass Baking and Storage Dishes



2-Cup Dish



5-Cup Dish



12-Cup Dish

They've been around for decades, and these heavyweight glass dishes are still popular because of their unbeatable versatility. Oven, microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe. USA made for over 100 years.

**2-Cup Dish**-4½"Wx3½"D, 1¼ lb.  
**#108-4705**; \$9.95

**5-Cup Dish**-8¾"Lx4½"Wx3½"D, 3 lb.  
**#108-4710**; \$11.95

**12-Cup Dish**-9"x9"x3½"D, 6 lb.  
**#108-4715**; \$14.95

**Note:** Not for stovetop, broiler or toaster oven. Avoid severe temperature changes as glass may break.

## Glass Baking Dishes with Storage Lids

*Bake and store in the same dish*

No need to transfer your food from its baking dish to another. Durable, plastic lid slips over glass dish for a perfect, snug fit, making transporting your food simple. Forget the wasteful foil. Lid works great for storing in the refrigerator, too. Convenient, endless use. Oven and microwave safe glass (plastic storage lids microwave safe only). All

dishwasher safe and BPA free. USA made.

**2 Qt Round Dish**-Includes 1 glass lid for baking and 1 plastic storage lid. 9"IDx2¾"D (11¼"OD with handles), 5¼ lb.

**#124-4055**; \$15.95

**2 Qt Square Dish**-Includes 1 plastic storage lid, 8"Lx8"Wx2¾"D (10¼"W with handles), 3 lb.

**#124-4060**; \$11.95

**3 Qt Rectangle Dish**-Includes 1 plastic storage lid, 9¼"Lx13¼"Wx2"D, (15¾"W with handles) 5 lb.

**#124-4065**; \$13.95

KITCHENWARE



*Glass lid included with 2 Qt Round Dish only.*

## Canning Jar Salt and Pepper Shakers



From the picnic table to the formal dining room, these shakers are a great match for the rustic, outdoorsy look of our enamelware dishes and kitchenware. Made to look like miniature canning jars, each holds about 4 oz of salt, pepper or spices of your choice. Side handles make them easy to grab and pass. Glass is embossed with the Golden Harvest logo; plastic screw-on lids have star shaker design. 3¾"H. Set of 2 identical shakers. China.  
**#110-0025**; \$2.95

## Glass Saltcellar

*Grab a pinch of salt when needed*



Our authentic glass saltcellar was traditionally set on a counter next to the stove so it was handy when needed for cooking. The heavy glass lid keeps out the moisture and is easily removed so you can add a pinch of salt. 12-sided bowl with SALT embossed on the side, holds about 8 oz of salt. Approx. 3¼"Hx3¾"OD, 1¼ lb. China.

**#120-2465**; \$10.95

**Note:** Not for microwave or oven use.

## No Clog Shakers Set

*Keeps moisture out*



No more constant pounding or excessive shaking. Snap-tight lids prevent humidity from clogging your shakers. Press down on handle to use. Set of 3: salt shaker (3½"H), pepper shaker (3½"H) and sugar dispenser (5½"H). Glass with acrylic lids, Taiwan.  
**#123-6830**; \$10.95





# Heritage Blue Stripe Stoneware

*Beautifully hand-thrown in the USA —  
Oven, microwave and dishwasher safe.*

## Batter Bowls- Small-Holds about

3 cups. 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H,  
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.

**#111-9750;**

\$29.95

## Medium-Holds

about 7 cups.

4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H, 7"OD,  
2 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.

**#111-9760;**

\$34.95

## Large-Holds

about 12 cups.

5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "H, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD,  
3 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.

**#111-9770;**

\$39.95

## Country Pitchers-

Medium-Holds

approx. 8 cups.

7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Hx5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD, 3 lb.

**#120-2060;** \$34.95

## Large-Holds

approx. 12 cups.

8 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Hx6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "OD, 4 lb.

**#120-2055;** \$39.95

## Butter Churns-

Includes wooden  
dasher.

### 2-Gallon-

11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Hx8"OD,  
dasher 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H,  
1 $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

**#112-5395;** \$74.95

### 3-Gallon-

13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Hx9"OD,  
dasher 28"H,  
1 $\frac{3}{4}$  lb.

**#112-5400;** \$84.95



Large  
Batter Bowl



Honey  
Pot



Small Batter  
Bowl



10" Mixing Bowl



Medium  
Batter Bowl



12" and 14" Mixing Bowls



Large  
Pitcher



Medium  
Pitcher



Water  
Cooler



3-Gallon  
Butter Churn



16" Mixing Bowl



2-Gallon  
Butter Churn



**Honey Pot**-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L  
wooden dipper. Holds  
about 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup (10 oz)  
honey. 4"Hx4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "OD,  
1 lb.

**#110-1260;** \$14.95

## Water Cooler-

Durable plastic spig-  
ot. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Hx8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD,  
11 lb.

**#110-6220;** \$74.95

**Note:** Will hold hot  
beverages, but will not keep  
them hot for a long period  
of time. As with all pottery,  
avoid extreme temperature  
changes as cooler may crack.

## Mixing Bowls-

10"OD-Holds approx.  
12 cups, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  lb.

**#110-1235;** \$34.95

12"OD-Holds approx.

20 cups, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  lb.

**#110-1240;** \$44.95

14"OD-Holds approx.

28 cups, 8 lb.

**#110-1245;** \$54.95

16"OD-Holds approx.

44 cups, 11 lb.

**#110-1250;** \$64.95

**Set of 4 Bowls**-28 lb.

**#110-1255;** \$189.95

KITCHENWARE



## Power of 3: Slicer, Dicer, Juicer

*Effortless processing – Many uses*



Power of 3 with juicer plate

A jack of all trades, this hand-operated machine does the work of three. With 3 interchangeable, stainless steel plates, you can cut potatoes for french fries ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick), juice fruits and soft vegetables, even core and slice your apples (into 8 pieces) – all on the same machine! Just put food on the center of blade (or juicer) and pull the handle down. Easily change functions by switching the stainless steel plates. Durable cast iron and steel frame. Overall  $31\frac{1}{4}$ "H, handle  $14\frac{3}{4}$ "L, base  $9\frac{1}{2}$ "Lx $6\frac{7}{8}$ "W, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. China.  
**#123-2450; \$119.95**

See [Lehmans.com/powerof3](http://Lehmans.com/powerof3) for behind the scenes testing.



Slicer/corer plate



French fry/dicer plate



Juicer plate

**Note:** Not recommended for sweet potatoes.



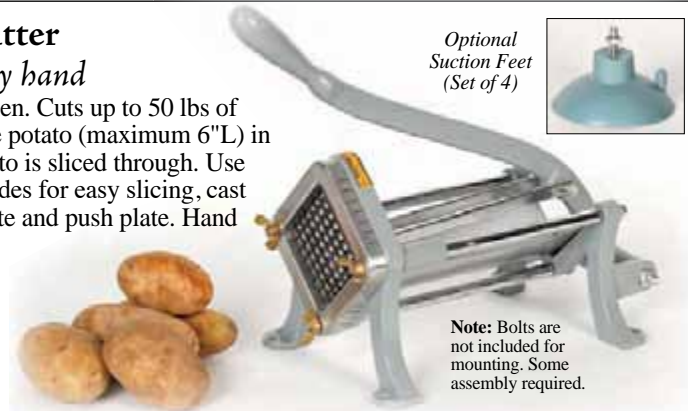
## Commercial-Duty French Fry Cutter

*Time-saving – more efficient than slicing by hand*

Prepare crowd-pleasing french fries by the pound in your own kitchen. Cuts up to 50 lbs of potatoes per hour into  $\frac{3}{8}$ " slices, so no hungry crowd is too big. Place potato (maximum 6"L) in between cutting and push plates. Pull handle forward until potato is sliced through. Use on flat surface or mount on wall. Extra heavy stainless steel blades for easy slicing, cast aluminum frame with strong iron lever. Includes  $\frac{3}{8}$ " cutting plate and push plate. Hand wash. 13"Lx $5\frac{1}{2}$ "W, up to 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H (when handle is upright); 10 lb, China.

**#115-8875; \$89.95**  
**Replacement  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Blade**  
**#115-6820; \$21.95**

**Optional Suction Feet-set of 4.**  
**#115-6835; \$12.95**  
**Optional  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Blade and Pusher**  
**#115-6825; \$29.95**  
**Optional  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Blade and Pusher**  
**#115-6830; \$27.95**



*Optional Suction Feet (Set of 4)*

**Note:** Bolts are not included for mounting. Some assembly required.



## Stainless Steel Potato Masher

*Highest quality – USA made*

Nothing beats the taste of real mashed potatoes, made by hand the old-fashioned way. To get the best consistency (light and fluffy, yet still slightly chunky) you need a sturdy, well-designed tool, and our stainless masher fits the bill. Heavy-duty stainless steel head ( $3\frac{3}{8}$ "OD) has square-shaped holes to easily mash foods without over-whipping. Strong, durable black plastic handle provides plenty of leverage for easy, smooth action. Use for pumpkin, squash, sweet potatoes, beans and fruit, too. Dishwasher safe. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L, USA made several miles from our store.

**#3016-0500; \$24.95**

## Adjustable French Fry Cutter

*Make  $\frac{1}{2}$ " square or  $\frac{3}{8}$ " square fries*

This handy little cutter quickly turns potatoes into French fries with one push. Suction base holds cutter firmly in place while you push potato through one of the two knife plates. Tough plastic body with chromed steel handle is durable and cleans up quickly. Switching knife plates and push plates is a snap. Maximum potato size  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "ODx $3\frac{1}{2}$ "L. Cutter is  $9\frac{1}{2}$ "Lx $5\frac{1}{2}$ "H, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. China.

**#366; \$27.95**



## Old-Fashioned Potato Ricer

*Makes the lightest, fluffiest mashed potatoes*

You may never make the instant kind again. Rice potatoes for homemade, fried potato patties; make light and fluffy mashed potatoes; or mash



soft, cooked fruits for desserts, side dishes and baby food. Plunger lifts out, which makes it a snap to clean. Chrome-plated steel,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "ODx $2\frac{1}{2}$ "D cup, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L. China.

**#020-997; \$14.95**



## Baby Food Mill with Travel Case

*Safe, healthy food – at home and on the go*

Homemade baby food is safer, cheaper, healthier and easier than buying dozens of jars at the store. Our best-selling baby food mill easily purees any cooked or soft food. Meets tough FDA requirements and pays for itself in a matter of weeks. Compact size and nylon zip case for hassle-free travel. Mill has plastic body and snap-on lid, medical grade, sharp stainless steel strainer and blades. BPA-free and dishwasher safe. 6¾"H, holds 4 oz. China.

**#112-3915**; \$19.95



## Plastic Bag and Bottle Dryer

*Save money, be kind to the planet*

Reusing plastic bags is one of the easiest ways to go green (and *save* some green). The simple, effective design provides space for up to 8 bags to air-dry at once. When not in use, slide the round piece up on the base and store it away in a drawer. Removable base and eye-screw allow you to hang it if you wish. Also perfect for drying baby bottles and plastic water bottles. 14¼"H, 8¾"OD when open, ½ lb. Made in Canada from ash and birch woods.

**#109-3780**; \$24.95



## ECOBAGS®

*Durable and reusable for everyday use*

*Paper or plastic?* We have a better option. These reusable cloth bags are carefully made to last use after use, and are machine washable, so keeping them clean is simple. *Plus*, they're gentle on the environment, unlike flimsy plastic and paper bags. Just one use saves a disposable bag from ending up in our landfills. (Imagine what a year's worth of use could do!) Made responsibly in India with fair wage and labor.

**Shopping Tote Bag**—Great for carrying your groceries and belongings. Seams and stress points are double stitched for strength. Recycled cotton canvas. 19"Wx15½"H.

**#124-6000**; \$14.95

**Produce/Bulk Bags**—Put your fresh vegetables, fruits, grains and beans in these bags. 100% natural cotton, lightweight. Includes 3 drawstring bags (small 8"Wx10"H, medium 11"Wx13¼"H and large 13½"Wx17"H).

**#124-6005**; \$16.95

**Lunch Sack**—Conveniently carry your lunch. Hook and loop closure with drawstring. Recycled cotton canvas. 7"Wx10½"H, 4½"L flat-gusset.

**#124-5990**; \$9.95

**Note:** Line dry only.

KITCHENWARE



## Odor-Free Compost Pails

*Convenient and resourceful – no foul odors*

Help your garden and yard right from your kitchen. Those everyday coffee grounds, vegetable trimmings and food scraps are great for composting. And with these attractive pails, you have a place to store them without worrying about unpleasant, foul odors in your kitchen. Keep them on your countertop. Their charcoal filters ensure an odor-free environment. China.

**Bamboo Compost Pail**—Has a removable plastic liner to prevent leaks. Holds 1 gallon, includes two filters installed. 11"Hx7⅞"OD, 3 lb.

**#110-3240**; \$39.95

**Replacement Filters**—Pack of 2.

**#72-454**; \$5.95

**Steel Compost Pail**—Seamless, leakproof design with enamel finish. Holds up to 1½ gallons, includes one filter installed. Approx.

9"Hx8⅝"OD, 2¼ lb.

**#122-6445**; \$34.95

**Replacement Filters**—Pack of 4.

**#122-6450**; \$5.95

**Note:** Remove filters first before cleaning; hand wash pails only. Filters need to be replaced at least every 4-6 months.



Bamboo Compost Pail



Steel Compost Pail

## The SimmerMat™

*Cook for hours with NO scorching*

This zero-carbon steel mat controls the temperature of your cooking surface for long, slow simmering. Perfect soups, stews, cream sauces, melting chocolate, hot beverages and more. Heat food as desired, then reduce heat and place the SimmerMat™ under the pot directly over the heat source. Seven small cones transmit heat evenly to the base of the pot, so food won't scorch or burn, even after several hours. Works on glass, ceramic, gas, or electric cooktops. Dishwasher safe. 7¾"OD, 1 lb. China.

#107-4005; \$15.95

## The Double Boiler

*A cook's necessity*

The best way to melt cheese and chocolate, heat baby food or milk (without scorching), cook custards, and coax delicate sauces to creamy perfection. Lower pan provides even heating, so no cold spots. Saucepans can be used alone (lid fits both). 18/10 stainless steel pans, hi-tempered glass lid with vented hole for

steam release and stainless steel knob. 7¾"Hx6¾"OD, 2¾ lb. China.

#123-8310; \$34.95

## Essential Cook's Colander/Steamer

*One colander, so many uses*

Steam asparagus, sweet corn, artichokes and other vegetables. Wash and drain almost anything, from salad to berries to pasta. You can even use it as a garden hod – pick, carry and wash your produce right in the colander. This versatile colander and steamer is made of durable, rust-resistant, 18/8 stainless steel mesh for daily use. Comfortable, high-heat silicon handle stays cool to protect your hands and swings up for easy carrying. Raised, footed base keeps your countertop safe from heat and excess moisture. 7½"Hx9½"OD. China.

#3016-0875; \$19.95



## Fat Separator

*Easily separates juices from fat*

Enjoy the flavorful juices of meat without the accompanying fat. Pour meat drippings in our tempered glass fat separator. Within minutes, the fat rises to the top, and the low spout allows you to pour the juices off the bottom.

Accommodates extremely hot liquids while handle stays cool. Easy-to-clean container has milliliter and cup scale measurements and includes stainless steel and silicone strainer. Holds up to 4 cups. Safe for microwave or dishwasher (strainer not microwave safe). 6"Hx4¾"OD. USA made.

#104-2675; \$29.95

**Replacement Strainer**  
#109-3840; \$6.95



## The Fryer's Friend

*Stainless steel grease keeper*



Don't waste that leftover grease – reuse it. The all-stainless steel Fryer's Friend stores up to 4 cups of grease to use again for flavorful baking and cooking or safely discard (pouring it down the drain can seriously damage septic systems). Great for bacon and hamburger grease and shortening. A fine mesh strainer keeps food particles from getting into oil, and the sturdy lid rests on top for storage. Transfer container directly to the stovetop to melt grease for easy pouring. Dishwasher safe. 4¾"H, 4¾"OD, ½ lb. China.

#7175; \$12.95

## Professional Cooking Twine

*Great for many household tasks*

Cooking twine is a traditional kitchen tool that can be surprisingly hard to find. We discovered the kind used by professional chefs – 100% cotton, strong and supple. Ideal for contouring roasts, tying poultry legs, forming stuffed chicken breasts, spit roasting and curing, it's also handy for everyday household tasks like bundling newspapers. 550' of twine comes

complete with a natural wood holder and built-in cutting blade. 6"H, 3¾"OD, 1 lb. Holder imported, twine USA made.

#107-0500; \$21.95



**Replacement Twine**  
#113-0980; \$8.95





## Stove-Top Waffle Iron

*So much better than frozen waffles*

Using a toaster is no way to make an outstanding waffle. "Deep-pocket" Belgian-style waffles hold more syrup, cook faster and come out crispier! But the taste is what will win you over. Heavy cast aluminum body, no-stick Teflon II inside, heatproof flat black exterior. 8½" square, 5½" handle, 4 lb, **USA** made.

**#315-030**; \$49.95



## Pre-Seasoned No-Drip Waffle Iron

*Generously sized for great homemade waffles*

Make wholesome, crispy-edged, round waffles on the stove, grill or over the campfire. Crown them with butter, syrup or fruit and enjoy! Makes 7"OD waffles. Recipes and seasoning instructions included. 5" L iron handle, 14" L overall, 8 lb. China.

**#121-6930**; \$27.95

**Note:** Not recommended for glass top ranges.



## Old-Style Pot Rack

*Hanging space for pots and pans*



**Note:** Mount directly onto wall studs. Designed for 16" on-center wall studs.

Even the smallest kitchen can be organized. Attractive oiled bronze rack provides that needed storage space for your pots and pans. Mounts onto the wall so your favorite cookware is accessible. The perfect solution for overfilling cupboards and cluttered cabinets. Also great for displaying your treasured heirlooms and antiques. Visible quality, solid construction. Includes 12 hanging hooks, plus a place to store on top. Approx. 35½" L x 9" W x 11" H, 8½ lb. China.

**#117-6490**; \$74.95

## Stovetop Krumkake and Pizzelle Maker

*Make sweet "waffle cookies" the way you like them*

Delight your friends and family with some internationally inspired treats. Make krumkake and pizzelles the old-fashioned way, right over your stovetop.

Just pour batter into center of iron and close

lid. Makes one 4¾"OD cookies at a time.

Wooden form included with instructions and recipes.

Aluminum iron fits over 8"OD burner, 4" L wooden handle stays cool, 2¼ lb. **USA** made.

**#114-6175**; \$59.95



KITCHENWARE

## Reversible Corn Cutter

Cut that delicious sweet corn from the cob in lightning speed this summer, with full, fresh flavor intact.

Safely remove kernels whole or shred them for creamed corn. Process large quantities of corn for cooking, canning or freezing – quickly and easily. When one side becomes dull, just flip it over. Sharp steel blades mounted in dishwasher-safe yellow plastic body. 13½" L x 2⅝" W. **USA** made.

**#26-227**; \$9.95

**Replacement Blades for Reversible Cutter-** Steel blades, set of two.

**#26-237**; \$7.95



## Baggy Rack

*Less mess – leaves your hands free*

Take the hassle out of freezing food in plastic or zipper bags. This little helper holds the bags wide open for you, leaving both your hands free to pour or spoon food into them. Approx. 7½" H x 4½" W; base 3½"OD. China.

**#113-9470**; \$4.95



*Folds down for easy storage.*

## Steel Nutcracker

Cracks any nut, from fat hickory nuts to exotic macadamia nuts to tiny chestnuts. Special gearing and long handle give tremendous leverage – even black walnuts crack open with a little work. Unlike other crackers, you cannot completely crush the meat by cracking the shell too far. Much faster than most crackers. Indestructible cracker will last a lifetime – hand welded of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " and  $\frac{3}{16}$ " steel. One year warranty, approx. 11"L, 4 lb. USA made. **#16-455**; \$39.95



## Stainless 4-Sided Grater

*Still just as handy after almost 200 years*

This old-time design has been updated in durable, hygienic stainless steel to perform in today's kitchens. With fine, medium, coarse and slicing surfaces, it's like having four different graters in one smart tool. 9"Hx4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W. Dishwasher safe. USA made by a 190-year-old company. **#311-924**; \$24.95



## Stainless Steel Shredder Set

*USA made since 1930*



Hash browns, freshly shredded cheese or the perfect size cut-fruit for your salad. These trusty shredders have a long tradition of making cooking easier. Handcrafted in the USA for over 80 years, they're made of durable stainless steel, so they won't rust. Plus, you can place them over a bowl for easy use. Set of 3 includes 1 small ( $\frac{1}{8}$ " grate), 1 medium ( $\frac{1}{4}$ " grate) and 1 large ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " grate) shredder. Each 9"Lx4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W. **#124-4050**; \$29.95

## Hard Shell Nutcracker

*Designed specifically for black walnuts*

Black walnut tree owners have a love/hate relationship with their harvest. You love to eat them but you hate to try to crack them open. This nutcracker does the job. Made of heavy  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plated steel with a  $\frac{5}{8}$ "ODx21"L steel handle, this cracker provides plenty of leverage. Adjust to crack any size nut. Mount vertically or horizontally in a permanent spot or mount on a board for portability. Includes 2 mounting lag bolts. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. USA made. **#103-6455**; \$69.95



## Brown Sugar Bear Disc



Terra cotta disc keeps brown sugar soft and moist and ready for use. Works for cookies, raisins and dried fruit, too. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H. Canada. **#27-998**; \$3.00

## Italian Glass Pitchers

*Three sizes – lots of uses*



A simple glass pitcher: there's just nothing else like this essential kitchen tool. Whether it's pouring cream, syrup, gravy, sauce, juice or milk or even holding fresh flowers, clear, hygienic glass has a classic look, a sturdy feel and a versatility all its own. Our European-style pitchers are sized to do just about any kitchen or household job and look great in any setting, too. You'll be amazed how often you reach for one – or all three. Embossed liter markings on one side. Dishwasher safe. Italy.

**¼ Liter Pitcher**—Holds about 1 $\frac{1}{3}$  cups (approx. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  fl oz). 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.

**#114-8130**; \$5.95

**½ Liter Pitcher**—Holds about 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  cups (18 fl oz). 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, 1 lb.

**#114-8135**; \$7.95

**Liter Pitcher**—Holds about 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  cups (36 fl oz). 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H, 2 lb.

**#114-8140**; \$9.95



## AMERICAN-MADE STORIES:

# Handcrafted Cherry Noodle Cutter

"I started turning wood as a hobby about 30 years ago. I didn't think it would go as far as it did when I started," says Bill, the craftsman of the noodle cutter. Marking each one by hand, he uses a small electric lathe to individually turn each piece he makes. His wife, Gladys, also helps him in their Maryland shop with finishing, packing and shipping. "I couldn't do it without her, that's for sure."

Read more of their story at [Lehmans.com/noodlecutter](http://Lehmans.com/noodlecutter)



Noodle cutter

Use to make perfect noodles, then hang it in your kitchen to show off its simple beauty. (Or to puzzle guests who aren't sure what it is... makes a great conversation piece.) Cuts noodles  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide. Protected with food-safe oil. Solid cherry wood. 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "L, 1 lb. USA made.

**#1403**; \$27.95

**Optional Cherry Wall Hanger**-Hang your noodle cutter for all to see. Mounting hardware included. USA made.

**#1404**; \$9.95



Wall hanger

## Stainless Steel Spaetzle Maker

*Make delicious German noodles*

Spaetzle is a delicious grated noodle made by the German ancestors of the Lehman family.

Spaetzle is easy to make with our grater. Just grate dough (recipe included) into boiling water. So simple and so tasty you won't want to go back to regular noodles. Sliding 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " square hopper and  $\frac{5}{16}$ " holes. 13"L, 1 lb, China.

**#3016-0145**; \$19.95



## Fold-Away Pasta Drying Rack

*Creates space for homemade pasta to dry*

It's proven that noodles dry faster and more efficiently when hung to dry. Beechwood rack provides you the organized space you need with the convenience of fold-flat storage. 10 linear feet of drying space with 10 removable dowel rods (16"Lx $\frac{3}{8}$ "OD each). Easy to assemble and store. Recipes included on box. Approx. 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Lx15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Wx16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H; when folded approx. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Lx20"Wx2"H. China.

**#116-3285**; \$28.95

**Note:** Do not immerse in water. Wipe clean with a dry cloth.



Folds flat for easy storage.

## Atlas Noodle Maker

*Flavor you can't buy in a box*



Even a beginner can make noodles like a pro – noodles with that homemade flavor you just can't buy in a box. Ours is a home-sized version of those used in commercial bakeries. Seven position, numbered dial can be set to roll dough from 2 mm (over  $\frac{1}{16}$ ") to translucent "paper thin". Two cutters (included) slice the dough cleanly into noodles only 1.5 mm ( $\frac{1}{16}$ ") or 6 mm ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ") wide. Optional cutters are also available. Clamps to surfaces up to 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Chrome-plated body, 6"W steel rollers. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " base, 10 lb. Italy.

**#160-450**; \$84.95

**Optional Cutters**-Fit any Atlas® noodle maker. (Do not fit "Imperia" brand.) Chrome-plated steel, 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "L, 2 lb.

#450-3 Spaghetti 2 mm ( $\frac{3}{64}$ ")

#450-1 Cappelli d'Angelo (angel's hair) 0.8 mm ( $\frac{1}{32}$ ")

#450-2 Trenette 3 mm ( $\frac{1}{8}$ ")

#450-4 Lasagna 12.5 mm ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ")

#450-5 Lasagna 50 mm (2")

Your choice just \$34.95 each. Two or more for \$30.00 each.

## Set of 2 Skraprs™



So popular, we can barely keep them on the shelves of our store. These hard resin tools make cleanup – of almost anything – much faster and easier on you. They work great on glass-top stoves; cast iron, ceramic and stainless pots and pans; griddles; glass; hardwood floors; windows; ceramic and marble surfaces. No chemicals needed; just use a little water and a Skrapr™, and you're done. Dishwasher safe. 7¼"L and 3¾"L (travel size). North America.

**#115-5520**; \$14.95

## Old-Fashioned Granny Fork

Just like the one Grandma used to have, this fork is great for turning, stirring and serving your food. Three stainless steel tines with riveted, dark brown hardwood handle. 8"L, USA made.

**#33-420**; \$12.95



**USA**

## Restaurant-Style Spatula

Strongest, meanest spatula we've found. Thousands sold for restaurants – it's the one they scrape griddles with. Solid stainless, hardwood handle, brass rivets. Weighs over ½ lb (a lot for a spatula). Blade over ⅛" thick with narrow edges for less tearing.

Spatula 2⅓"Wx4½"L, 11"L overall. China.

**#3012-2572**; \$9.95

## Giant Stainless Steel Spoon

*Get to the bottom of any pot or kettle*



Extra long 21-inch stainless steel spoon reaches where others can't – especially to the bottom of a stock pot or ice cream canister.

Use for basting, stirring, serving. 18-gauge stainless. China.

**#21-SSP**; \$9.95

## Jar Serving Spoons

*Serve right out of the jar*

No need to transfer your food from jar to bowl. This long-handled scooped spoon is made to fit into pint and quart canning jars, so serving is simple. Constructed of durable stainless steel. Overall 10¾"L. India.

**#127-2890** set of 2; \$9.95



**NEW!**

## Original Swiss Pro Peeler

*Peels, slices and garnishes almost anything*



Heavy-duty and versatile, this Swiss-made peeler is so revered in their native country that they've been on a postage stamp. The simple, workable design enables you to peel vegetables and fruit with ease and precision, slice cheeses, even remove corn from the cob. In addition, the channel cutter on the side strips thin slices and carves decorative grooves. Comfortably shaped handle, carbon steel blade and commercial-grade stainless steel construction mean it is a tool that will last a lifetime. Dishwasher safe. 4½"Lx2⅛"W, Switzerland.

**#106-2930**; \$7.95

## Rubber Bottle Funnel

*Transfer your lotions, shampoos, even condiments*

Get more into your bottle and less on your counter with this simple solution. Great for transferring bulk products into more manageable bottles. Just place funnel into desired bottle and pour liquid. Snug design fits most bottle necks. Top rack dishwasher safe. 2½"Hx2"OD. China.

**#113-8825**; \$2.95



## Versatile Straining Ladle

*Scoop, strain and drain with ease*

We love kitchen tools that do multiple jobs. This one scoops thick or chunky foods, strains off water, sauce and broth and lets you drain pasta and

vegetables right in the pot – no need to pour the whole pot through a colander. Remove food from boiling water easily, with less risk of burns from steam or hot water. A great time-saver when canning or anytime you're working with large quantities of food. Ladle holds 6½ oz. Extra-long handle (11½") has a convenient curve for easy hanging. Rust-proof, 18/8 stainless steel. Dishwasher safe. 13½"L overall. China.

**#114-3725**; \$19.95





## Grip Handle Can Opener

*Open cans with ease*



Rubberized handles are gentle on hands while improving grip. Made of heavy gauge chromed steel, opener is not only long-lasting but glides smoothly for easy use, too. Approx. 7" L. USA made.

**#123-9520**; \$9.95

## A Completely Different Can Opener

*Never touch lid with your hands*

This can opener is the solution to two common problems. First, it leaves no sharp edges on the can or lid so you can't cut your finger. Second, the just-removed lid won't fall into the contents of the can, thanks to the patented Lid Gripper. In fact, you never need to touch the lid with your hands and the cutting wheel never

comes in contact with the food. White plastic with stainless steel components, 6½"L. China.

**#52-268**; \$16.95

## Handyaid® Jar and Bottle Opener

*Multi-use tool for the kitchen and beyond*

Open and tighten stubborn jars with ease. Rubber material provides traction while shielding your hands from rough and sharp surfaces. Just hold the opener firmly between your hand and the lid, then twist. Also use as a non-skid pad and to loosen other objects like flashlights and garden hoses. Approx. 5"OD.

USA made for over 70 years.

**#122-9390**; \$6.95



## "Simply the Best" Can and Jar Opener

Opening jars and cans is something most of us do every day. Who wants to think about it? With these openers, you won't have to. They perform precisely every time and last for years. China.

**Can Opener (left)**-In our test, it even worked well on a bent can. Metal teeth lock securely onto any can, the handle is surprisingly easy to turn, and a strong magnet lifts and releases lid after it's cut; you'll never have to touch another lid. Comfortable, rubberized handle

and ergonomic shape. 7¼"L.

**#108-9610**; \$15.95

**Jar Opener (right)**-Finally, strain-free lid opening.

Just turn the knob clockwise to tighten onto lid, grasp the handle and

push counterclockwise to open. Three powerful gripping jaws stay locked on lids and don't let go. Great for those with injuries or arthritis. Opens threaded caps and lids from 1"-3½". Works on smooth-sided and grooved caps. 9½"L.

**#112-0540**; \$19.95



## Wall-Mount Can Opener

*Smooth, reliable cut even on dented cans*

This opener was hand-picked after careful testing. A precision machine with gear-driven cutters. Smooth operation never slips or stalls. Bolts to wall so you can never misplace it. Built-in magnetic lid-lifter. All enamel and chrome-plated steel with mounting screws. Five-year limited warranty. 6½"L, 4" crank. China.

**#H640-541**; \$12.95



## 6-Job Multi-Opener

*The ultimate kitchen gadget*

Get it open and get on with life.

This versatile tool opens just about anything in your pantry, then stores neatly in a drawer. Narrow top circle opens water and

soda bottles. Larger bottom circle

opens jar lids. Center section grips and removes seals from bottles and jars. Top circle has stainless steel bottle opener. Hook on small circle pulls open tabs on cans. Unique built-in blade slices open bags of chips, cake mixes and frozen foods. Comfortable, soft grip coating. Dishwasher safe, 5¾"Lx2¾"W. China.

**#104-7405**; \$9.95



## Strainer Lids for Canning Jars

*Strain right from the jar*

Strain juices, tinctures and broths, sprinkle flour and sugar onto baked goods, grow sprouts and more – all right from your jar! Handy strainer lids fit onto any standard canning jar (you supply). Just twist lid securely onto jar and it's ready to use. BPA free plastic lid with corrosion resistant stainless steel mesh. Pack of 2: one regular mouth and one wide mouth strainer. Handcrafted in the USA with domestic and imported parts.

**#127-0470**; \$12.95

**NEW!**



Don't miss out! Join our e-mail community, and you'll receive special offers and helpful tips for simple living. Sign up at [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com)

## All-In-One Onion Chopper

*Quick, easy – prevent those tears*

KITCHENWARE



The best onion chopper we've seen. In one quick motion, its fine grid of slicing blades dices, chops and even measures onions. Best of all, the onion is enclosed, so tears and contact with hands are greatly minimized. Place quartered onion under lid, put both hands flat on top and push down swiftly. Non-skid feet keep it firmly on your counter. Stand on end and tap the base to accurately measure up to 2 cups. Dishwasher safe. Includes lid cleaning tool. 10 3/4"Lx4 1/4"W. China.

**#108-1000**; \$17.95

## Stainless Steel Kitchen Scale

*Professional kitchen tool*

Gleaming kitchen scale accurately measures up to 11 pounds or 5 kilograms. Use for weighing garden produce, cooking ingredients, meat or fruit. Increments of 1 ounce or 20 grams. Spring scale with removable plate, plastic dial cover. 8"Lx7"Wx8 3/8"H, 3 lb. China.

**#126-6935**; \$34.95

**NEW!**



## Stainless Steel Egg Beater

Heavy die-cast frame with zinc cast gears. Sturdy plastic handle and stainless steel beaters. 12"L, 1 lb. USA made.

**#02-779**; \$79.95

**USA**



## Stainless Steel Scrubbies

*The solution to cleaning stainless steel pans*



Clean your stainless steel pots and pans without scratching the mirror finish. Use for roasters, broilers and sinks too. Rust resistant. Each approx. 3"OD, China.

**#127-2880** 2 2pks; \$5.95

## Jar and Bottle Cleaning Brushes

*Specially made for those hard-to-clean jars*



Bristle Brush

**Bristle Brush**—With a generous tuft of bristles at the end for scrubbing the bottom and inside edges. 13 1/2"L, 1 7/8"OD.

**#106-3216**; \$7.95

**Foam Tip Brush**—Has round foam tip for a more thorough scrub. 13 3/4"L, 2"OD.

**#124-8940**; \$7.99

Wash your dishes easily and efficiently with these uniquely shaped brushes. Designed specifically to scrub canning jars, bottles, mugs, flower vases and other hard-to-clean containers. Strong, resilient nonabrasive bristles with comfortable plastic handles. Dishwasher safe. USA made.

**NEW!**



Foam Tip Brush





## Heat-Resistant Spatulas



**Set of 6 Spatulas and Spoons**  
#112-6265; \$49.95

A spatula is a cook's best friend, until it gets disfigured because of exposure to intense heat. These thick silicone spatulas withstand temperatures up to 500°F without melting or changing shape. We've had calls from all over the country from people looking for these high quality, inexpensive spatulas. Hardwood handle with hanging hole, dishwasher safe. China.

### Spatulas

#111-3460 Large blade 2 1/4"Wx4 1/4"L; \$13.95

#111-3455 Medium blade 2"Wx3 1/4"L; \$9.95

#111-3450 Small blade 1 1/2"Wx2 3/4"L; \$7.95

#111-3445 Mini blade 1"Wx2 1/2"L; \$6.95

### Spoons

#111-3470 Large spoon 2 1/2"Wx3 1/2"L; \$11.95

#111-3465 Small spoon 2"Wx3"L; \$9.95

## Howard Wood Conditioner

This specialized, revitalizing blend of penetrating mineral oil and water-resistant beeswax and carnauba wax rejuvenates and prevents drying and cracking on all hardwoods, including bamboo. Exceeds FDA regulations for direct and indirect contact with food. 12 fl oz bottle, USA made.

#791-1201; \$9.95



## Professional Kitchen Utensils

*Ultra-tough, durable and beautiful, too*

Professional-grade tools tough enough for the pros, but perfectly suited for your kitchen. High-carbon, stainless steel blades will never rust. Blades are individually precision ground for added strength and durability. Gorgeous rosewood handles with brass rivets complement any dish, decor or setting. Hand washing recommended to preserve handle appearance. USA made.

**Super-Size Hamburger Turner**—Great for flipping and serving those big, "man-sized" burgers, steaks, fish fillets and pancakes. 6"Lx4 7/8"W, 12"L overall.

#123-7165; \$39.95

**Hamburger Turner**—Flip burgers, chicken, fish and more with ease, on the grill or on the stovetop. Sharp edges for cutting, too. Blade 3"W, 11"L overall.

#123-7160; \$29.95



## Natural Peanut Butter Mixer

*Prevent an oily mess*

The popularity of all natural, non-hydrogenated peanut butter is growing as people discover its genuinely nutty flavor. It's healthier, too. However, the peanut oil often separates and collects in the top of the jar, potentially causing an oily mess. Not to worry! Our peanut butter mixer easily stirs the yummy ingredients back together for smooth spreading. Just replace the lid on your peanut butter jar with the mixer lid, place the stirrer down into the jar and turn the handle for perfectly blended peanut butter. Easy-to-use and clean. USA made.

#54-322 Fits 16-oz jars with 3"OD lids; \$9.95

#54-324 Fits 26-oz jars with 3 1/4"OD lids; \$9.95



## Chop-Stir Tool

*Brown meat faster and better*

Chop up hamburger and ground meats as they brown, mash soft fruits and vegetables, make pastry crumbs and stir frozen juice concentrates and soups – in a fraction of the time it takes with other utensils. This tool's unique four-sided head breaks up foods better for quicker, more even cooking and easier stirring. Very popular in our retail store. Heavy-duty black plastic; dishwasher safe. Head 3"OD, 10"L overall, USA made.

#116-2990; \$7.95



## The Salad Sac™

*Keep salad crisp and fresh, longer*



Unlike storage containers, the Salad Sac™ allows excess moisture to escape into its super-absorbent, special grade 100% cotton, giving you crisp, fresh salad – days after you put it in the bag. Just put wet vegetables directly into the bag and put in your refrigerator. Durable, machine washable. Approx. 16 1/4"x16 1/8". Canada.

#105-4220; \$9.95

KITCHENWARE

## Be Prepared — Not Scared

We cannot always predict when threatening weather or power failures will happen, but we can prepare for them. If you are on the electrical grid, some point in your life you will experience a power outage, so do not wait until it happens. Be ready now. In an emergency, you need heat, light, food and water. Here are our recommendations to help you and your family cope during an emergency. (Suggestions are intended for a short term, 2-day emergency plan.)



### Authentic Buggy or Lap Robe

For extra warmth  
*page 162*



### Alpaca Kerosene Cooker

Gives you a way to cook (for outside use only)  
*page 25*

# HEAT

During a power outage, do not worry about heating the whole house. Concentrate on providing just enough heat to sustain you and your family.

## Find a temporary heat source.

**Be careful of fumes:** Before using fuel-burning equipment, be sure you have the proper ventilation needed. Carbon monoxide poisoning and other harmful fumes can occur when fuel-burning equipment is not properly ventilated. Also, check to see if equipment is safe to burn inside.



### Stormproof Match Kits

*page 150*

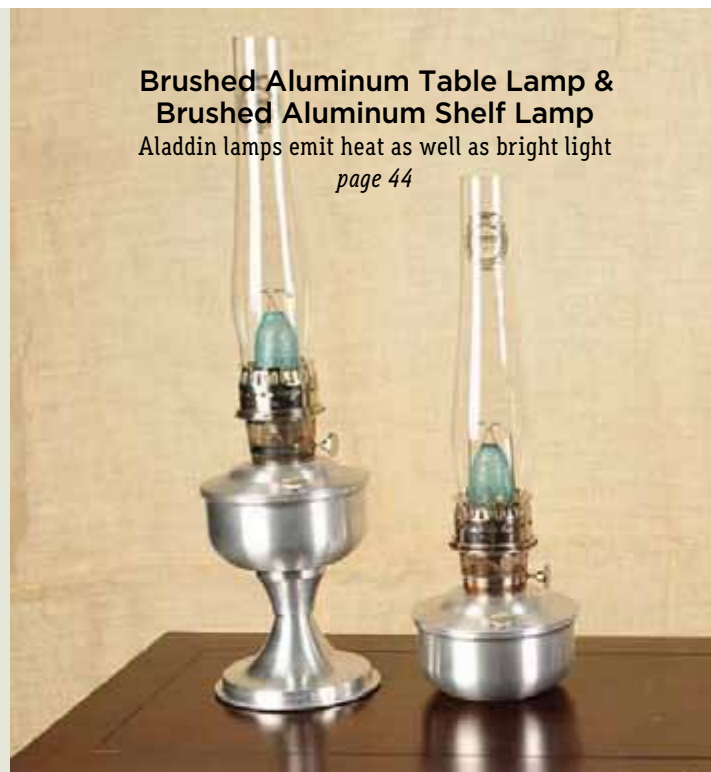


### Old-Fashioned Barlow Knife

*page 154*

### Brushed Aluminum Table Lamp & Brushed Aluminum Shelf Lamp

Aladdin lamps emit heat as well as bright light  
*page 44*





## Solar and Hand-Powered Safety Flashlights

No batteries needed

*page 33*



## White Dripless Candles

Affordable and  
simple to have  
on hand  
*page 38*



## Dietz Jupiter Lantern

*page 34*



## LED Spotlight

Use as a handy light or as an  
emergency strobe light  
*page 33*

Minimal lighting is all you need. Candles, flashlights,  
oil lamps and lanterns are great for emergencies.

## Light a room, not the entire house.

Just be sure you store them in an accessible place with  
the necessary oil, wicks/mantels, batteries or matches.

# LIGHT

## Mantles and Chimneys

*page 47*

## Aladdin Lamp Oil

*page 46*



## Hand-Cranked Radio/ Alarm Clock/Flashlight

*page 32*



## Batteries \$5.95

AAA #108-13665 4 pk

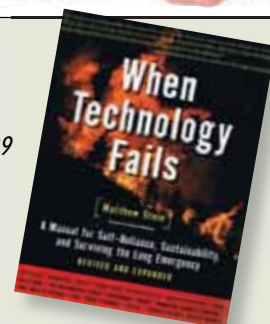
AA #801-1537 4 pk

C #806-364 2 pk

D #806-453 2 pk



*page 129*





**Lehman's All-Natural  
Canned Meats  
and Broths**  
No cooking necessary –  
5 year shelf-life  
*page 71*



**Grip Handle Can Opener**  
Keep with your food supply  
*page 121*

**Lehman's  
All-Natural  
Gourmet  
Granola**  
Nutritious and  
keeps well  
*page 74*



**Lehman's Southern-Style Peanuts**  
Peanuts are full of protein and provide you the energy you need  
*page 71*

# FOOD

**You don't need a complete meal –  
just enough to sustain your energy.**

When putting together your emergency kit, choose foods that have a long shelf-life and do not need preparation or refrigeration. Also, find foods that are high in protein for energy. (Make sure your food supply is adequate to the amount of people in your household.)



**Pure Honey**  
Will never spoil  
*p. 73*

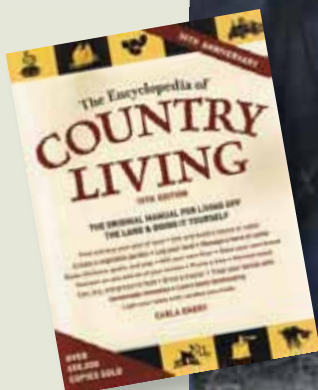


**Lehman's Peanut Butter Spread**  
*page 74*





**Emergency Drinking Water Tablets**  
Disinfects water so it's safe to drink  
*page 13*



*page 129*

**Water Bottle Filter**  
Purifies water from lakes, streams or tap  
*page 13*



**Lehman's Own Galvanized Well Bucket**  
Get water from any well by hand  
*page 8*

## Be sure you have a supply of water.

You can live over a month without food. However, you only can survive approximately 3-5 days without water. In your plan, remember, you'll need not only drinking water but water to flush your toilet as well.

# WATER

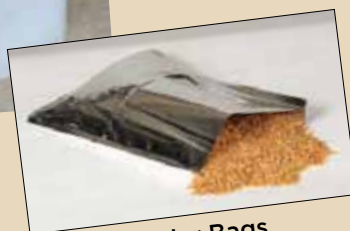


**Stove-Top Percolator**  
Brew coffee the old-fashioned way  
*page 150*

**Plastic Buckets**  
Protect food from moisture  
*page 98*



**Multi-Fuel Survival Stove**  
Heat water and food (for outside use only)  
*p. 151*



**Mylar Bags**  
*page 98*



**Classic Games in Classic Tins**  
Keeps youngsters entertained  
*page 179*

## Find other helpful items

Since our start in 1955, Lehman's has been supplying a wide selection of non-electric goods. Browse all of our products at [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com)

## Preparedness/Off-Grid Homesteading

### The Foxfire Series

Ancient skills culled from interviews with mountain old-timers. 6"x9", 400+ pp.

**#FF1**-Vittles, log cabins, crafts, planting by signs.

**#FF2**-Edible plants, beekeeping, wagon making, weaving.

**#FF3**-Livestock, banjos, edible plants, butter churns\*.

**#FF4**-Making knives, fiddles, cheese, traps, plows.

**#FF5**-Making iron & guns, blacksmithing, hunting.

**#FF6**-Making gourd banjos, shoes, toys and games\*.

**#FF7**-Mountain religions, snake-handling, singing\*.

**#FF8**-Black heritage, making pottery, mule trading.

**#FF9**-Herb cures, quilting, log cabins, good yarns\*.

**#FF10**-Railroad lore, chairmaking, whirligigs, gourd art.

**#FF11**-Plant use, preserving, cooking, hunting, fishing.

**#FF12**-Square dancing, Cherokee traditions, veterans' stories.

*Includes a cumulative index.*

**\$19.95 ea or  
Buy All 12 and Save!  
#FFS; \$199.95**



### Glenda's Tiny Book of Big

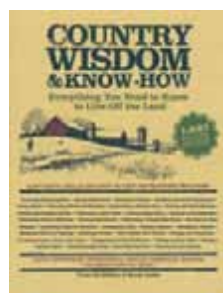
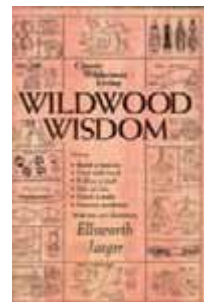
**Tips**-A Lehman's® exclusive written by Glenda Lehman Ervin (VP of Marketing and daughter of founder Jay Lehman), who has been collecting helpful tips for years. From old-time cooking to cleaning and gardening, there's a tip from A to Z. Tiny enough to put in your pocket, but full of useful advice – makes a great gift. 3¼"x3¼", 28 pp.

**#112-4545; \$2.99**



**Wildwood Wisdom**-Everything you need to know to survive and thrive in the wilderness, "Native American Style." Learn to call animals, put up a teepee, collect edible plants, build a lean-to, cook on a fire, pack a mule, build a bed, make buckskin clothes and more. Dozens of illustrations. Jaeger, 5½"x8½", 491 pp.

**#BC-1812; \$14.95**



**Country Wisdom & Know-How**-This oversized book is a complete guide to simple living. Almost 2,000 illustrations and photographs describe over 8,000 useful skills including raising animals, cooking, crafts, gardening, health and home. The sheer bulk of information it contains is amazing. Includes detailed table of contents, index and appendices. 10½"x13¼", 480 pp.

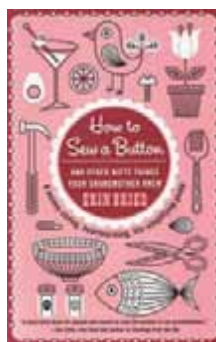
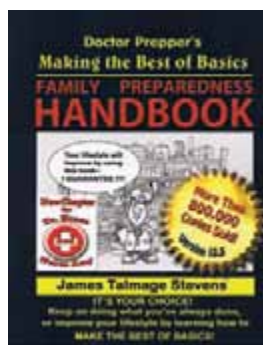
**#123-680; \$19.95**

### Family Preparedness Handbook-

In today's uncertain times, you can't afford to be unprepared. Learn to live from your personal resources for as long as needed – regardless of external situations. Covers topics from

home water and food storage and preparation (with dozens of recipes), to alternative energy sources, fuel storage, and battling stress during and after emergencies. Includes a self-assessment test to help you get started, numerous charts, worksheets, tables and helpful resources. Revised, expanded 12.5 edition of the popular *Making the Best of Basics* book. Stevens, 8½"x11", 29 chapters.

**115-2700; \$39.95**



**How to Sew a Button (And Other Nifty Things Your Grandmother Knew)**-Learn how to make gravy, knit a scarf, master the waltz, get rid of mice, shop without credit and tie a necktie. Save time, money and hassle by learning how to do it all yourself. Several sections, including cooking, gardening, cleaning, nesting, saving and entertaining. Written in witty, down-to-earth style, this book is as entertaining as it is instructive. Bried, 5¼"x8", 278 pp.

**#116-4205; \$15.00**

**How to Build a Fire (And Other Handy Things Your Grandfather Knew)**-Reap the practical wisdom of another era. Most grandfathers of the past knew how to split firewood, give a firm handshake, carve a turkey, write a love letter and everything in between. Covers dozens of topics, from changing a flat tire to buying a house. Discover forgotten advice on thriving and prospering in today's world (includes how to hold a newborn and change a diaper). Grandfather would be proud. Bried, 5¼"x8", 266 pp.

**#116-4210; \$15.00**



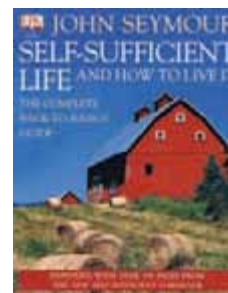
**HomeMade: 101 Easy-to-make Things for your Garden, Home or Farm**-Need something? Don't buy it, make it. With simple hand tools and limited experience, you can build your own workbench, animal feeder, root cellar, greenhouse, solar drier and more. Save money, time, and develop valuable new skills. Country-dwellers and those living off-the-grid will find dozens of practical projects in this book. In-depth instructions, illustrations and charts. Braren and Griffith, 8¼"x10½", 176 pp.

**#661-035; \$14.95**

### The Self-Sufficient Life and How

**to Live It**-If you really want to do it yourself by hand, this book will show you how. New expanded edition includes over 100 pages from *The New Self-Sufficient Gardener*. Detailed sections on butchering, milling grain, harnessing a horse, raising animals, gardening, canning, woodworking, stone working, metal working, weaving, making bricks and scything. Complete plans for a 1- and 5-acre farm. Written by John Seymour, recognized as the "Father of Self-Sufficiency." 8¼"x11¼", hardcover, 408 pp.

**#493-322; \$35.00**







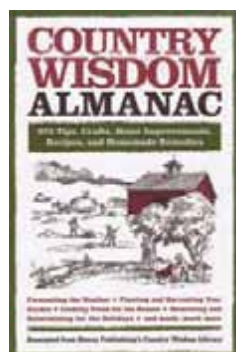
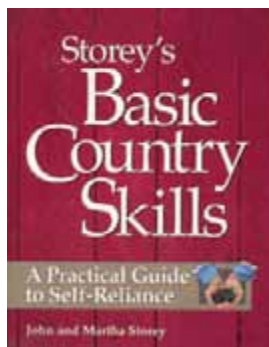
**Basic Soap Making**-Our resident expert deemed this the *best* resource on home soapmaking. Learn all the skills and tools you need to get started in this practical, fun hobby. Clearly written, step-by-step directions and large, full-color photos make it almost impossible to go wrong. From gathering the proper materials to packaging, giving and using your finished soap, you'll learn basic, safe, almost no-fail

techniques to make your home soapmaking a pleasure and a breeze. Letcavage, 9"x11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>", 126 pp.

#112-1400; \$22.95

**Basic Country Skills**-More academic approach to living an independent and satisfying life. Researched and written by over 150 experts. Construction tips, recipes, charts, sources plus complete index and over 1000 illustrations. Burns, ed., 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"x11", 564 pp.

#172-024; \$24.95

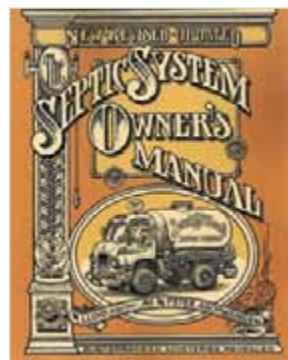


**Country Wisdom Almanac**-Discover hundreds of ways to live a self-sustained life year-round. Divided into the four seasons, this unique almanac offers home improvement ideas, recipes using seasonal produce, gardening, livestock and animal advice, weather forecasting, home remedies and more. Unlike other almanacs, it can be used again and again, not just for one year. 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", 316 pp.

#127-749; \$12.95

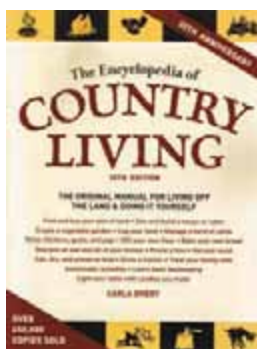
**The Composting Toilet System Book**-A must-read for anyone who owns, or is planning to buy a composting toilet. Choosing, designing, installing and maintaining your system. Del Porto and Steinfeld, 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"x11", 234 pp.

#678-303; \$29.95



**The Septic System Owner's Manual**-The gravity-powered septic system is so quiet, so natural and so energy-free that we tend to forget the vital function it serves. Understand, maintain, trouble-shoot and fix the septic system buried in your yard. Kahn, Allen and Jones, 8"x10", 179 pp.

#070-20X; \$17.95

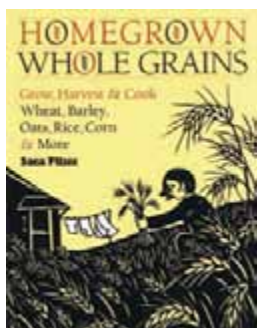
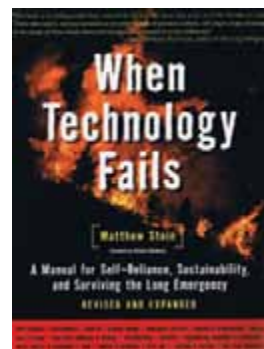


**Encyclopedia of Country Living**-THE essential reference for country and city dwellers alike. Throughout her life, homesteading expert Carla Emery successfully lived a self-sufficient lifestyle. Benefit from her vast knowledge and experience, wherever you live. Updated 10th edition is packed with practical wisdom on simple, self-reliant living. Detailed illustrations, comprehensive index and over 1,000 recipes. A perennial customer favorite. 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"x11", 922 pp.

#365-951; \$29.95

**When Technology Fails**-Get the tools you need to be fully and confidently prepared for unexpected emergencies, from frustrating power outages to major weather events. This huge, encyclopedic book contains wide-ranging, thorough information on supplies and preparations; energy, heat and power; low-tech medicine and chemistry; water quality and treatment; food, shelter, first aid and much more. Hailed as "a marvelous guidebook for helping us through the worst of times, and even improving on the best of times." Stein, 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"x11", 493 pp.

#392-455; \$35.00



**Homegrown Whole Grains**-Create your own "backyard bread basket" by growing and harvesting your own grains. It's not only possible, it's easier than you think. Barley, buckwheat, oats, wheat, rice and quinoa are just a few of the nine crops covered in this easy-to-read manual, written just for small-scale grain growers. Covers preparing a grain bed; planting and care; harvesting, threshing, winnowing and hulling on a small scale; storing and grinding grain; and cooking (includes delicious recipes for each grain). Pitzer, 7"x9", 167 pp.

#116-2160; \$14.95

**Passport to Survival: 12 Steps to Self-Sufficient Living**-Everyone will experience their own emergencies. If you prepare now, you can be ready when it happens. Whether it is loss of income or a natural or man-made disaster, learn to prepare before disaster strikes. Design a food storage plan, what and where to store, emergency doctoring, much more. Bingham, 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"x6", 240 pp.

#314-247; \$15.95



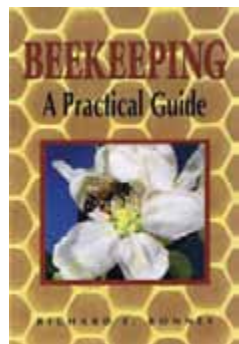
**Deerskins into Buckskins**-The only book that gives step-by-step instructions for tanning with all natural materials like animal brains, soap or eggs. Make clothing and leather goods from deer, elk, moose, goat or antelope hides. Brain-tanned buckskin is an excellent material for clothing - it's soft, durable, washable and warm. History of the art, obtaining hides, skinning, storing, making clothing, more. Over 130 photos and illustrations. Richards, 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 158 pp.

#867-20X; \$19.95



**Making Natural Liquid Soaps**-Even novices can create liquid soaps at home using the simple double-boiler (hot process) method. Simple, all-natural ingredients let you tailor formulas to your own skin and hair type. Recipes included for herbal shower gels, shampoos, hand soaps, bubble baths, baby washes and pet soaps. Detailed instructions and helpful photos. Failor, 7"x10", 134 pp.

**#172-431**; \$14.95



**Beekeeping**-The essential guide to keeping bees, not just "having" them. A must-read for beginners or those with a season or two of experience. Vital, up-to-date information about establishing a colony, hive management, equipment, harvesting honey and ensuring the health and happiness of your bees. Full of answers, helpful hints and illustrations. Bonney, 5 7/8"x9", 184 pp.

**#66-861**; \$18.95

### Homesteading for Beginners DVD Set-

Longing to learn old-time skills, but unsure how to start? Sit back and relax as a "city-gone-country" family teaches basic homesteading skills in an easygoing, neighborly style. So entertaining, you won't even realize you're learning as you watch. In Vol. I, learn to start and maintain a garden, raise and butcher chickens, cut firewood and make bread and cheese. Vol. II covers maple syrup and yogurt making, root cellaring and canning soup. Vol. III focuses on canning meat, potatoes and tomatoes, making homemade noodles and cooking with canned foods. Inspiring resources you'll return to again and again.



**#112-9710** Vol.1 DVD; \$19.95

**#112-9715** Vol. 2 DVD; \$19.95

**#116-2150** Vol. 3 DVD; \$19.95

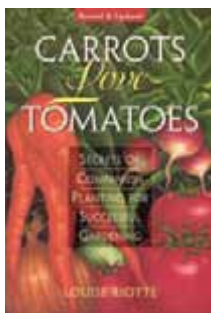
Set of 3 DVDs-Over 6 1/2 hours combined.  
**#118-7865**; \$54.95

HOW-TO BOOKS

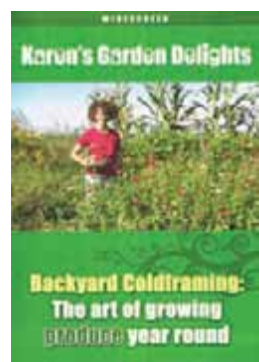
## Gardening

**Carrots Love Tomatoes**-Fruits and vegetables have good and bad companions. Arranging your garden with this in mind can double your bounty! "...informative, illustrated and practical guide..."

-Baltimore Evening Sun. Riotte, 6"x9", 211 pp.  
**#660-640**; \$14.95

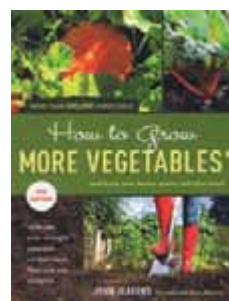


**Seed to Seed**-Techniques for growing, harvesting, drying and storing the seeds of 160 vegetables. Detailed information on each including pollination methods, isolation distance and proper care. Organized by family, genus and species. Includes handy index of common names, plus information on heirloom varieties and seed saving organizations. Ashworth, 8 1/2"x11", 228 pp.  
**#424-581**; \$24.95



**Backyard Coldframing** (DVD)-Enjoy home-grown fresh salad in the dead of winter! Join organic gardener Karen Geiser in her garden as she shares a wealth of coldframing wisdom. Learn how to dramatically extend growing seasons and harvest fresh, healthy food for your family all year round. Covers simple coldframe structures, plant varieties and planting methods. Karen's seminars at our retail store are immensely popular; now you can benefit from her practical knowledge. Approx. 29 min.

**#112-7660**; \$23.95



**How to Grow More Vegetables**-You'll benefit from straightforward, no-nonsense methods for growing "more than you ever thought possible on less land than you can imagine." A leading resource on sustainable gardening, this expanded 8th edition contains innovative techniques plus numerous charts, illustrations and garden plans. Highly recommended to us by gardening and homesteading

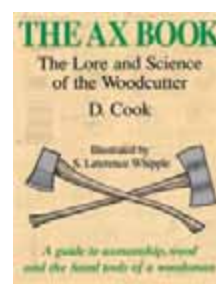
experts! Jeavons, 8 1/2"x10 7/8", 239 pp.

**#107-3985**; \$19.99

## The Ax Book

A book about axes that, by necessity, is also a book about trees, wood, saws, steel and history. Chapters on sharpening, handles and hanging an ax. Also covers felling, limbing and splitting wood. 31 chapters in all, hundreds of illustrations. Cook, 8 1/2"x11", 134 pp.

**#469-168**; \$22.50

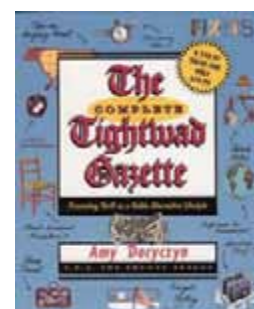


**Build Your Own Earth Oven**-Wood-fired mud ovens are relatively cheap and easy to make and the bread that emerges is worth the effort. Detailed instructions including photos and diagrams make this a complete how-to book on building and baking with a traditional earth oven. Tips on baking real sourdough bread, too. Denzer, 7"x10", 129 pp.  
**#984-602**; \$17.95



### The Complete Tightwad Gazette: Promoting Thrift as a Viable Alternative Lifestyle-

Learn to live frugally and fabulously. This complete anthology of three best-selling books is an essential resource for those wishing to change habits, curb spending and start saving. Topics include budgeting, cooking, gardening, shopping and time management. Learn how to slash your electric bill, save on groceries, and throw a child's birthday party for \$25. Includes never-before-published articles and recipes. Dacyszyn, 7 1/4"x9", 959 pp.  
**#752-250**; \$19.99



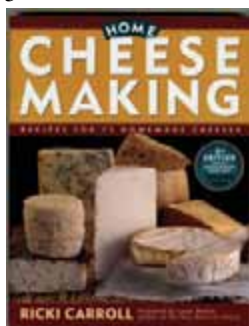


## Preserving Food

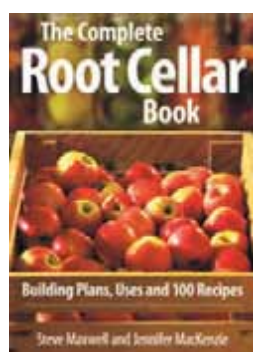


**Canning and Preserving Your Own Harvest**—Preserve what you grow for great eating year-round. Step-by-step instructions on the fundamentals of canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, meats, herbs and more. Covers supplies, methods and includes many great recipes. Emery and Forkner, 7¼"x9", 197 pp.  
**#113-1385**; \$16.95

**Home Cheese Making**—Learn how to make virtually every kind of cheese in your own kitchen: soft, hard, Italian, whey, bacteria and mold ripened and goat's milk. Sections on ingredients, equipment and techniques, plus serving, enjoying and cooking with cheese. Includes information on making other dairy products, too. 75 recipes. Carroll, 9"x7", 278 pp.  
**#174-647**; \$16.95



**Complete Root Cellar Book**—Discover a time-honored tradition, now enhanced by today's technologies. This comprehensive resource includes easy, illustrated plans for cold rooms, basement cellars, stand-alone and outdoor cellars and storage containers. Learn how to select and prepare cellar-friendly fruits and vegetables and create ideal storage conditions. Also includes 100 delicious recipes for root cellar vegetables (ex: Roasted Squash Risotto, Root Cellar Medley Soup). Maxwell and MacKenzie, 7"x10", 264 pp.  
**#117-2475**; \$24.95

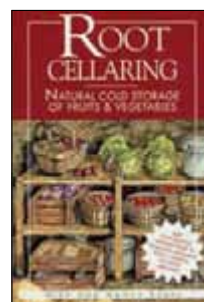


**Preserve It Naturally**—Our best book on drying fruit, vegetables, meat, herbs and nuts. Written for use with an electric dehydrator. Great photos. 8½"x11", 194 pp.  
**#832-310**; \$24.95

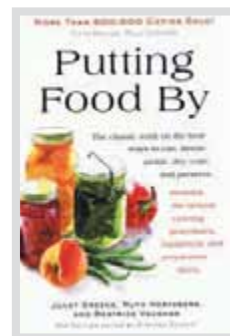


**Preserving Food without Freezing or Canning**—Air-drying, lacto-fermentation, or preserving foods in oil, vinegar, salt or sugar. These recipes are unfamiliar and even outlandish, but the aim is to preserve food as close to fresh as possible. The collective effort of over 150 organic gardeners across France and Europe. 6"x9", 197 pp.  
**#392-592**; \$25.00

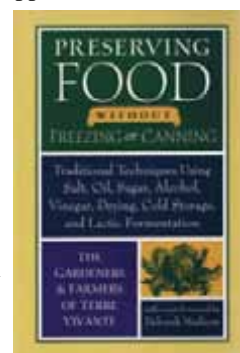
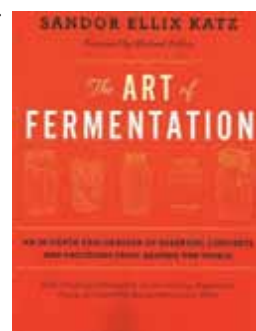
**Putting Food By**—This is the classic work on the best ways to can, freeze, pickle, dry, cure and preserve. First published in 1973, this updated 4th edition was published in 1988 and includes the latest canning procedures and processing times. Many new recipes. Greene, 5¼"x8¼", 420 pp.  
**#114-6120**; \$17.00



**Root Cellaring**—Learn to use the earth's naturally cool, stable temperature to store fruits and vegetables. Low cost, simple, energy-saving. Mike/Nancy Bubel, 6"x9", 281 pp.  
**#6033**; \$14.95



**The Art of Fermentation**—Rediscover an ancient art. This is so much more than a cookbook – it's an in-depth exploration of fermenting techniques from around the world. Clear, practical instructions enable and inspire you to ferment fruits, vegetables, grains, milk, beans, meats and more. Detailed information on fermenting sugars into alcohol; making sour tonic beverages; and growing mold cultures. An essential resource for anyone interested in adding these remarkable foods to their diet. Hardcover. Katz, 7"x10", 456 pp.  
**#122-3570**; \$39.95



HOW-TO BOOKS

## Country Living Bulletins – \$3.95 each

Packed with insider's tips on successful self-sufficient living. Each bulletin lays out (in-depth) a single aspect of low-tech survival. Concise, easy reading by recognized authorities in each field. Clear illustrations, lists of little known suppliers, more. All are 5½"x8½", 32 pp, with hanging hole. **\$3.95 ea.**

### Country Living

- A-17** Eggs and Chickens
- A-81** Build a Smokehouse
- A-87** Cold Storage for Fruits and Vegetables
- A-192** Making Hand-Dipped Candles
- A-258** Homemade Treats for Happy, Healthy Dogs

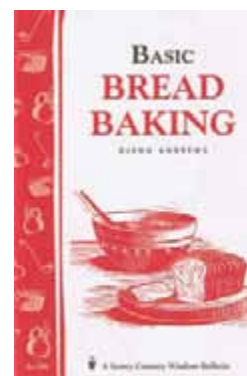
### Cooking

- A-50** Baking with Sourdough
- A-91** Favorite Pickles and Relishes
- A-197** Food Drying Techniques
- A-198** Basic Bread Baking
- A-283** Making Cheese, Butter, and Yogurt

### Gardening

- A-33** Berries, Rasp- and Black
- A-53** Great Grapes! Grow the Best Ever
- A-63** Growing the Best Asparagus
- A-54** Pruning Trees, Shrubs and Vines
- A-76** Build Your Own Underground Root Cellar
- A-89** Grow the Best Blueberries
- A-104** Starting Seeds Indoors
- A-218** 10 Essential Herbs for Lifelong Health

**Buy 5 or More – Only \$2.95 each!**

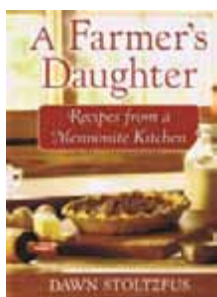


## Cookbooks for Every Collection



**Lehman's 55<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Cookbook**-It's our biggest and best cookbook yet. In honor of our 55<sup>th</sup> year in business (2010), employees and family members compiled over 1,000 favorite recipes into one very special, limited-edition cookbook. Its sheer size and huge variety of recipes ensures you'll always discover something new to try – and enjoy. Includes recipes for canning, camping, feeding a crowd, and many Amish recipes from our area. 8½"x7½", 354 pp. **#112-5980**; \$14.95

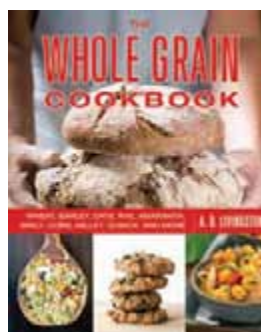
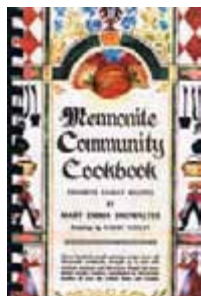
**More-with-Less Cookbook**-A must-have for thrifty cooks and a familiar fixture in Mennonite communities around the country. Move your family's diet from packaged foods to economical, nutritious dishes prepared with simple ingredients. Useful tables detail daily requirements, nutrition contents and comparative costs. Includes recipes from Mennonite missionaries around the world. Longacre, 5½"x8½", 328 pp. **#667-867**; \$24.99



**A Farmer's Daughter: Recipes from a Mennonite Kitchen**-A delightful and *helpful* cookbook that not only has over 200 appetizing recipes, but also cooking tips and creative serving ideas to make any meal special – perfect for your holiday gatherings. With a heart-warming take on cooking, a dairy farmer's daughter shares stories and reflections of her Mennonite upbringing, along with a variety of recipes, like Old-Fashioned Beef Stew, Cheddar Potato Chowder, Chicken and Herb Dumplings, homemade bread and ice cream, plus other do-it-yourself recipes (like laundry soap and potpourri) and much more. Stoltzfus, 7"x9", 223 pp.

**#124-1365**; \$13.99

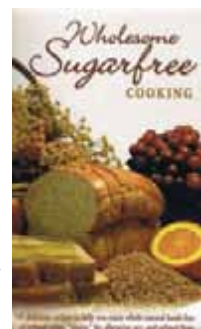
**The Mennonite Community Cookbook**-The definitive Mennonite cookbook for decades, first published in 1950. Over 1,000 recipes rescued from handwritten cookbooks of Dutch, German, Swiss and Russian Mennonites across the country. Honest-to-goodness, back-to-the-land cooking that uses none of the processed foods we rely on today. Recipes are updated with standard measures and directions. Showalter, 6"x8½", 494 pp. **#113-2530**; \$24.99



**The Whole Grain Cookbook**-Grain truly is the staff of life – tasty, versatile and highly nutritious. This is more than just a recipe book. It's also a history and reference book for grains. 300+ recipes for wheat, barley, corn, oats, rye, spelt, amaranth, millet, quinoa and others. Newly expanded 2<sup>nd</sup> edition Livingston, 7"x9¼", 392 pp. **#127-2970**; \$24.95

### Wholesome Sugar-free Cooking-

Over 500 recipes free of refined flour and sugar, "plastic" fat and allergenic soy products. Discover sugar substitutes like maple syrup, honey and stevia, and learn how to use whole wheat flour and real butter instead of refined white flour and shortening. Breakfast to dessert, and everything in between. Also includes health remedies and a listing of health food sources. Yutzy, 8½"x6", 290 pp. **#103-8990**; \$12.99

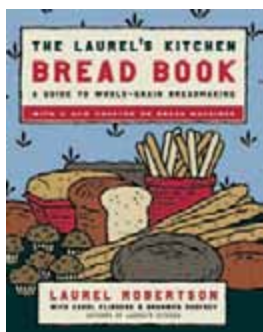


**Home Comfort Cookbook**-Unique turn-of-the-century recipes for wood, gas, electric. Old-fashioned concoctions, too. Re-printed *exclusively* by Lehman's®. 5½"x8½", 164 pp. **#478**; \$12.95

**Mennonite Country-Style Recipes & Kitchen Secrets**-A Mennonite mother's lifetime collection of over 1,000 recipes. Tips on canning, freezing, preserving, baking, meat preparation, entertaining. Much more than a recipe book. Comprehensive index. Our best Mennonite cookbook. Shank, 6"x9", 680 pp. **#664-427**; \$24.95

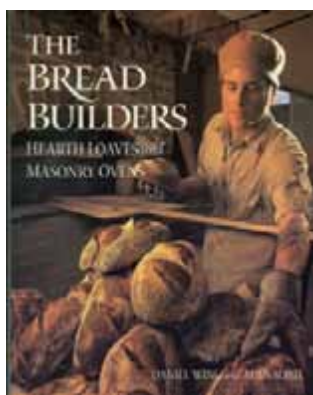


## Bread Baking



**Laurel's Kitchen Bread Book: A Guide to Baking with Whole Grains**-This is THE book to have if you own a grain mill and want to use only your own flour in baking. All the recipes use 100% *whole grain* flours, which are much more healthful than all-purpose or bread flour. Covers each step in detail, plus ingredients, techniques, tips, equipment and more. Our grain mill expert says every grain mill owner should have this book. Robertson, 7¾"x9¼", 464 pp.

**#724-348**; \$19.95



**The Bread Builders: Hearth Loaves and Masonry Ovens**-With its crisp crust and solid texture, many bread bakers agree that the best, most flavorful bread in the world is still baked in masonry ovens. Learn everything you'll need to build your own oven and bake your own naturally leavened bread. Includes a large variety of detailed oven plans, recipes, advice, history and much more. Co-written by Alan Scott, one of the world's leading experts. Wing and Scott, 8"x10", 253 pp. **#132-055**; \$35.00



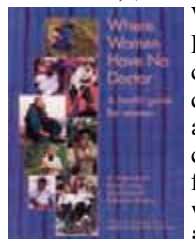
## Comprehensive Health Care Guides

Originally written for village health care workers overseas, these in-depth reference books contain vital, potentially life-saving information for anyone far from modern or emergency medical care. Clearly written with helpful instructions and drawings.

**Note:** These books include detailed explanations of human health issues and anatomically-correct illustrations that may not be appropriate for children. Do not use in place of proper medical treatment if available.

**Where There Is No Doctor**-Covers general health topics, including home cures, how to examine a sick person, first aid, nutrition, preventative care, child health, caring for the elderly and common and serious illnesses. Werner, 6 3/4"x9 1/4", 446 pp.

**#364-155**; \$27.95

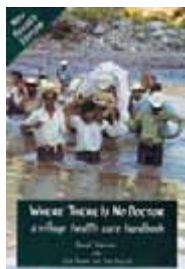


**Where Women Have No Doctor**-Explains how to treat women's health concerns, including pregnancy and childbirth, sexual health, mental health and minor ailments. Developed by community groups and medical experts from 30 countries. Burns, Lovich, Maxwell and Shapiro, 7 1/4"x9 3/4", 583 pp.

**#364-252**; \$27.95

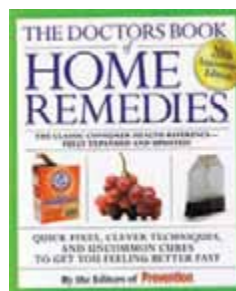
**Where There Is No Dentist**-A helpful resource for learning about dental care and emergencies. Encourages people to take the lead in caring for their own dental health. Covers proper care, cleaning and diagnosing and treating common dental problems. Werner, 6"x9", 188 pp.

**#364-058**; \$19.95



**The Holistic Orchard**-Learn to care for your fruit trees and berry bushes as part of the larger ecosystem. This richly illustrated guide explores the connection between home orcharding and permaculture; the importance of native pollinators; understory planting and beneficial insectary plants; and safe pest and disease solutions. One reviewer said, "No other author covers the subject so completely, understands it so well, and still manages to make it accessible." A fantastic addition to any orcharder's library and a recipient of the *American Horticultural Society's 2012 Book Award*. Phillips, 8"x9 1/2", 414 pp.

**#121-8340**; \$39.95



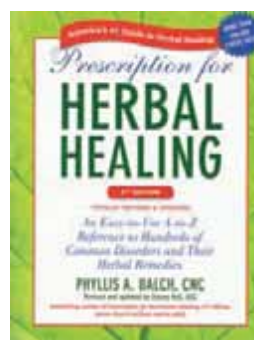
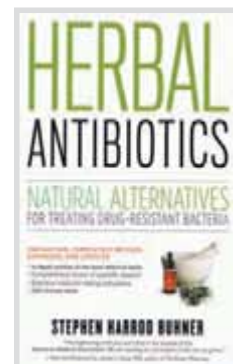
**The Doctors Book of Home Remedies**-When everyday ailments strike, this is THE book to help you feel better fast. A huge reference of quick fixes, clever techniques and uncommon cures for over 160 minor ailments – everything from acne to sunburn. Even includes home remedies for pets. Each section includes

"When to Call a Doctor" information. Compiled by the editors of *Prevention* magazine. 7 1/2"x9 1/8", 689 pp. **#113-8795**; \$21.99

**Herbal Antibiotics: Natural Alternatives for Treating Drug-Resistant Bacteria**-Learn how to combat the rising problem of bacterial infections with herbal medicines. Includes thorough instructions and references.

Newly expanded 2nd edition – over 450 pages long! Buhner, 6"x9", 467 pp.

**#124-3995**; \$24.95



**Prescription for Herbal Healing**-The authoritative guide to more than 200 herbs and herbal preparations. Includes 120 pages of herbs and their properties, 240 pages of herbal prescriptions for common health problems, and 10 pages of herbal healing techniques. Organized from A-Z. An invaluable reference manual.

Balch, 8 1/2"x11", 545 pp. **#126-5970**; \$30.00

## Understanding the Amish and Mennonites

### Mennonite Hymn Singing

CDs featuring the *Mennonite Hour Singers*



Hymns – especially our old favorites – have the power to move and comfort each time we hear them. Produced from the 1950s-1970s, *The Mennonite Hour* was the official radio broadcast of the Mennonite Church and featured the beautiful 4-part a cappella singing that Mennonites are still known for today. These precious recordings have been fully restored and digitally re-mastered for compact disc.

**30 Men Sing**-Men's chorus, 18 tracks, including *Beautiful Savior*, *My Lord What A Morning* and *Guide Me O Thou Great Jehovah*. Playing time: approx. 43 minutes.

**#108-4900**; \$14.95

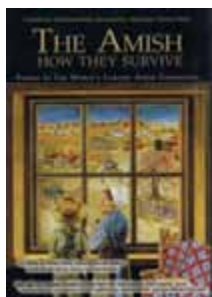
**Abide With Me**-Mixed chorus, 25 tracks, including *Rock of Ages*, *His Eye is on the Sparrow* and *The Lord's Prayer*. Playing time: approx. 54 minutes.

**#113-8810**; \$14.95

### Plain and Amish: An Alternative to Modern Pessimism

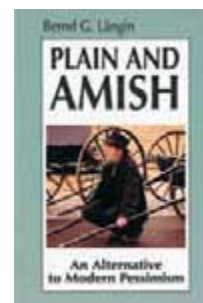
A complete history from past to present describing every aspect of Amish life, faith, hope and vision. The German author gleans deeper insights into the ways and beliefs of these devout people. Appendices, index, 45 pp of color, black and white photos. Längin, 5 1/2"x8 1/4", 416 pp.

**#136-659**; \$19.99



**The Amish – How They Survive (DVD)**-The Amish have not only managed to survive in today's world, but thrive economically. Moreover, the Amish population doubles every 20 years. How do they do it? Discover the answer in this locally-produced documentary. Take an intimate journey through Ohio's Amish country and learn how this tight-knit group has successfully responded to a shrinking agricultural system. Buller, 49 minutes.

**#365-005**; DVD \$23.95



## Watch, Measure and Predict the Weather

### Brass Comfortmeter

*See temperature and humidity at once*



Too little or too much moisture in the air can affect your health, as well as seriously damage wood furniture, flooring, musical instruments and collectibles. This attractive brass meter monitors temperature and humidity, while featuring the important relationship between the two. Thermometer displays both Fahrenheit and Celsius temperature on the left, and the hygrometer shows relative humidity on the right. The "green zone" intersection of the two shows you when you'll be most

comfortable. A very helpful tool for those who burn wood, as wood heat can dry the air considerably. Solid brass and glass construction, weighted base, German movement. 5½"Hx4"OD. China.

**#114-3395**; \$59.99



### Giant Brass Wall Thermometer

*Gleaming, solid brass with large numbers*

If you're going to have a thermometer at your window or on your deck, you might as well be able to read it. That won't be a problem with our extra-large, 12"H solid brass thermometer. 7/16" numbers for easy reading, antique brass finish and glass tube with solid brass mounting plate and hardware. Designed to stand up to the harshest elements and made so well, it's guaranteed for life. Mounting hardware included. 1¼ lb. China.

**#101-816**; \$49.95

### World's Largest Rain Gauge

*Read it from the comfort of your living room*

Read our giant rain gauge without leaving your easy chair. Brilliant red float marks the water level and the 2-foot tall gauge accurately measures up to 5" of rainfall. Can easily be read from 50 ft away! Can be easily mounted on fence, retaining wall or garden stake. Made of U-V stabilized plastic with complete instructions and plastic mounting bracket (you supply the screws). 1¼"OD, 1 lb, USA made of domestic and imported parts.

**#2187**; \$15.95



### Lehman's Weather Watch

*Tells everything but the time*

Our all-in-one weather center measures wind speed in mph and km/h, wind direction, rainfall in inches and millimeters, and temperature in °F and °C. Chart on back shows wind chill equivalents and movable marker lets you keep track of total rainfall. Attach metal rod to wooden post (screws included). Durable plastic with glass thermometer and rain gauge vial. **USA**

**#33-740**; \$9.95

Replacement Glass

**#33-750**; \$1.95

### Weatherstick

*It's not magic – It really works*

Slim weatherstick curves upward when sunny skies are on the way and curves downward when rain or snow is coming. Changes in barometric pressure set it moving. Mount on porch, tree, house or post. Will work for many years. Made of balsam fir, 12"-15"L. USA made.

**#87-433**; \$9.95

## Lawn and Garden

### Wobbler Sprinklers

*A more efficient way to water*

Give your garden or yard the water it needs evenly and efficiently. Made of durable, engineering grade thermoplastics, these unique sprinklers cover a large area while distributing water equally and gently in a rain-like manner. 5-legged stand provides stability and needed height, collapses for easy storage. Connects to a garden hose, ½" inlet NPT. Flow rate over 3 gpm. USA made.

**Superstand Wobbler**-Its extra tall, yellow stand (36¼"H) fits over most plants for easy watering in your garden. Overall 41"H, 1½ lb.

**#124-7405**; \$57.95

**Spiderstand Wobbler**-Just as sturdy and efficient with the same sprinkler head, with a smaller green stand (20"H). Overall 24¼"H, 1¼ lb.

**#124-7410**; \$38.95



**NEW!**





## Raised Bed Gardening Set

*Grow more food with less work – start this year!*

Get started on a lush, productive 4'x4' raised bed; that's 16 sq ft of vegetables, fruits and herbs, right in your own backyard. A smart choice for both beginners and gardeners who want to expand garden space quickly

### Square Foot Gardening



A truly novel approach that has received world-wide recognition for its simplicity. Grow twice as much in half the space. Retired engineer, Mel Bartholomew, invented a method that's more efficient, more manageable and less work. Planning beds, seed starting, companion planting, weed and pest control, extending the season, more. 6"x9", 352 pp.

**#BC-R410**; \$18.95

and easily. No tools or digging required. Raised-bed gardening maximizes space and drainage, minimizes weeds and provides easy access on all four sides. Composite lumber boards are weather resistant and rot-proof. Kit includes 4 boards (46"L) and 4 corner connectors. Simple assembly instructions and suggested plantings booklet included. Assembled bed is 4'x4'x6"H, 24 lb. USA made.  
**#126-0030**; \$49.95 **Note:** Soil, plants and seeds not included.



**USA**

## European-Style Scythes and Accessories

*Efficient, quiet and conscientious landscape tools*

The most versatile of all the environmentally friendly grass-cutting tools, scythes are perfect for green urbanites, homesteaders and farmers alike. A skilled user can scythe fine lawns and rank weeds over diverse terrain leaving behind excellent animal feed (great for composting and mulching too). Our European-style scythes and accessories are now better than ever. The most significant improvement is the new ergonomic snath designed by well-known scythe expert Peter Vido.

### Ash Snath (Handle) with Adjustable Grips

The best of all commercially-produced snaths on the international market. Field-tested by experienced scythe users in North America and Europe. Steam-bent ash, crafted by Mennonite wheelwrights in Canada. We are proud to presently be their only USA dealer. Snaths come with ring, wooden wedge (useful for mowing on slopes) and hardware.

**59" Snath**-For users up to 5'10" tall. **66" Snath**-For users over 5'10" tall.

**#1221-0200**; \$89.95

**#1221-0100**; \$89.95

### Scythe Blades

Discovered for us in Europe by a scything aficionado who told us, "They have edges like a scalpel." They're so sharp you can mow with them right out of the box – no other blade can make this claim. From a multi-generational family business in Europe, hammered using traditional methods that give high tensile strength and an edge that can be drawn and honed to an incredible edge.

**25" Blade (65 cm)**-Use for mowing ditches, banks and fence lines.

**#127-2610**; \$94.95



**31" Blade (80 cm)**-Use for mowing lawns, fields, and pastures.

**#127-2615**; \$94.95

**Note:** Blades are similar to but may not be identical to photo. Supplies are limited.

**Peening Jig**-The first of two separate sharpening steps for European scythe blades is peening (shaping and work-hardening the edge by cold hammering). Gives better results than grinding or filing and makes the blade last many times longer. This model is the best design and quality we've found. Red, white and blue enamel finish. 2"x4", 2 lb. Slovakia.

**#2583-7578**; \$64.95 **Note:** Use with 16-20 oz hammer.



Peening Jig

**The Scythe Book**-Covers scythe lore, equipment and instructions for use. A 70-page technical addendum by Peter Vido will help you greatly increase the efficiency of hand mowing. Tresemer, 197 pages.

**#469-141**; \$16.50



**Whetstone**-The second step in sharpening a scythe blade is whetting with a stone. Recommended for finishing the edge of a scythe after peening and repairing minor damage. Also use for sharpening knives, shears, lawnmowers and other tools. Coarse 150 grit, made of crystolon (silicon carbide). 9 1/4"Lx1 3/8"W, approx. 1/2" thick. Mexico.

**#2572-1051**; \$9.95



Whetstone with Holder

**Whetstone Holder with Clip**-For best results, whetstones should be kept in water between uses. Keep your whetstone within easy reach in our galvanized watertight container, 7 3/8"L.

**#2616-4478**; \$9.95

## Versatile Garden Seeder

*The fastest way to plant a garden*

Planting your garden just got easier. Our seeder does all the work so you don't have to. Take a walk down your row and the seeder cuts open the soil, accurately doles out seed, covers the furrow and marks the next row. Properly aligned rows are guaranteed and you won't end up with rotted seeds and stunted or crowded plants. Every seed is planted at the correct depth and spacing with no wasteful thinning needed. How does it work? It's simple. The front wheel drives a heavy 1/4" square belt that operates the seed dispenser. The chain covers the seed and the rear wheel gently packs the soil while an adjustable arm marks the next row. Plants

### Seed Plates and Carrying Bag

In addition to the 6 plates that come with the seeder the following seed plates are available:

**#W291-303** Lima Bean Plate; \$5.95

**#W291-304** Cucumber Plate; \$5.95

**#W291-305** Popcorn Plate; \$5.95

**#W291-306** Lettuce Plate; \$5.95

**#W291-307** Broccoli Plate; \$5.95

**#90-130** Seed Plate Carrying Bag; \$21.95

corn, peas, carrots, beans, radishes, spinach, beets and just about every other vegetable as well. This is a once-in-a-lifetime investment. Frame is made of heavy rustproof aluminum while smaller components are made of Delrin, nylon, plastic and steel. 30"L, 36"H, 9 lb. USA made.

**#H737-359**; \$119.95

### Optional Fertilizer

#### Applicator

Holds 20 lbs of granular fertilizer. USA made.

**#80-130**; \$54.95



Optional fertilizer applicator



Comes with 6 popular seed dispensers for planting over 20 different vegetables.

## Lehman's Own Old-Fashioned Corn Planter

*Great for beans and peas, too*



We discovered a stash of parts for this planter in an old warehouse, so we had a local Amish craftsman make the missing

wooden parts exclusively for us. Planting beans, corn and peas is a snap. No stooping – just push steel blade into ground and squeeze handles. Makes hole and drops adjustable number of seeds in one easy step. All painted wood and steel except hopper sides and seed track (plastic). 35"L, 2 lb.

**#CP-2**; \$119.95



## Seeder for Any Terrain

Quickly scatter de-icer, seeds, fertilizer, pesticides or any dry, granular material. Red nylon, over-the-shoulder bag holds approximately 17 lb of seed. Heavy-duty nylon gears are fully enclosed, so gears can't get damaged when in use. Pivoting self-feed feature ensures even spreading and reduces clogging. Includes a planting chart for 26 types of seeds on bottom of base. 14 5/8"L, 14 1/2"W (including handle), 18"H. USA made.

**#1361-0043**; \$39.95



## Deluxe Hoss Wheel Hoe

*Yesterday's proven technology – Enhanced for today's gardener*

A worthy successor to the popular Planet Jr. and Red Pig wheel hoes, which have both ceased production. Two professional gardeners redesigned the old favorite with several improvements for today's gardener. Their single-wheel hoe combines ease of use with ultra-tough construction, promising decades of service in the garden. A low center of gravity makes the wheel hoe easy to push and maneuver, faster than a hand hoe and gentler on your back. Metal wheel means you'll never get a flat tire. Hoss handles and implements fit old Planet Jr. or Red Pig cultivators, so get Granddad's old one out of the shed and restore its full potential.

All parts made in the USA.

**Deluxe Model**-Comes with a pair of adjustable-width sweeps (6"L each) and 3 cultivator teeth (5 3/4"L each). Mount sweeps facing out for cultivating close to plants without damaging roots, or in for working between rows. Cultivator teeth feature narrow throats and wide feet for full cultivation under the surface of soil.

**Small improvements over older models add up to a big difference**-Oil impregnated bronze bushings ensure wheel stays tight and won't wobble. Dust caps on each side of wheel keep dust and dirt out, preventing rust and wear. Sweeps have nickel-plated steel rivets for extra strength. Adjust tilt of the toolbar and handles to your preference. All metal parts are powder coated for superior rust resistance.

**Premium Construction**-Lightweight, yet heavy-duty, with absolutely no plastic. Amish-crafted, smooth-sanded red oak handles 54 1/2"L x 1 1/8"W x 7/8", 16 1/2" tapered dowel. Entire unit weighs under 20 lb (total wt 19 1/2 lb). 5'11 1/2"L end to end, wheel 15"OD.

**#112-5575**; \$249.00

Note: May take approximately 20 minutes to assemble.

### Replacement Parts

**#112-5580** Cultivator Teeth 3pk; \$15.95

**#112-5585** Cultivator Sweeps 2pk; \$51.95

**#112-5590** Cultivator Handles 2pk; \$51.95



Sweeps may be attached facing in or out.



**Optional Plows**-Set of 2.  
**#115-4400**; \$51.95



**Optional 2-Wheel Conversion Kit**  
**#115-3005**; \$69.95





## High-Wheel Cultivator

*The traditional favorite – and for good reason*

It's been around for generations because it's easy to push and maneuver and gets lots of work done. Solid steel frame, 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " OD steel wheel and solid oak handles 49" L and 1" thick make it heavy and durable. Includes 3 attachments. Five-tine "arrow-foot tines" 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W (A) prepare seed beds and break up crusted soil. Furrow plow (B) cuts seed rows. Moldboard plow (C) turns soil and makes 4" furrow. 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H, 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Assembles in 20 minutes. USA made.

#1331-0214; \$149.95

Above cultivator includes the following accessories. Purchase these as replacements for antique cultivators or as extra parts for your new cultivator.

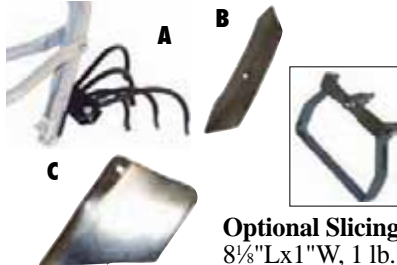
**A Five-Tine Cultivator-** Tines 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD. **B Furrow Plow-** 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L, ends 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W and 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W.

#60-141; \$19.95

#44-227; \$9.95

**C Moldboard Plow-** 5" H x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " L

#44-228; \$7.95



**Optional Slicing Hoe-** 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " L x 1" W, 1 lb.

#1331-0220; \$23.95



## Super Garden Fork

*All-steel construction – strong as they come*

When compacted, rocky soil gets in your way, this fork could be the "superhero" of your garden. Nothing beats a good fork for tough jobs like hand tilling, digging sod or breaking new ground for a flowerbed or plot. Four durable steel tines (10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " L) are multi-sided, not flat, for extra strength. 2" W step provides secure footing and allows for application of greater force. Extra-wide 8" grip means there's room for both hands, giving you more leverage as you dig. Heavy-duty steel handle will never splinter. 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ " L overall, 8 lb, USA made.

#1302-2373; \$42.95



## Steel Broadfork

*Be kind to your soil and reap the rewards*

To produce the most fruits and vegetables, your soil needs air, water and nutrients. Using an old-fashioned broadfork – even just once per season – delivers all three, at a deeper level than most tillers and cultivators can reach (over 1'). No fuel and no pushing required – just step on the cross-bar and use your body weight and the two handles to work fork down into the ground, then pull back gently to break up and aerate soil. Great for digging root crops, too. An old-time tool that's perfectly suited to today's gardening. Ours is built to last, with 7 tough, slightly angled steel tines (13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " L) and smooth fiberglass handles (43 $\frac{3}{4}$ " L). Total height 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H, 17 lb, USA made.

#113-2585; \$119.95



## Lehman's Rotary Cultivator

*Enhanced design – outstanding quality*

We worked with local Amish craftsmen to redesign this outstanding cultivator, which we've carried for years. It's still the easiest way to rid your garden of weeds – and now it's even better than ever. Five 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " L angled tines provide excellent cultivating action to break up clods, let air and moisture in and level planting beds. Flip it over and the slicing bar cuts off weeds just below the surface.



Five cultivator shoes

Steel implements and surfaces are painted for enhanced rust protection and durability. 37" L oak T-handle is height adjustable. 11" tilling/weeding width, 13 $\frac{3}{4}$  lb. USA made.

#107-2515; \$229.00



Eight cutting blades

LAWN/GARDEN



## E-Z Till Garden Cultivator

*Low wheel means easy pushing, great control*

Its low center of gravity and small-wheel design makes it smooth to push and easy to maneuver between rows and around tender plants. The result? Your tilling, weeding and cultivating jobs are faster, more thorough and more efficient. Our solidly built cultivator provides vital weed control and cultivation many times faster than with hand tools, making it ideal for large garden plots and even small-scale farming. Five sharp tines break up soil to let in vital moisture and air, loosen weeds between rows and till up to 7½"D. 16" ball bearing rubber wheel, smooth-sanded hardwood handles. 34¾"H, 19 lb, USA made.

**#117-6195**; \$169.95 plus \$10 additional shipping

### Optional Slicing Knife

**#121-3000**; \$21.95

### Optional Horse Hitch

**#121-3005**; \$17.95

### Optional Half Furrow Shovel

**#121-2995**; \$17.95

### Replacement Tine

**#121-3010**; \$7.95

Slicing knife

Horse hitch

Half furrow shovel

## Field Plow Handle

Tough hardwood, dressed slightly and sanded. #1 Grade, USA made.

**#B527-903** (about 7"x1¼"x54", 3 lb); \$21.95 ea.

Note: May need to drill holes in handles to accommodate your application.

## European-Style Grape Hoe

Bites into the hardest hardpan and the stoniest scabble with ease. Hardened blade, forged from a single piece of steel weighing nearly 3 lb, stays sharp longer. Blade 7"W, cuts to over 6½"D. USA made lacquered hickory handle 40"L and imported steel head.

**#2E-167**; \$49.95

## Amish-Made Hoe

*Lightest and finest we offer*

LAWN/GARDEN



An Amish saw maker with years of gardening experience under his belt built his dream hoe for us. The lightweight blade is formed from high carbon Swedish steel, sharply honed on 3 sides – use wide edge in row, narrow edges between plants – and set at a precise 70° angle to cut parallel to the ground when user is upright. 54"L hickory handle, 6" wide hoe, 2 lb. USA made.

**#AMH6**; \$36.95

Note: Hoeing weeds is almost effortless and easy on your back if done correctly. Stand upright and skim the soil's surface when weeds are tiny.



## Sickle Bar Tooth Cultivator

*Ultra-sharp, versatile garden helper*

When you need to break up hard or rocky soil, reach for this innovative tool. A local Amish farmer fashions this cultivator using a sickle bar tooth. Use it for digging, hoeing, cultivating, even creating rows. V-shaped blade allows you to cultivate in small areas and under tender plants.

Hardwood handle. 56"L, 2 lb. USA made.

**#866-8401**; \$29.95



## Furrowing Hoe

*Make precise rows and weed around fragile seedlings*

This hoe is one of the best row-makers we've found.

Its razor-sharp, arrowhead-shaped blade makes defined furrows for planting and enables you to weed around

small, tender seedlings and plants without damaging them. Blade is set at a 70° angle to cut parallel to the ground as you stand upright.

A vital tool in the early stages of your garden, and very useful all season long. Lightweight yet strong, 54"L hickory handle. 5¾"W, high-carbon, Swedish steel blade. Made for us by an Amish saw-maker who shares our passion for gardening. Approx. 2 lb.

**#1330-4774**; \$39.95





## Single-Blade Hand Cultivator

*Unrivalled on stubborn weeds and rocky soil*



When we have to pry things away from our product testers, we know our customers are going to love them. That was the case with this tool. From weeding, digging and cultivating, to edging, transplanting and furrowing, there's almost no gardening task it can't handle. Curved, high carbon "steel fingernail" blade is much sharper than similar tools, giving you superior precision and control when working between rows and tender, tightly spaced plants. The entire design is an updated version of the American hand cultivators that were prevalent over a century ago. Eco-friendly, recycled plastic handle (8"L) with hanging hole is comfortable to hold and easy on hands and wrists. 13½"L overall, ¾ lb. USA made. **#1220-0013**; \$23.95

## Garden Tool Sharpener

Keep your garden tools and mower blades sharp as new with this handy tool. Sharpens single-edged tools such as hoes, pruning shears, scythes and shovels. Just drag the reversible, diamond honed, tungsten carbide blade along the blade to quickly and easily sharpen the cutting edge. Full-length finger guard protects hands. Perfect for gardeners, landscapers and florists. Small and light enough to fit in a pocket. Lifetime warranty. 5½"L, USA made. **#33-006**; \$12.95



*Pull* ahead of those ever growing weeds. Using a push and pull motion, the sharp, serrated edges of the "v" blade helps you to cut down weeds easier than a traditional hoe. Plus, use the point to dig out those deeply rooted weeds. Long wooden



(ash) handle for easier use, hardened steel blade. Overall 62"L, blade 7⅞"Lx 6⅛"W. 2⅝ lb. USA made. **#122-8770**; \$54.95

## Push-Pull Hoe

*Remove weeds easier*

**NEW!**



## Soil Scoop Garden Tool

*Do it all, with less stress on hands*

**USA**



Its versatile, ergonomic design makes the Soil Scoop a true multi-tasker in the garden. Kinder to hands and wrists than ordinary tools, the Soil Scoop lets you dig with the point down, reducing bending stress. Unique scoop shape is ideal for making furrows and trenches for planting. Sharp, serrated teeth on both sides bite through roots and hard soil, cut string and saw small branches. Pointed tip cradles dirt out of holes, pots and containers. Professional grade stainless steel and smooth, solid birch handle. 12"Lx3"W, ½ lb. USA made. **#107-3955**; \$19.95

## Real Gardening Tools for Children

*Tough and durable for outside fun*



**Set of four**  
**#127-2640**; \$44.95

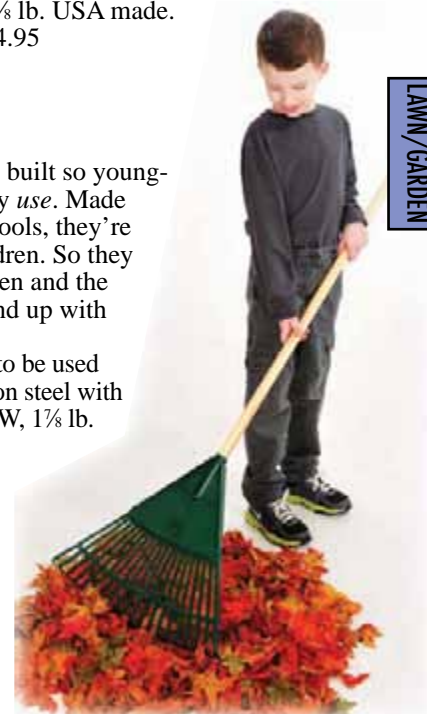
Unlike "play" tools, these tools are built so youngsters can really dig, rake and actually use. Made of the same materials used in adult tools, they're durable, yet the perfect size for children. So they can help, play or explore in the garden and the yard. In fun, bright colors. Ages 6 and up with adult supervision. USA made.

**Round Point Shovel**-Strong enough to be used by adults. Painted red, tempered carbon steel with hardwood handle. 43"L, head 8"Lx6"W, 1½ lb. **#118-0905**; \$12.95

**Garden Hoe**-Perfect for removing weeds in the garden and loosening soil. Painted purple steel head with ash handle. 45"L, head 3"Lx4¾"W, 1 lb. **#118-0920**; \$12.95

**Garden Rake**-Great for leveling soil and mulch. Painted yellow steel head with ash handle. 42½"L, head 3"Lx6¾"W, 1¼ lb. **#118-0935**; \$12.95

**Leaf Rake**-Ideal for collecting leaves. Durable, green plastic with coated hardwood handle. 54½"L, head 15¼"Lx7½"W, 1 lb. **#118-0955**; \$12.95



LAWN/GARDEN



## The PotMaker®

Recycle newspaper into pots – save space and money



for unsightly plastic pots. Forms 2¼"OD pots. Solid maple press and form are sanded smooth. 5"H. Canada.  
#105-5203; \$14.95

Recycle old newspapers into compact, environmentally-friendly transplant pots with this simple, 2-piece tool. It's fast, fun and extremely easy. Simply roll strips of newspaper around the press, fold the end under, then press into the form to create pot. Fill with soil and sow seeds. When it's time to plant outside, just sink the whole biodegradable pot into the ground. No need

Forget cumbersome, plastic seedling trays and shocked, wilted plants in your garden. Eliminate planting shock with these completely biodegradable pots. Designed to give seeds and cuttings the best possible head-start, peat pots encourage root growth for total plant health. When seedlings are ready, just plant the entire pot – plants' roots remain intact and undisturbed, resulting in healthier and earlier crop. Each square pot 2¼"Wx2¼"D. 4 flats of 8 pots each, 32 pots in all. (Pots can easily be cut or torn apart.) Canada.

#748-098; \$4.95

## Natural Peat Pots

Eliminate planting shock



## Bean Tower and Pea Fence

Plant more – save space

A clever way to get more out of your garden. Pole beans and pea plants need space to grow, so with the stable support of tower or fence, plants stay off the ground preventing rotting and giving you more space for planting. Compacts for storage. USA made.

**Bean Tower**—Helps your pole beans grow vertically. Plant beans around the base ring. As the plants grow, they'll attach to the included string. Use for growing cucumbers, small fruited melons and vining squash, too. Galvanized steel pole. Overall 6' 3"H, top approx. 20"OD, base ring 30¼"OD. 6 lb.  
#124-7125; \$27.95

**Pea Fence**—Prevents plants from tangling so you can plant closer. Also makes picking peas easier. Galvanized steel mesh wire with 6 hinged panels. Each fence approx. 40"H, when fully expanded 80"W. Folds for storage (14"W when folded). Total wt 9¼ lb, USA made.  
#124-7120 Set of 2 fences; \$27.95

**Note:** Each pea fence can easily cover a 4 ft row or longer depending on how you install the fence. We recommend installing it in a zig-zag pattern.



Bean Tower



Pea Fence



Buy 4 or more  
for \$8.00 ea

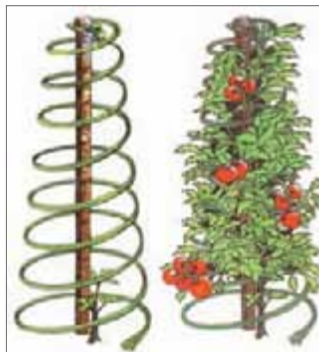
they'll last several seasons with little or no maintenance. Slide cage over the stake of your choice (not included – use square or round up to 7"H), clamp onto stake and press the pointed end of the cage into the ground. Clamp 1¼"x1¾". USA made.

#112-4615; \$8.95

## Spiral Veggie Cage

Save space – No more tying

Tomatoes, beans, snow peas, flowering vines and other climbers will love clambering up these heavy-duty, flexible resin spirals. They provide the extra support needed to develop strong stems and branches, with no tying required. But their biggest benefit comes when the season is done: unlike bulky, cumbersome metal cages, these fold flat (12¼"OD) for storage, saving you a great deal of hassle and space. Plus,



## Trombone® Tree and Shrub Sprayer



Trying to spray the tops of your fruit trees while standing on a ladder, risking life and limb is a thing of the past. Our hand-pumped sprayer shoots a steady stream over 25'H, but can also be adjusted to a fine mist for shrubs or vegetables. Great for controlling gypsy moths and tent caterpillars too. Drop tough 6'L vinyl hose with strainer into bucket of fertilizer or pesticide and pump. Clip holds hose to side of bucket. Sprayer is long-lasting nickel-plated brass, has metal handles, rubber o-rings for tight seals, 33"L, 2 lb. China.

#74-782; \$69.95



## The Black Bucket

*Tough enough to handle it all*

You've heard of the indestructible "black boxes" on airplanes? This is the bucket version of that strength. Every household should have at least one. Made of incredible tough high-density polyethylene plastic, it's designed to withstand daily abuse and extreme weather while handling just about any indoor or outdoor job you can imagine, from cleaning and mopping to hauling and storing. A spout in front and convenient fingerhold on the bottom make pouring water, feed, sand or cleaning products a cinch. Sturdy metal handle has a comfortable hand grip for ease of carrying. Holds 4½ gallons, 12"Hx14½"OD, 3 lb. USA made.

**#115-2890**; \$14.95



## Harvest Apron

*Your "bucket" is always with you*

You'll never have to lug another bucket. This wearable pouch has countless uses around the yard, homestead and beyond. Just snap the bottom up to form a pouch. Wear it as you move around your flowerbeds, weeding, deadheading flowers, trimming bushes and small trees; picking up nuts, pine cones, sticks and other yard debris; harvesting fruits and vegetables from the garden and orchard; wild berry picking and mushroom hunting in the woods; even trash and



litter cleanup. When pouch is full, drop and empty wherever you need to. Durable nylon with adjustable waist straps; pouch has two snaps and hook-and-loop closure. One size fits most. China.

**#706-103**; \$14.95

## Fruit Harvester

Pull down the highest apples, peaches, or pears from the safety of the ground. Extends to approx. 9 ft. Padded basket, telescoping handle collapses to 5¼ ft for storage. 2 lb. China.

**#121-1335**; \$29.95



## Natural Yield Booster for Seedlings



Special formula gives plants a powerful infusion of nutrients from planting all the way to harvesting. Promotes robust growth and better yield. Dilute 4 oz in 1 gallon of water and mist plants gently every 7-14 days. Ideal for use on vegetables and flowers. Environmentally friendly. 16 fl oz plastic bottle. USA made.

**#116-3595**; \$22.95



## Maine Garden Hod

An uncommonly sensible discovery. For generations, New England clam diggers have relied on these sturdy hods to stow and clean their day's catch.

Now 'inlanders' are raving about their usefulness around the garden, yard and home. Wire mesh body allows you to wash and drain harvest right in the hod. Doubles as a magazine holder, pantry bin or portable toy box. Food-grade, PVC-coated wire, pine ends with steam-bent solid oak handle. 18½"Lx11"Wx6¼"D, 3 lb. USA made.

**#500-1252**; \$44.95



## Old-Time Poplar Produce Baskets

*Countless uses around house, yard and garden*



Use them for harvesting and storing fruits and vegetables, gathering berries, kindling or pine cones, toting food to picnics, holding toys, magazines... whatever you need them for. Made of raw poplar wood that's veneered into thin strips of wood and handcrafted into a finished basket. USA made by a 75-year-old company.

**Strawberry Baskets (Pack of 12)**-3"Hx5¾"OD.

**#121-2990**; \$10.95 ea or 2 or more dozen for \$10.00 ea.

½ Bushel Basket-Metal wire handles. 9½"Hx14¼"OD, 1¼ lb.

**#04-016**; \$8.95 ea or 4 or more for \$8.00 ea.

Bushel Basket-Metal wire handles. 11¾"Hx17¾"OD, 2 lb.

**#04-032**; \$9.95 ea or 4 or more for \$9.00 ea.

LAWN/GARDEN

## Berry Picker

*Speed up the harvest*

Pick small berries like blueberries and huckleberries much faster with this cleverly designed picker. Sweep the wire comb up onto the berries from underneath, then gently tip your hand back to deposit berries into the basket.

When it's full, turn picker over and pour the contents into a larger container. Made of durable, lightweight plastic. Ergonomic design with easy-to-hold handle. 9"L, berry opening 5¾"W. China.

**#111-8290**; \$24.95







*RazorCut  
Premium 38  
Reel Mower*

**Service for  
your reel  
mower**-For a  
list of repair  
and sharpening  
shops order  
**#L-38**; FREE



**#1250-0705** Optional Grass  
Catcher; \$49.95

a 15"W swath. Height easily adjusts from 1/2" to 1 3/4". Full-width metal handle provides exceptional control. Plastic wheels 8"OD, overall 21 1/2"W, adjustable handle 49"L.

2-year warranty, Europe. **#1250-0700**; \$259.00 **Note:** Some assembly of handles required. Takes just a few minutes.

**Mascot Silent Cut Mowers**-Recommended to us by a landlord who uses it to mow multiple lawns every week. Heavier than other reel mowers, its solid 12-gauge steel frame plows through grass and won't bounce over weeds and bumps in your yard. Reel has 6 tempered, heat-treated, blades and cutting height may be adjusted. Strong, virtually unbreakable handle (35"L). Steel wheel with



*Mascot  
Silent Cut  
Mower*

semi-pneumatic tires (10"ODx1 3/4" thick). 5-year warranty. China.

**18" Cut Mower**-18"W cut, overall 25"W. Adjustable single piece poly roller, cutting height adjusts from 3/4" to 2 5/8", 41 lb. **NEW!**

**#124-7105**; \$269.00

**21" Cut Mower**-21"W cut, overall 29"W. Adjustable three-piece poly roller, cutting height adjusts from 1" to 3", 50 lb.

**#450-252**; \$279.00

**Clipper USA 19" Reel**

**Mower**-Built for endurance and performance with top quality materials, it's the "cream of the crop" of

reel mowers. Featuring a solid stainless steel shaft that can't rust; riveted, high-quality steel reel blades; heavy-duty roller; and tough, powder-coated finish. Mows a 19"W swath. T-shaped handle (17 1/2"W) that adjusts to 5 different mower heights, plus convenient kick bar for mowing tight corners. Aluminum wheels with 9"OD rubber tires. Comes precisely sharpened, greased and adjusted. 10-year manufacturer warranty. 25"W overall, 42 lb. USA made.

**#120-8475**; \$599.00



*Clipper USA 19"  
Reel Mower*

**NEW!**



## Sensible, Pollution-Free Reel Mowers

*No gas, better for your grass*

Imagine a neatly manicured lawn that's easy on your budget *and* on our environment. Since you supply the power, there's no noisy engine to start, no oil or spark plugs to change, no polluting fumes, and best of all – no gas to buy.

**Economical 16" Mower**-Built right here in the USA. Mows 16"W swath; cut easily adjusts from 1/2" to 2 1/4" high. Plastic roller can't rot. Unbreakable steel side plate and 1" welded torsion bar frame assembly. 10" durable composite wheels with radial tread tire. Cushioned handle grips. 22"W overall with 42"L handle, 27 lb. USA made.

**#1240-0024**; \$159.95

**RazorCut Premium 38 Reel Mower**-German engineering and European construction translate to the highest quality, almost completely silent and friction-free operation. 5 flame-hardened, welded steel blades. Spoiler on the back keeps clippings from flying back on you as you mow. Metal top protects overhanging shrubs and flowers. Significantly more maneuverable and lighter than similar models – a mere 17 lb. Mows



*Economical  
16" Mower*

**USA**

## Push Lawn Sweeper

Quickly sweeps up clippings, twigs, small stones, litter and leaves. Adjusts with one hand for long or short grass – even

works on sidewalks and paved driveways. Nylon hamper capacity is a huge 6.5 bushels and removes easily for dumping or fold-away storage. Large 10"OD plastic front wheels and swivel castors in rear help sweeper to roll smoothly. Made of rust-resistant steel tubing with steel brush shield. 34"Hx32 1/2"W (26"W swath), 20 lb. USA made.

**#1250-0650**; \$199.95



**USA**



## Bow-Knife Weed Cutter

*Well-balanced, efficient and easy on you*



An easy back-and-forth swinging motion is all you need to clear ditches, road sides and water banks of unwanted tall grass and weeds. Carbon spring steel blade, sharpened on both edges, is held bowed during use by a steel hook that can be unhooked to store flat. Hickory handle securely fastened to blade with 4 rivets. 48"L, 2 lb. USA made. **#14-953**; \$47.95



## Steel Brush Hook

*Toughest brush cutter we've found*

Have some scrub or undergrowth to cut back? Here's the one and only tool you'll need to handle the heaviest brush

cutting jobs. The American carbon steel blade is heat-treated and machine-ground, tempered for best edge-holding and toughness, then oil quenched for uniform hardness and unparalleled strength. The 12"L cutting edge quickly

and neatly cuts through even the thickest vines, briars, woody stems and weeds. 34"L American hickory handle is power-driven and wedged. A well-balanced tool designed for years of intense use. 41"L, 4 1/4 lb. USA made by a 120-year-old company.

**#1220-0432**; \$72.95

**Note:** Maintain sharp cutting edge with a flat file.



## Handheld Weed Torch

*Melts ice in winter, too*

Eliminate weeds without chemicals, bending, kneeling and pulling. In cold weather, melt dangerous patches of ice, too. Durable nickel-plated steel and brass burner kills weeds right down to their roots and is fired by a standard 14 oz propane tank (not included). You control the size and intensity of the flame, so there's no need to worry about searing anything other than your intended target. Sturdy, plastic, easy-grip handle. 32"L, 1 1/2 lb. Taiwan.

**#107-1780**; \$34.95

**Note:** For outdoor use only in well ventilated areas.



## Rugged Steel-Tine Rake

*The last rake you'll ever buy*

Our rake is so good, you'll never use a different one.

The secret is the unbreakable tempered spring steel tines that resist permanent bending. This rake is used by state parks to keep the grounds tidy and by the U.S. Forestry Service to put out forest fires. It outperforms and outlasts plastic and other metal rakes. Strong, carbon steel frame (1/8"x5/8") securely holds tines and is bolted to 48"L metal handle. 19"Wx15"L. USA made.

**#912-211**; \$29.95



## Grass Sickle for Trimming

Handy tool for trimming around buildings and trees. Fine Austrian steel with hand-ground edge, hardwood handle. 11"Lx3/4"W blade, 1 lb. Austria.

**#21-190** Smooth blade; \$21.95



## Practical Garden Carts

*Best all-around yard and garden helper*

This cart will become a constant partner as you haul wood, weed the garden, prune trees, rake leaves, carry feed, bring in the harvest and do countless other tasks. It could be one of the most useful outdoor tools you'll ever own. Versatile and sturdy, each cart is perfectly balanced to make all your hauling chores easier. Large wheels roll like a dream over the roughest terrain – even with large, heavy loads. Big, rectangular cargo deck handles dense, heavy materials. A great asset to nearly any size property, from in-town lots to small farms.

**Heavy-duty construction**—Pre-installed t-nuts can't pull through like carriage bolts. Strong 11 gauge steel dump front coated to resist corrosion. 1/2" 5-ply AB exterior grade plywood on body. Wood parts dipped in environmentally safe stain to resist rot. Heavy duty, USA-made spoke wheels. 3/4" chrome-plated steel axle can't rust. Easily assembled in about 35 minutes. USA made with a 1-year warranty.

**X-Large**—26" wheels, air filled tires, 42"Wx69 1/2"Lx32"H, 80 lb, 31"Wx47"Lx16"D cargo space holds 400 lb.

**#26**; \$349.00 plus \$10 additional shipping

**Medium**—20" wheels, solid rubber tires, 32"Wx54"Lx23"H, 55 lb, 23"Wx41"Lx12"D cargo space holds 300 lb.

**#20**; \$259.00 plus \$10 additional shipping



LAWN/GARDEN



## Amish-Made Wheelbarrows and Goat Wagons

*Rustic, charming and fully functional*



When filled with pumpkins, flowers or collectibles, our Amish-made wagons and wheelbarrows make eye-catching decorations. Smooth-sanded ash and poplar frame with steel bracing for added strength. Hand-made the traditional way with steam-bent hickory rimmed wheels that have steel tires with eight staggered mortise-and-tenon spokes. Assemble in about 15 minutes with a wrench, hammer and pliers. USA made by Amish craftsmen.

**Wheelbarrow (left)**-Choose from red stained or unfinished. Medium (55"Lx19"Wx21"H, 34 lb) or large (70"Lx24"Wx27"H, 58 lb).

**Red Stained**

**#104-5874** Medium; \$229.00

**#88-356** Large; \$299.00

**Plain Unfinished**

**#104-5870** Medium; \$229.00

**#88-256** Large; \$299.00



**Goat Wagon (left)**-Choose from rustic brown finish or natural unfinished. Large (39"Lx26"Wx28"H, tongue 35"L, 65 lb, holds up to 450 lb).

**Rustic Brown**

**#462-8544** Large; \$429.00

**Natural**

**#462-8546** Large; \$429.00

## Worm Factory® 360 Composting System

*Use live worms to make rich compost*

USA



**Note:** Worms NOT included. Visit [www.findworms.com](http://www.findworms.com) to purchase worms locally. For this system, red wigglers (*Eisenia fetida*) are recommended.

Let worms eat your garbage and produce wonderfully rich, garden-ready compost for your planters, flower beds and garden. Our system efficiently turns kitchen waste, cardboard, newspaper, junk mail, dried leaves and other organic matter into nutrient-rich compost. Vermicomposting (the technical term) is becoming very popular because anyone can do it, from the smallest-scale city dweller to the avid rural hobby farmer. Stacking trays feature a unique, self-sorting upward migration system that can be used year-round. Houses up to 10,000-12,000 worms and processes up to 5 lb of food waste and paper per week. Easy-to-manage, compact design with odorless operation. Set comes with: base; four stacking trays; lid; worm ladder; scraper; thermometer; hand rake; coir brick; shredded bedding; assembly parts; and instruction book. 18"Wx24"H (with all trays), 10½ lb, USA made.

**#115-2915**; \$109.95

**Worms Eat My Garbage**-The definitive how-to guide for setting up and maintaining a worm composting system. Applehof, 5¼"x8½", 162 pp.

**#256-107**; \$12.95



## Galvanized Watering Cans

They're just like the ones from yesteryear. Heavy-gauge steel hot dipped in pure zinc to resist rust and prevent leakage by sealing seams, too. Spouts and handles are securely welded to body. Rust-proof galvanized rose head. Mexico.

**8 Quart**-8"H, 2 lb. **12 Quart**-12"H, 3 lb.

**#614-564**; \$34.95 **#625-130**; \$39.95

**Replacement Head**-Threaded 1"ID.

**#70-798**; \$5.95





## Recycled Plastic Compost Tumbler

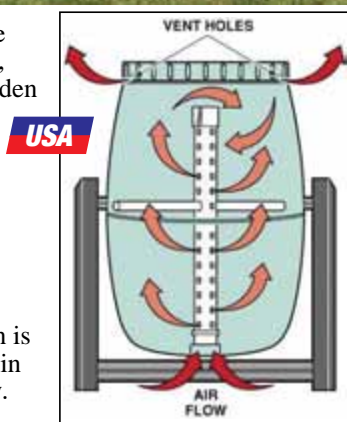
*Quick and easy – just give it a spin*

Smooth, end-over-end tumbling action eliminates extra effort while properly aerating the materials inside. Baffles on the sides of the barrel and a vented lid allow the correct amount of oxygen to get into the mix, without over-drying. The black barrel absorbs more heat, so compost “cooks” much faster. Simply fill the bin and tumble daily; in several weeks (not months like other models) you’ll have rich, dark “black gold” for your garden and flowerbeds.

Little to no maintenance is needed; heavy-duty, 100% recycled plastic (food grade and UV protected) can’t warp, crack or splinter. There are no cranks and rollers to clog, and no metal parts to rust. Fully enclosed, above-ground design is kid-proof, pest-proof and aids in odor control. 10-year warranty. 43"Hx33"Wx34¼"L, 9½ cu ft, 71-gallon capacity barrel (37"Hx25"OD), 64 lb. USA made.

**#106-5595**; \$298.00

**Note:** Assembly required. Takes about 20-30 minutes with a screwdriver. Ships in two boxes.



## Sun-Mar 200 Composter

*Compact design for smaller gardens*

Designed to handle kitchen scraps and a few yard clippings, this barrel-style composter is the best choice for urban and suburban dwellers and hobby gardeners. Patented Autoflow® double-drum design moves compost along the main outer drum and back through the inner drum before automatically dropping from the output port. There’s no waiting for an entire “batch” to finish – just remove compost as you need it. Top-loading, tough plastic drum turns easily (with “finger-friendly” slots) and rotates smoothly on bearings. 6-bushel (50-gallon) capacity. 30¼"Lx25"Hx24"D, 39 lb. Made in Canada by Sun-Mar, leaders in composting technology for 30 years.

**#108-4355**; \$319.00

**Note:** Requires minimal assembly. Cannot ship Parcel Post.

**Compost Magic Brick**-A 100% natural, non-toxic bulking material that dramatically speeds up composting in a Sun-Mar composter. When water is added, each brick expands to make 8-9 liters (over 2 gallons).

**#0848-3608**; \$4.95

**Compost Swift Liquid**-A non-toxic 100% natural product specially formulated to speed the activity of aerobic bacteria in any backyard composter. Apply once every two weeks to composter, rotating drum after every application. 32 oz plastic bottle. Canada.

**#112-4610**; \$20.95



## Downspout Rain Catcher

*Capture that valuable rainwater*

Natural rainwater can give your house or garden plants a boost. Use for cleaning or laundry, or filter for drinking. It's too valuable to let it run away unused. Our rain catcher installs easily to any rectangular downspout (won't work for round downspouts) with two quick cuts. Open rain catcher to direct water into barrel or tub; close to drain water into ground.

Rust-resistant galvanized steel.

11½"L, 1 lb. USA made.

**#191-82**; \$34.95

**Note:** You supply the barrel.



## Wire Compost Bin

*A natural, eco-friendly way to fertilize*

Not only does composting reduce what goes into our landfill, it's beneficial for your garden, too. Recycle vegetable waste, leaves, grass cuttings and more into this compost bin, and turn them into nutrient-rich soil for your flowers or vegetable garden. Made of sturdy steel wire coated in green plastic with an open design for outside use. Holds approx. 15.6

cu feet of compost (100 gallons). Easy to assemble with 4 ground fixing pegs. Folds flat for storage. 30"x30"x30". 14 lb. China.

**#124-5825**; \$59.95



LAWN/GARDEN



# ENJOY A LIFETIME OF WARMTH AND

HEAT STOVES

## STYLE, COMFORT AND SUPERIOR EFFICIENCY

Crafted in Belgium and trusted in Europe for more than 100 years, these beautifully crafted, hyper-efficient stoves have been in every corner of the world. They've been proven on the slopes of Mt. Fuji, Japan; in the bitter cold of St. Petersburg, Russia; and on salt-sprayed, windswept islands of the North Atlantic. Now you, too, can experience the warm hearth of Efel.

**Superior engineering**-Every stove uses cast iron that is precision molded from rough-and-ready materials like recycled steel railroad tracks and pig iron. No low quality stove components from China (unlike many other stove manufacturers). All Efel stoves meet or exceed international emissions standards, including of course, the stringent USA EPA requirements for wood burning stoves.

Every stove comes with the tools you need: heat-resistant leather fire glove, a poker, any necessary handles, and a bottle of touch-up paint (approx. 8 oz).

### WHY EFEL IS RIGHT FOR YOU:

**Superior engineering means superior efficiency**

Efel stoves burn up to 80% efficiency, meaning your fire lasts longer, and you burn less fuel.

**Rugged cast iron body gives you amazing performance**

Efel formulates all cast iron precisely to meet the end demand.

**Large glass windows for an expansive fire view**

Efel's brilliant thermal shock and shatter-resistant glass brings a visual feast to any room.

**Classically inspired styling enhances your home**

The design heritage of Europe speaks from the subtle curves and simple elegance of every Efel stove.

**Lifetime Limited Warranty**

Efel stoves are built to give you a lifetime of use, so we back them with the Lifetime Limited Warranty.

### STANFORD

#### NON-CATALYTIC

Enjoy the classically styled design of the Stanford series: timeless, clean lines with air-washed glass for a clear, corner-to-corner view of the fire.

- Rugged cast iron body
- Generous ash pan for convenient cleaning, hidden behind the lower door
- Available in traditional painted graphite
- EPA approved

#### **Stanford 80 (Medium)-**

Heats up to 1,500 sq ft, accepts 19" log.

**#80; \$2295.00**

#### **Stanford 140 (Large)-**

Heats up to 2,000 sq ft, accepts 24" log.

**#133-3140; \$2895.00**

*Stanford 140 Stove*



### A CAST IRON HERITAGE

Efel is a small, tight-knit operation built on quality and integrity and rich with family ties. The company believes that casting iron is an art, and its committed artisans have perfected that art over generations.



*Harmony I Stove*



Read more about Efel's history and quality at [Lehmans.com/efel](http://Lehmans.com/efel)

### HARMONY NON-CATALYTIC

Style your home with the American Traditional Harmony series, traditional lines with a Colonial flair. Proven in Europe, styled for American homes to minimize maintenance and upkeep.

- Graceful arched glass door, kept clean by a curtain of fresh air
- Massive cast iron body
- Huge ash pan with cover for easy, clean ash removal
- Side and front doors for fast, effortless loading
- Available in traditional painted graphite
- EPA approved

**Harmony I (Medium)**-Heats up to 1,500 sq ft, accepts 19" log.

**#133-3001; \$2195.00**

**Harmony III (Large)**-Heats up to 2,000 sq ft, accepts 24" log.

**#133-3003; \$2695.00**



# COMFORT WITH EFEL STOVES



HEAT STOVES

## NON-CATALYTIC WOODBOX COMBUSTION TECHNOLOGY (S SERIES)

With internationally patented Woodbox Combustion Technology, you have unparalleled precise control over the fire's intensity. Your comfort and constant room temperatures can be practically guaranteed with the optional wireless remote control. And unlike other stoves, combustion air flows to the fire only after it travels slowly around the entire firebox, giving you spectacular flame displays.

### How Woodbox Technology Performs for You:

- You set the room temperature you want on the remote. An efficient servo-motor and smart microprocessors precisely control the air flow to the fire.
- Super-heated, perfect-flow air intake make for superior efficiency; preheats the air nearly to 400°F.
- Emissions are as much as 10 times lower than stringent European requirements.
- The inner body is robotically welded from two layers of steel, creating a monolithic steel assembly that is virtually unbreakable and hermetically airtight for perfect air control.

*Air is superheated before it is slowly and evenly fed over the fire.*

*The air volume knob, operated manually or with the remote control, adjusts the air supply and therefore the intensity of the flame.*

Lehman's® wholesales  
Efel Stoves. Dealer  
inquiries welcome.

**S33 (Medium)**-Heats up to 1,600 sq ft, top vented.  
**Lustrous Brown Porcelain**  
**#120-5910**; \$2995.00  
**Exclusive Efel Black Porcelain**  
**#122-6465**; \$2995.00  
**Traditional Painted Graphite**  
**#133-3033**; \$2795.00

**S43 (Large)**-Heats up to 1,900 sq ft, top or rear vented.  
**Lustrous Brown Porcelain**  
**#127-1640**; \$3395.00  
**Exclusive Efel Black Porcelain**  
**#127-1645**; \$3395.00  
**Traditional Painted Graphite**  
**#127-1635**; \$2995.00



For more information,  
call us at 1-888-438-5346.

*Rear clearances as low as 13" with no optional heatshield required.*



*Blast-furnace hot-cleaned glass helps ensure a crystal clear fireview.*

*Firebox made of two layers of 10-gauge steel.*



*Remote control with built in thermostat may be programmed to automatically maintain desired temperature.*

*Battery-powered remote and motor are completely unrelent on electricity. Actual remote design may vary.*

**Optional Remote Control Kit**  
**#133-3111**; \$295.00

## COAL STOVE

Add up to 50 lb of "pea" or "rice" sized Anthracite coal, and your new Harmony coal stove will provide steady, reliable heat for up to 48 hours without reloading! Rugged cast iron body, heats 1200 to 2000 sq ft. Available in traditional painted graphite.

**#122-6455**; \$2795.00



**Mansfield (large)**-This workhorse provides up to 14 hours of heat from a single load of wood.

Heat your entire home, without getting out of bed in the middle

of the night to add more wood.

**Matte Black**

**#HSM-B;**

**\$3329.00**

**Black Enamel**

**#HSM-PB; \$3899.00**

**Brown Majolica**

**Enamel (pictured)**

**#HSM-PR; \$3899.00**



For our full line, visit  
[Lehmans.com/hearthstone](http://Lehmans.com/hearthstone)

**Equinox**

**(large)**-

This powerhouse is built to heat spaces up to 3,500 sq ft while keeping HearthStone's® high-end design and style. Large firebox, front and side doors provide easy loading

and increased fuel efficiency. Removable ash drawer can be taken out while fire is burning.

**Matte Black w/ Left**

**Door (pictured)**

**#1712-4110; \$4349.00**

**Matte Black w/ Right**

**Door**

**#1712-4112; \$4349.00**



**hearthstone**

No other natural material can match the extraordinary

heating properties of soapstone. It stores more heat for its weight than any other naturally occurring material, has twice the heat-storing capacity of iron and eliminates peaks and valleys typical of other heating stoves. As wood burns, heat transfers into the stone. Once heated, stone begins to steadily radiate heat and continues radiating for hours, even after the fire is out.

Each stove is made from fine Brazilian grey soapstone, polished and cut into 1/4" thick panels by HearthStone®. Available accessories include an outside air kit, a blower kit to circulate warm air and a rear heat shield to allow for smaller clearances. Crafted to the highest standards and highly preferred by our customers for years, HearthStone® stoves are among the most beautiful and best performing stoves available. USA made.

**USA**

*Please call for best pricing 1-877-438-5346*



**Heritage (medium)**-Functional, beautiful and just the right size for your mid-sized home. Top or rear flue exits, large fire box for extra heat output and soapstone facing on the side-loading door.

**Seafoam Majolica Enamel**

**(pictured)**

**#214-161; \$3459.00**

**Phoenix (medium)**-This hybrid combines the quick-heating qualities of cast iron and the radiance of soapstone. Ash removal drawer and self-cleaning window are standard. Heats large family rooms and mid-sized homes even after the fire has gone out.

**Matte Black**

**#861-210; \$2849.00**

**Blue/Black Satin Enamel (pictured)**

**#861-259; \$3199.00**

**Black Enamel**

**#861-250; \$3249.00**

**Brown Majolica Enamel**

**#861-220; \$3249.00**



## Bakers Salute Oven

*Self-sufficient baking – for your wood or coal burning stove*

Power outages or living off the grid won't interfere with baking fresh bread, delicious cookies or a hearty roast. Unique, steel convection oven attaches to 6 inch pipe on wood or coal burning stove – mounts above saving floor space. Heats from stove's exhaust which is contained in an air-tight jacket, then exits through your chimney. Side handle adjusts the circulation of the air; includes waterproof and ovenproof thermometer to monitor temperature. Overall dimensions 18 1/4"Hx26 1/4"W; inside oven 11 3/4"Hx23 3/8"Wx16"D. 74 lb. USA made.

**#124-0090; \$539.00 plus \$70 additional shipping**

**IMPORTANT:** Oven must be installed within 12" of stove. To support the oven's weight, each stovepipe joint must be secured by at least 3 #8 or larger metal screws. For best results, normal chimney draft must exceed .05 water column inches and smoke pipe surface temperature must exceed 250°F. Low draft or low temperatures will result in smoke leakage and excess creosote build up. See owner's manual for details.

**USA**





America's largest stove producer and the only iron stoves still made in America.



HEAT STOVES

**Encore-Two-In-One (medium).** Choose the efficiency of catalytic operation or the convenience of non-catalytic operation, all in one stove.

**Classic Black**

**#VC2040;** \$2699.00

**Bordeaux Red (pictured)**

**#VC2044;** \$3359.00

**Biscuit**

**#VC2041;** \$3249.00

**Majolica Brown**

**#VC2042;** \$3249.00



**Defiant-Two-In-One (large).** Choose the efficiency of catalytic operation or the convenience of non-catalytic operation, all in one stove.

**Classic Black**

**#VC1975;** \$3009.00

**Bordeaux Red**

**#VC1979;** \$3829.00

**Majolica Brown**

**(pictured)**

**#VC1977;** \$3559.00



**Dutchwest**-Solid cast iron construction gives you quality you can see – and feel. Fast-starting, long-burning and very efficient. Large fire viewing area, too.

Catalytic

**Small**

**#CDW2460;** \$1629.00

**Large**

**#CDW2461;** \$1889.00

**Extra Large**

**#CDW2462;** \$2169.00

Non-catalytic

**Small**

**#CDW2477;** \$1769.00

**Medium**

**#CDW2478;** \$2009.00

**Large**

**#CDW2479;** \$2299.00

**Aspen Non-Catalytic**-A hardworking little stove! Big stove benefits in a compact package. Standard ash pan, glass door and top plate cooking surface.

**Classic Black**

**#VC1920;**

\$1039.00



## Barrel Stove Kit

*Build your own low-cost stove*

Start with a standard 55-gallon steel barrel (you supply). Cut a door opening and smoke outlet. Bolt on the cast iron pipe connection, doorframe and legs. Barrel must be clean and empty of chemical contaminants and have permanently attached, non-removable, ends. 55-gallon barrel creates giant 7 cu ft firebox. China. **Note:** Not UL listed.

**Barrel Stove Kit** (no gasket)-4 hr burn, 14"x14" door, 27¼ lb.

**#1712-0106;** \$69.95

**Smoke Chamber Kit**-Heat output jumps by 20% if you add a second barrel (smoke chamber) on top. Kit includes cast iron stand and pipe fittings, 15 lb.

**#1712-0122;** \$44.95



Smoke Chamber Kit



Barrel Stove Kit

## Leather Hand Bellows

*Faster fire starting*

Faster, easier fires with no huffing and puffing. Beautifully crafted bellows will fan the flames in your fireplace or wood stove to life. Smoothly finished and stained pine wood with genuine suede leather and solid brass air nozzle. 7½"Wx19"L, 2 lb, handmade in the USA.

#10-300; \$59.95



USA

ACCESSORIES

## FireHawk Tool

Truly an "all-in-one" fire accessory, indoors or out. The 3'L black powder-coated steel shaft with brass mouthpiece allows you to blow directly into the heart of a fire to create a strong blaze. Use the two-pronged claw at the other end to move and position logs, rake and turn coals.



Ideal for wood stoves, fireplaces, barbecues and fire pits. Reduces bending and prevents smoke in your eyes and burnt fingers. It even looks great on your hearth. 3'L, 1 lb. China.

#108-5085; \$29.95



## SafeLite Firestarters

*Safe, fast and economical*

An inexpensive and safe alternative to liquid fuels. High-performance squares light quickly and easily and burn 8-12 minutes, even when wet. Made of compressed wood chips, recycled newsprint, sawdust and paraffin. Non-toxic and environmentally friendly. USA made.

Box of 144 starters-4¾ lb.  
#402-753; \$21.95



USA

## Kerosene Fire Pot

*Start fires quickly and easily*

Reusable and unique. Soak ceramic wand in kerosene stored in cast iron pot. Place wand under logs, light and remove after logs catch fire.

Authentic addition to hearth or mantle.

Pot with lid is 7"Hx5½"OD. Wand is 12½"L. 7 lb. China.

#1740-9905; \$44.95



## Pine Cone Firestarter

*Great for campfires, too*

No more newspaper, kindling or mess. Simply place firestarters under or between logs, light wick and enjoy a full fire in about 20 minutes. Perfect for campfires or a fire in the fireplace on a chilly spring evening. No smoke, no fanning, no hassle. Clean burning and non-toxic. Made of wax and wood chips. 3¼"Hx2¼"W. USA made.

#37-812; 12 pack \$12.95

USA



## Handy Match Box

*Hang it where you need it*

Practical and attractive wall-mounted matchbox. Holds a whole box of wooden kitchen matches. Tin painted black. 6"H, 1 lb, USA made.

#494-407; \$14.95

USA



## Match Holder



Don't risk burning your fingers while lighting a candle in the bottom of a jar. Our wire match holder clamps onto the lit match firmly and gives you an extra 6" of reach. USA made.

#393; \$3.95

## Hearth Safety Guard with Gate

*Vital protection for the ones you love*

Keep children, older adults and pets a safe distance from potential burns, while fully enjoying the warmth, view and ambiance of your wood stove or fireplace. This versatile unit fits standard 6' hearths, and can be angled or set up in a straight line as needed. Attractive, durable black painted tubular metal with black plastic end protectors. Easy lift-and-twist adjustment. One-hand open gate swings in both directions. Wall-mounting hardware included. Five interlocking 2'W sections (total length 10'), 29½"H, gate opening 17½"W, 27 lb. China.

#116-2640; \$199.95





## Heat-Powered Stove Fans

*Move more heat — burn less fuel!*

Move your stove's heat throughout your home, increase your comfort level and save money. These "no-fuss" fans make it not only possible, but simple. One study showed up to 14% in fuel cost savings. They cost nothing to operate, require no cords or batteries and are virtually silent. Just place on your stove, and as the fire heats up, the fan starts automatically and self-adjusts its speed with stove's temperature. The hotter the stove, the faster it runs to move warm air throughout the room. Moves up to 150 cubic feet of air per minute. Automatically shuts off as the stove cools. Effective on wood, pellet and gas stoves. New improved design features high-efficiency blade design and greater airflow at lower stove temperatures. 9½"H, blade 9⅞"L, total wt 2¾ lb. Canada.

#119-9745 Nickel; \$159.95

#119-9750 Gold; \$159.95



Nickel Heat-Powered Stove Fan

Gold Heat-Powered Stove Fan

ACCESSORIES

## Cast Iron Floor Grates



A decorator's touch for Early American homes. Indestructible cast iron with flat black finish. Do not have louvers to direct air flow. USA made except #713-10.

Item No.	Size	Fits hole	Weight	Price
#570-612	6"x12"	4"x10"	4 lb	\$52.95
#570-614	5½"x14"	4"x12"	4 lb	\$54.95
#570-814	8"x14"	6"x12"	4 lb	\$69.95
#571-012	10"x12"	8"x10"	5 lb	\$109.95
#571-214	12"x14"	10¼"x12¼"	8 lb	\$149.95
#713-10	12"x14" Taiwan	10"x12"	6 lb	\$79.95

## Fireplace Grates Built to Take the Heat



We've searched all over to offer you superior quality fireplace grates that will last. These cast iron grates can't warp like steel ones, can't collapse like jointed ones. One-piece cast iron construction. 2⅞"H legs, 12"D, no assembly needed, USA made.

#1742-6007 front 18"W, back 13"W, 17 lb; \$64.95\*

#1742-6008 front 21"W, back 16"W, 18 lb; \$69.95\*

#1742-6005 front 23"W, back 18"W, 19 lb; \$74.95\*

#1742-6006 front 27"W, back 22"W, 24 lb; \$84.95\*

\*Requires \$10 additional shipping.

## Electric Doorway Fan

*Move heat from room to room*



Circulate warm or cool air between rooms to save energy and help balance house temperature. Fits snugly in upper corner of doorway. Swivel bracket even lets you direct the airflow. Motor is completely silent, uses less electricity than a 15-watt bulb and delivers 50 cubic feet of air per minute (cfm). Includes mounting hardware and extra long, 12-foot cord with in-line switch. 4¾" sq, 2 lb. China.

#13-416; \$42.95

Don't miss out! Join our e-mail community, and you'll receive special offers and helpful tips for simple living. Sign up at [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com)



## Cast Iron Teakettle Steamer

Matte black cast iron. Holds 2 qt, 8¾"H, 7"OD, 8¾ lb. China.

#112-7590; \$34.95

## Pest Control

### Lehman's Leather Fly Swatter

*Put an end to pesky flies*

Here in Ohio farm country, we've got fly-swatting down to a fine art.

Now you can be an expert, too. Tough hand-sewn head of tanned cowhide is almost 1/8" thick. The extra weight of the head plus the extended 15" wire handle combines for the extra killing power you need. 20"L. Amish-made in Ohio.

#LFS; \$5.95



### Fly Shooter

*Take aim – Get rid of flies*



Buy 3 or more for \$5.00 ea

These are so much fun to use you might let flies into your house on purpose. Spring loaded plastic gun shoots swatter like a dart. If you're a good shot, the flies will perish. This is one of the most popular items in our retail store. Use yours to keep your house free of pesky flies and all the disease-causing bacteria that



they carry. Colors vary. 5"L. USA made. #13-940; \$5.95

### Moth Traps

*Protect food and clothing*



**Closet Trap**—Keep moths from clothing and carpet. Lasts 12 weeks. 2 traps and 2 lures.

#26-487; \$8.95 ea. 3 for \$8.25 ea.

Male moths are lured inside by powerful pheromones and trapped on the sticky inside surface. The traps detect infestation and then appropriate measures can be taken to eliminate the problem. Set the traps in problem areas. Non-toxic. USA made.

**Pantry Trap**—Keep moths from ruining cereal, flour and grain. Lasts 16 weeks. 2 traps and 2 lures.

#26-477; \$8.95 ea. 3 for \$8.25 ea.

### Tin Cat Mouse Trap

*Holds up to 20 mice at once*

Lured by natural curiosity, mouse enters trap and is immediately locked inside. No bait needed. Trapped mice can be released outside by lifting hinged lid. Built to be the last trap you'll ever buy. Galvanized steel body, no moving parts. 1 1/2"Hx6"Wx10 1/4"L, 2 lb. USA made.

#241-061; \$17.95

## Fatal Funnel Traps

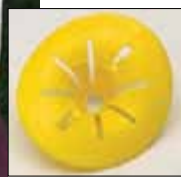
*Say goodbye to wasps and hornets*



Note: 2-liter bottle not included.



This simple, innovative device turns ordinary 2-liter bottles into deadly traps for wasps and hornets – without chemicals or poisons. Simply add attractant to bottle and mount funnel into the side. Wasps and hornets can't resist the bait, and once they fly in, they can't find their way out. When full, discard bottle and start again – use funnels over and over.



Includes recipe for effective bait made from apple juice. Each 3"OD. USA made.

#166-2599; \$9.95 for 6 funnels

### The Waspinator®

*Simple, clever solution – No chemicals or baits*

Most types of stinging insects are very territorial, so the mere sight of an "enemy nest" is enough to send them packing. Just hang the lightweight gray fabric bag against an outdoor wall, under the eaves or in a tree, and you can enjoy working, eating and relaxing outdoors again. Approx. 12"H, China.

#1384-0200; \$9.95

Note: Existing wasp or yellow jacket nests should be removed prior to installation. Not effective on hornets.



### Pesticide-Free Wasp Trap

*Effective, non-toxic and honey bee friendly*

Easy to use – just add water and lure to the bag, then hang anywhere. Works immediately. Will not attract beneficial honey bees. 100% pesticide-free. USA made.

**Reusable Bag Trap and Lure**

#121-3880; \$8.95

**Replacement Lure**

#121-3905; \$6.95



Buy 3 or more Replacement Lures for \$6.00 ea





## Fruit Fly Traps

*Safe, effective, non-toxic solution*



These simple traps use a combination of water, dish soap and an effective bait to attract fruit flies and prevent infestations. Pesticide-free and safe for use in food-handling and food storage areas. 3½"H trap can hold hundreds of flies. Bait lasts

2-4 weeks, depending on weather and fly populations. Box of 2 complete traps with bait. **USA**

#1386-0415;

\$9.95

Replacement lures-Set of 3.

#1386-0420; \$4.95

## Reusable Mosquito Trap

*Prevent disease transmission*

After a female mosquito bites an infected animal or bird, she lays eggs then comes back to bite again. This second bite transmits disease. Our mosquito trap lures mosquitoes who are looking for a place to lay eggs. The mosquitoes find their way in but can't get back out. 8 traps recommended per acre. Completely safe and reusable. Includes one lure. 6¼"Hx5½"OD. **USA** made.

#101-0650; \$12.95

Replacement Lure-Replace lure every 5-6 weeks.

#101-0651; \$4.95



## Mole Chaser

*Repel moles with a simple breeze*

Moles disfigure lawns, kill young plants and eat the gardener's best friend, the earthworm. The spinning blades of the Mole Chaser drive them away by sending vibrations through the ground. More humane than chemicals and poisons. Covers 10,000 square feet. Rust-proof, zinc-plated steel. Eight feet of ½" stiff mounting pipe required (not included). Blades 18"L, 3 lb. **USA** made.

#90-254; \$22.95



## Fresh Cab® Natural Rodent Repellent

*Earth-friendly and lasts up to 30 days*

Keep destructive rodents out of your shed, garage, basement, attic, pantry, cabin, boat, even drop ceilings. The pungent balsam fir aroma drives them away, but does not affect pets, children or you. Effective, safe and 100% all-natural – the first repellent of its kind to be registered with the EPA. Each pouch covers 8 sq ft for up to 30 days. Box of 4 pouches (4¼"x3" each). **USA** made. **Note:** Cannot ship outside the United States.

#114-2855; \$19.95

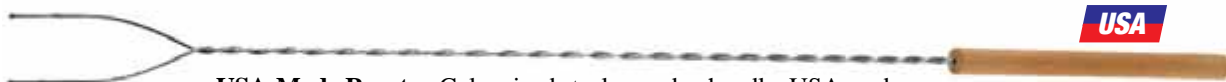


## Camping and Hiking

### Hot Dog Roasters

*Delicious cooking outdoors or inside*

Nothing tastes quite like a good hot dog, roasted to perfection over an open fire. Two-pronged roasters withstand the hottest campfires. Long length keeps you and your family a safe distance from the fire.



**USA-Made Roaster**-Galvanized steel, wooden handle. **USA** made.

#420-706; \$5.95 or 4 or more for \$5.00 each

**Imported Roaster**-Chrome-plated steel, wooden handle and tie for hanging. 41"L. China.

#117-6660; \$5.95 or 3 or more for \$5.00 each



Imported Roaster

**Buy 4 USA-Made Roasters w/ Carrying Bag and SAVE!**  
#114-3405; \$34.95

**Optional Carrying Bag**-Durable blue cotton canvas bag has a drawstring closure with generous shoulder strap. Approx. 46¼"Lx4½"W. **USA** made for Lehman's.

#113-7015; \$19.95

**Note:** Do not place hot roaster into bag.



Don't miss out! Join our e-mail community, and you'll receive special offers and helpful tips for simple living. Sign up at [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com)

## Amish Pie Baskets

*Carry dishes in plain, practical style*

Make sure your food arrives intact and in style at this summer's picnics, potlucks and reunions. Used by the Amish to transport pies to weddings, barn raisings and family gatherings, these sturdy baskets make it easy to carry homemade creations to all *your* special occasions. Wooden lids ensure pies, desserts, casseroles and other dishes are protected during travel, be it by car or buggy. Remove the dividers and they become handy market baskets. Handmade by Amish basket weavers near our store, each one is signed on the bottom.

**Double Pie Basket**-Attractive natural color with wooden handles and removable wooden divider for transporting two dishes. 12"x13¼"x6¼"H, 3½ lb.

**#108-6800**; \$69.95

**Triple Pie Basket**-Natural color with blue stripes and leather handles.

Two removable dividers for transporting three dishes. 12"Hx14"W, 4½ lb.

**#112-9070**; \$79.95

Double  
Pie Basket

Triple  
Pie Basket

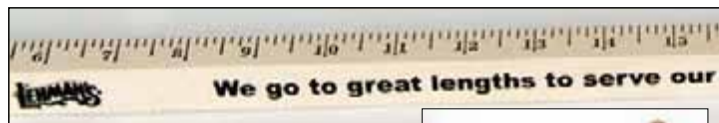
USA



## Know of a high quality, old-fashioned product?

Tell us about it! If it's an item we don't carry online or in the catalog, and we put it in our catalog, we'll send you a \$100 gift card. (Product vendors are not eligible.) Send your idea, in writing, to Lehman's Catalog Editor. If we're interested, we'll contact you!

## Lehman's Wooden Yardstick



Sturdy square design is a full ¾" unlike most flat, fragile ones. With its leather holding tie, you'll always know where to find it hanging from your closet wall. Imprinted with Lehman's logo and website. 36"Lx¾"Wx¾"D, ¼ lb, USA made.

**#101-4960**; \$7.95



## Hickory Livestock Canes

*For hiking or cattle herding*

Hooked hickory shaft is light (under 2 lb) yet strong enough to direct 1000 lb steers – it makes a great walking cane. Used by Ohio's oldest livestock auction right here in Kidron to load animals into trucks and stalls. Smooth, natural lacquered finish.

USA made.

**Shepherd's Cane 60"L**

**#251-260**; \$29.95

**Cattle Cane 36"L**-Includes non-slip rubber tip.

**#2221-1057**; \$19.95

USA

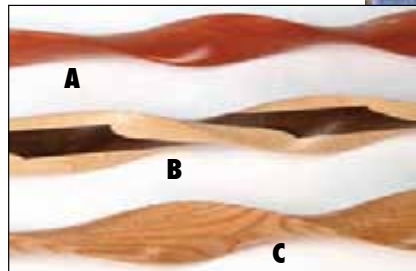


## Spiral Walking Stick

*It's time for some serious hiking*

A surefire conversation starter no matter where you go! Made for us by a local Amish family who uses a special machine to cut its unique twisted shape.

Topped by a special grip shaped for comfort. Weather resisting satin lacquer finish, fire hardened shaft. 34-36"L, 2 lb. USA made.



**A Cedar**

**#260-505**; \$34.95

**B Walnut/Maple**

**#260-510**; \$64.95

**C Oak**

**#260-500**; \$34.95

## Lehman's Own Horse Hame Cane

*Stylish walking stick*

This walking stick is just as much at home out on the ranch as it is on a night on the



town. No matter where you use it, you'll look good doing it. Solid brass hame mounted with solid brass screws on tapered solid oak cane with rubber tip. Finished in your choice of honey brown or darker mahogany. 35"L, 1½ lb. Made by Lehman's® own Amish craftsman.



**Honey Brown**

**#100-6630**; \$49.95

**Mahogany**

**#100-6631**; \$49.95

USA



## Woven Picnic Basket

Handmade by local Amish artisans



You'll arrive at picnics, family gatherings and pot-luck dinners with your food and dishes all neatly tucked away inside this attractive basket. Reeds are woven around poplar staves. Light stain with home-dyed hunter green accents. Bottom and lid made of 1/2" plywood for extra strength. Bent poplar handles. Bottom is 11"x15" and tapers out to 14"x18" at top of basket. Bottom is signed and dated by the maker. 9 1/2"H, 7 lb. **#14-540**; \$64.95

## Campfire Biscuit Roaster

Enjoy hot, flaky biscuits around the fire



Make toasty, delicious biscuits while camping or in your own backyard, over a gas stove or in front of the fireplace. Use refrigerated biscuit dough or your favorite biscuit recipe. Wrap dough around wooden end of roaster and cook over a fire for several minutes until golden brown. Enjoy with soups and stews, or fill with jam, pie filling, cheese, even chili for a quick, satisfying snack or meal. Hardwood maple head and ash handle, aluminum shaft, 34 1/2"L, USA made. **#112-4740**; \$10.95

Buy 3 or more  
for \$10.00 ea

## Heat-Resistant Sporks

One utensil is all you need

Comfortably enjoy your food, wherever you are. Camping, boating, picnics, great for lunchboxes, too. One end serves as a spoon, flip it around for a fork with a serrated edge for a knife. Made of durable Eastman Tritan™ – lightweight and heat-resistant. Set of 4, includes red, green, navy blue and yellow. Dishwasher safe, reuse again and again. BPA free, each 6 5/8"L. Sweden. **#124-4005**; \$9.95



Serrated edge



## Tin Cup

Reminiscent of long ago, this rustic tin cup is just like the ones that have served Americans for over 100



years, from the frontier to the one room schoolhouse. Sealed with a food-safe confectionary glaze (not guaranteed watertight). 2 5/8"H, 3 5/8"OD. Mexico. **#TC**; \$4.95

## Pie Irons for Every Occasion

A campfire tradition for over 40 years

There's something special about cooking over an open fire, surrounded by friends and family, watching the flames licking at the logs and admiring the glowing bed of embers. Our pie irons make it easy – and not just for pies. Use for sandwiches, biscuits, s'mores, croquettes or waffles. Made of cast iron so they hold heat more effectively. Metal handle with wood grips are 22"L. Assembled in the USA of domestic and imported parts.

**Waffle Iron**–6"x3 1/2", 4 lb.

**#81-405**; \$21.95

**Double Pie Iron**–8"x4", 5 1/2 lb.

**#81-605**; \$26.95

**Round Pie Iron**–4" round, 2 1/4 lb.

**#81-805**; \$17.95

**Square Pie Iron**–4"x4", 3 lb.

**#81-705**; \$17.95

**Optional Pie Iron Carrying and Storage Bag**–Holds up to 6 single pie irons. Zip closure, leather handles. 31 1/2"Lx 9 1/2"W. China. **#115-3265**; \$21.95



**Pie Iron Recipes**–Over 125 recipes using all of the different pie

irons listed here. Learn to make Stuffed Wilderness Burgers, Scone Sticks, Goopy Brownie Dessert, or Chili Pie on Toast. O'Russa, 5 1/2"x8 1/2", 64 pp. **#20-068**; \$6.95

#81-605

#81-705

#81-405

#81-805

CAMPING



## Ingenious Storm Kettle

For those who find it impossible to begin the day without a hot beverage or whose idea of camping doesn't include shaving with cold water. The hollow kettle,



made of double skinned aluminum, surrounds the fire you build in the base. Pour water into inner wall through side spout. Add fuel (paper, leaves, sticks, wood) through top vent. Boil 40 oz of water in 3 minutes. Insert cork (on brass chain) to keep water hot or from splashing out while in transit. 12"H (15"H including base) and 6"OD (2"OD top vent), 2½ lb. UK.

#77-456; \$109.95

## Swedish FireKnife™

*A knife and an igniter*



For the woodsman, camper and those who like to be prepared. This unique, multi-purpose tool not only provides you a sharp, stainless steel blade for cutting, it ignites your stove, BBQ and kindle pile in any weather – rain or shine. Slowly pull the back edge of the knife down the length of the FireSteel™ fire-starter, pointing it at your kindle pile, etc; this will produce sparks for igniting. Safely carry with durable plastic sheath (8¼"L). Overall 8"L, blade 3⅞"L. Sweden.

#124-4000; \$37.95

**Note:** Remove paint on fire-starter with back of knife before using. We found igniting works best when holding the fire-starter at a downward angle as knife strikes it.



## Stormproof Match Kits

Don't let unexpected storms leave you in the dark. Be prepared with this outdoor match kit, built to endure severe weather. Matches burn up to 15 seconds. Store unused matches in the waterproof container. Small enough to put in your pocket. Plastic sleeves protect extra strikers. Each kit includes 25 matches, 3 strikers and 1 waterproof container. 3¼"Hx1½"OD. India.

#124-6435; 2 kits \$13.95



## Camp Cooking Iron

*Fully adjustable for great outdoor cooking*

Grill burgers, cook with a Dutch Oven, boil water or even dry wet socks over a fire. Arms can be raised or lowered for complete temperature control. Includes stake, grill, pot arm, hand hook tool (for stirring coals and moving pots) and instructions. Parts nest together for easy transport and storage. 38"Hx16" square, 15 lb. USA made.

#86-421; \$129.95



## Stove-Top Coffee Percolators

Add coffee, water and set on stove. In no time you will have fresh brewed coffee the old-fashioned way. All shining 18/8 stainless steel, including grounds basket. Stay cool silicone handle, see-through plastic perc-top, dishwasher safe. China.

#65-003 Brews approx. 16 oz, 6¼"Hx3¾"OD, 1 lb; \$32.95

#65-006 Brews approx. 32 oz, 6½"Hx4½"OD, 1¼ lb; \$34.95

#65-009 Brews approx. 40 oz, 8"Hx4¾"OD, 1¾ lb; \$42.95

#65-012 Brews approx. 64 oz, 9"Hx5½"OD 2¼ lb; \$52.95

**Note:** When filling, make sure water level is below grounds basket.



## Glass Percolator Tops

Fits a wide range of models and holds positively. Cannot fall out. Patented, USA made.

**Large**-Fits percolators with 1½" to 2½" holes. 1¼"Hx2¼"OD.

#246; \$4.95

**Small**-Fits percolators with 1⅜" to 1½" holes.

1"Hx1¼"OD.

#135; \$3.95

Large

Small



## Pocket Stove

*Boils 1 pint of water in about 8 minutes*

Use while camping, hiking, even in emergencies. Handy, fold-out "stove" provides the necessary heat for boiling water. Just open each side, place one fuel cube into the center. Then, ignite with a match or a lighter; set pot or pan on top. Lightweight, compact size. Made of electrolytic galvanized steel. Includes 6 solid fuel cubes. Folded 3¼"Lx2⅞"Wx¾"H, in use 2¼"H. Germany.

#124-7255; \$12.95

**Replacement Fuel Cubes**-Pack of 12.

#124-7260; \$7.95

**Note:** Fuel cubes contain methenamine. Keep out of reach of children. Weather conditions affect the boiling time.





## Multi-Fuel Survival Stove

*Be prepared for any situation – extreme or not*

Light and compact, it stows easily in a backpack and weighs just 1½ lb – yet it puts out up to 20,000 BTU/hr of sheer heat and can support a load of 50 lb! Called the “survival stove” because it burns any dry biological material as fuel – twigs, wood chunks, straw, paper and cardboard, charcoal, even animal dung. Two AA alkaline batteries (not included) power a small fan that constantly stokes the flame. Aluminum base with fold-down stainless steel thermal shield. Four support rods pivot to accommodate different pot sizes. Instructions included. 4½"H when open, folds down to 8½"Lx2"H. Assembled in Canada.

**#112-5995**; \$79.95

**Batteries**—4 AA-cell Energizer® batteries.

**Note:** Outdoor use only.

**#801-537**; \$5.95

**Waterproof Fire Starter**—Safe, quick way to start your survival stove.

100% recycled material. 21 pieces. Canada.

**#117-5365**; \$4.95



Shield stores under the base of stove.



Check out our video of the Survival Stove at [Lehmans.com/survivalstove](http://Lehmans.com/survivalstove)

## Crosscut Saws

A crosscut saw is a lot slower than a chain saw and it certainly is a lot more work, but it's also a lot quieter and lighter with no noxious fumes. Precision ground design can't stick in cut. Needle point, wide perforated lance tooth cutters for all-purpose, fast cutting. Oil hardened, special analysis steel with accurately set teeth and rakers. (4 teeth/raker.) Used by professional woodsmen. USA made.

### Crosscut Saw Maintenance Kit

*Keep your crosscut saw in top shape*

To work effectively, crosscut saws *must* be well-maintained. Our kit has everything you need to keep your saw sharp and teeth correctly positioned. Includes jointer/raker gauge tool, spider set gauge, setting stake, hammer and file. Also includes *Guide to Crosscut Saws* book, packed with valuable info on how they work and how to care for them. Highly recommended for all crosscut saw owners.

**#10-204**; \$159.95



### Saw Handles

Selected hardwoods shaped to fit hands with comfort, sanded and lacquered. Steel sockets, pins and screws draw up tight. USA made.

**Two Man**—Reversible in case of wear. Fits our #33-55 or any saw with ¼"ID or larger holes less than 1½" in from end of saw. 14"Lx1⅞"OD.

**#16**; \$22.95 ea

**One Man**—Add to handle end as second grip for operator or to opposite end to convert for two man use. 5¾"Lx1⅞"OD.

**#J20**; \$24.95 ea

**D-Handle**—Replaces the one supplied with your one-man saw. Predrilled. Re-drill holes to match your saw if needed. Bolts included. 9"Lx5½"Hx7⅞"W.

**#D10**; \$29.95



USA

### USA-Made Two-Man Saw



For heavy cutting and felling. Straight back without handles (use two #16). 5½ ft, 6 lb.

**#33-55**; \$239.00



### USA-Made One-Man Saw



For heavy pruning and trimming, firewood, occasional felling and notching logs. Straight back with D-handle. Hole at opposite end for optional two-man handle.

**3-Foot Saw**  
**#1-3**; \$219.00

**4½-Foot Saw**  
**#1-45**; \$234.00

### German-Made One-Man Saw



Similar to our USA made saws. Gap between every fourth tooth serves as a raker. D-handle with straight back, hole at opposite end for optional two-man handle. Germany.

31½"-3½ lb.  
**#16-729**; \$79.95

35½"-4 lb.  
**#16-739**; \$89.95



**Helpful Hint: IMPORTANT**—Saw may need to be sharpened before use. Proper maintenance is crucial for optimum performance.

LOGGING

## Lehman's Own Old-Style Bucksaw

*Proven, age-old design*



We enlisted a local Amish craftsman to hand-make this beautiful bucksaw for us. Made of smoothly finished hickory with mortise and tenon joints. Hardened steel blade 1½"Wx28"L is imported from Germany and razor sharp for fast, easy and accurate cutting. Threaded metal rod creates constant tension on blade to keep it taut. Rounded corners and

beveled edges make it an improvement over any we've seen.

24"Hx 32"L, 3½ lb. USA made.

#28-729; \$59.95

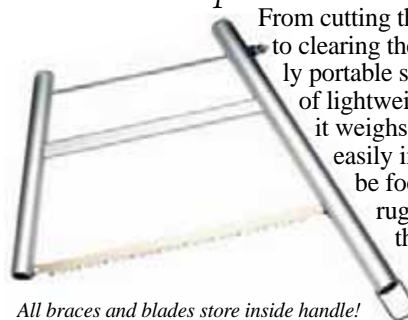
Replacement Blade-27½"L (from centers of holes) x1½"W. Germany.

#28-739; \$27.95

**USA**

## Take-Down Bucksaw

*Collapses into its own handle*



All braces and blades store inside handle!



From cutting the family Christmas tree to clearing the Back 40, this amazingly portable saw is hard to beat. Made of lightweight aluminum tubing, it weighs a mere pound and fits easily in a backpack. But don't be fooled. It's designed for rugged wilderness work – the 24"L Swedish steel wood blade can easily cut through a 15" log.

Assembles in seconds, and packs up just as easily. All

the parts – blade, bridge and tightening rod – fit snugly inside the handle. Lifetime warranty. 25"L, 1 lb. Canada.

#114-0019; \$54.95

Replacement Wood Blade

#114-0023; \$19.95

Optional 24"L Bone Blade

#114-0025; \$19.95

## 2-Man Timber Carrier

Simple laws of physics applied. 1) Gives you a comfortable, strong grip. 2) Lets you lift and carry in upright position (not bent over). 3) Lets several men work with "elbow room." (Handles swivel to fit through narrow passages.) 4) No part of your body is ever under log. 48"x3" handle, grapples 3"-16" logs with 13" malleable iron hooks. 39 lb, USA made.

#260-9041; \$149.95



**USA**

Peavey

**USA**

## Peavey or Cant Hook

*Easily moves heavy timbers*

Our peavey and cant hooks have longer handles than most. Longer handles mean more leverage and less effort. Easily rolls and moves logs. Raises them out of dirt for safe cutting. Finest rock maple handles, 14" malleable iron hook. USA made.

**Peavey**-Pointed tip grips smooth wood surfaces for safer log positioning on walls and timber frames.

#260-0250 Peavey, 54"x2½" handle, 8 lb; \$129.95

#260-0252 Peavey replacement handle; \$79.95

**Cant hook**-Blunt tip works best on the ground around homesites and in timberlands.

#260-6250 Cant hook, 54"x2½" handle, 9 lb; \$109.95

#260-6252 Cant hook replacement handle only; \$79.95

**Replacement Hook**-Fits both the peavey and cant hook.

#260-0052; \$29.95

Cant hook

**USA**

## Skidding Tongs for BIG Log-Moving Jobs

Forged from tough crucible cast steel with wrought iron clevises. Designed to tighten its grip as it pulls. Complete with swivel and grab hooks.

**Tongs with ¾" Steel**

23"L, opens to 23"W, 13 lb. USA made.

#42-314; \$129.95 plus \$10 additional shipping

**Tongs with 1" Steel**

26"L, opens to 25"W, 14 lb. USA made.

#40-224; \$149.95 plus \$10 additional shipping

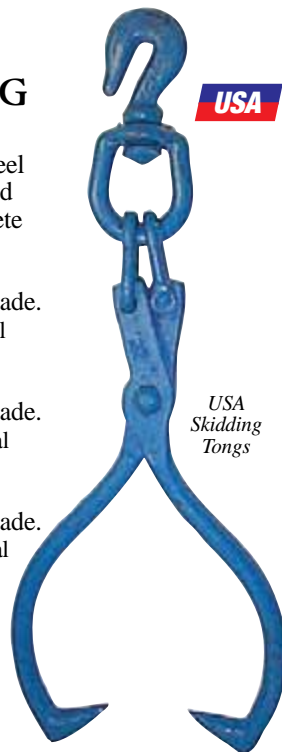
**Tongs with 1¼" Steel**

42"L, opens to 32"W, 28 lb. USA made.

#40-454; \$239.00 plus \$10 additional shipping

**USA**

USA Skidding Tongs



## Log-Jack

*Multi-purpose log-handling tool*

Use to lift logs, posts and poles with ease. Holds log off the ground to prevent blade damage while sawing.

Versatile – just remove jack stand to use as a cant hook. Handles logs up to 12" in diameter,

holds log up to 8" off ground. 42"L, 9½ lb. USA made.

#06-238; \$119.95



**USA**



## Wood Splitting Wedge

This ingenious tool makes splitting firewood less of a chore than it is with a typical flat wedge. The pointed end starts the wedge easily. The large head means fewer misses. Most importantly, the unique four-sided diamond shape keeps the wedge from getting buried like standard wedges. Quite simply, it is the most effective wedge you'll buy. 7"L, 4 lb. Mexico.

**#326-798**; \$15.95



## Straight Drawknife

Remove bark quickly or make neat poles, spokes or staves. A pioneer tool of choice for coopers, coach makers and builders.

Secure hardwood handles and hardened steel blade. Overall 19"L, blade 10 1/4"L x 1 1/2"W, 2 1/2 lb. USA made.

**#13-884**; \$42.95



## Carpenter's Adze

*For final squaring and smoothing*

Carpenter's adze for fast, accurate twig removal and finishing inside surface. Leaves handsome hand-hewn appearance.

Head is made of tempered steel for toughness. Ground face and weighted back for accurate, powerful strikes. Curved hickory 32"L handle conforms to natural grip. 3 1/4"W, 4 1/2 lb. Germany.

**#71-315**; \$119.95



## Pocket Chainsaw

*Small saw does big jobs*

Much faster than other pocket saws – cut a 3" diameter limb in under 10 seconds. Use around the home, in emergencies and when hunting or camping. Trim trees, clear a campsite or cut firewood. So handy you'll want one in your toolbox, backpack and glove compartment. Can be used by one or two people.

124 multi-directional, steel teeth are heat treated for strength and coated to prevent rust. 28"L, 5 oz in storage can. USA made.

**#H819-433**; \$24.95



## Lehman's Own Old-Fashioned Froe

Our froe has been proven effective in continuous use since the 1800s. Dozens of uses in building log cabins, making furniture, shingles and kindling, or weaving baskets. 16" hickory handle and 15" sharp steel blade. 4 lb, USA made.

**#37-637**; \$42.95

*Safer! All other methods put your hand below the cutting edge. Strike back (upper) edge with mallet to drive blade into wood.*



## Hardwood Carver's Mallet

Strong and sturdy, our traditional carver's mallet is the best striking tool for our froe, carving

tools, mortise chisels, etc. Bell-shape provides superior comfort and accuracy. Dense hardwood with natural



*Grain runs across striking face*

wax finish stubbornly resists cracking and breaking. 3 1/2" OD head, 10 1/2"L, 1 1/4 lb, made in England.

**#310-1070** \$32.95

## Log Claw

*Give your back a break*



Take stress off your back with this easy-to-carry, lightweight tool. Eliminates a lot of back-straining bending, allowing you to carry your firewood with just one hand. Secure removable hooks into each end of the log, then lift by

flexible grip handle. Works on most logs 12"-18"L, split and non-split wood. 16"L, 1 1/4 lb. China.

**#124-0120**; \$24.95

## LogJaw™ Tool

*Get a grip on moving logs*



"Bites" onto logs and grips tightly while you haul them easily. Simple to use: jam into the cut end of log, lift up on the handle and carry. Tip down to release. Use one tool to drag logs, or one on each end to quickly and easily carry large logs. Bright red color means you'll find it easily if it's dropped in the brush or laid on the ground. Tested up to 1,000 lb. Precision cast steel, with three sharp "teeth" and comfortable handle. 12"L, 3 lb. 100% USA made.

**#121-3265**; \$77.95

*Buy two for \$140.00*

LOGGING

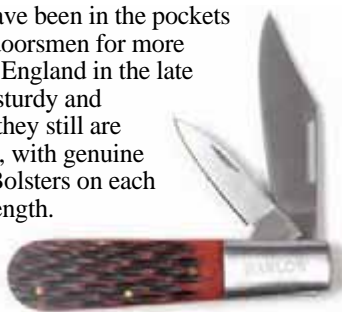
## Old-Fashioned Barlow Knife

*Carry a time-honored tradition*

Practical and rugged, Barlow knives have been in the pockets of explorers, colonists, farmers and outdoorsmen for more than three centuries. Originally made in England in the late 1600s, they were designed to be tough, sturdy and affordable – an everyman's knife – and they still are today. Our Barlow knife is a true classic, with genuine bone handle and stainless steel blades. Bolsters on each side of the blades add durability and strength.

Clip and pen blades, 3¼"L when closed. China.

#112-8495; \$12.95



## Hand-Forged Iron Throwing Knife

*Quality to treasure*

From the King's Court to the tall tents of a high-flying circus, this old-time skill has been practiced around the world throughout history. Sportsmen and admirers alike will appreciate the antique-look of this full tang blade. Handmade by an Ohio blacksmith with durable quality that will not go unnoticed. Blackened oil finish with a black harness leather handle, secured tightly with three rivets. Made for use or to display among a collection. 9¼"L, 1½"W (at widest point), approx. 1 lb. USA made. **Note:** Does not include sheath.

#121-3920; \$44.95



## Case® Hunting Knives

*Fixed blade – Stacked leather handle*



You may remember Grandpa skinning a muskrat with a knife that looked exactly like these. Case® hunting knives are comfortable in the woods and you'll be more comfortable knowing you have one with you. Fixed surgical steel blade, a leather sheath to protect the edge, and a stacked-leather handle.

3" Blade with Sheath

#0800-0379; \$49.95

5" Blade with Sheath

(pictured at left)

#0800-0381; \$69.95

2 Knife Set (above right)

One sheath with 3" and 5" knives.

#0800-0372; \$109.95



## Case® Yellow-Handled Knives

These are an old Case® tradition.

Farmers, ranchers, trappers and hunters have long recognized the advantage of the bright yellow handle – accidentally drop it in tall grass or heavy brush and it shines like a beacon so you can find it easily. Blades are made of chrome vanadium.

**Trapper-**Clip and spey blades. 4⅞"L when closed, 3.5 oz. #0800-0161; \$39.95

**Medium Stockman-**Clip, spey and sheepfoot blades. 3⅝"L when closed. 2.5 oz.

#0800-0035; \$39.95



**Case® Sportsman's Honing Kit (right)**—Honing oil, soft and hard oilstone all in one handy kit. A drop of oil (3 oz plastic bottle) on the soft Arkansas oilstone (4"L) helps the blade glide smoothly. Use the hard oilstone (3"L) for a final honing. A drop or two of oil keeps carbon blades from rusting and the pins lubricated.

#0800-0924; \$19.95



## Grandpa's Favorite Pocket Knives

*The right size and style for any activity*

Way back when, most every grandfather owned the perfect knife for any circumstance, from the formal to the folksy. Our quality-made knives bring back this grand tradition for new generations to enjoy – and pass on to the next gentlemen. China.

**Grandpa's Ram Horn Work Knife**—A tough knife designed for all manner of everyday chores, from cutting twine to prying open that mysterious can in the shed. Weathered ram horn handle, brass pins, clip and spey and blades, 3⅝"L when closed.

#118-5150; \$16.95

**Grandpa's Small Dress Knife**—To be pocketed only when going "out on the town." Even on those dressed-up occasions, you never know when you'll need to open an envelope or cut a stray thread from your lady's sleeve. Iridescent abalone shell handle, brass pins, spear, spey and sheepfoot blades, 2⅞" when closed.

#118-5155; \$13.95

**Grandpa's Sunday Afternoon Knife**—Relaxing Sunday afternoons are a time for whittling and "puttering around," and Grandpa brought out this knife to do both. Earth-toned acrylic handle, brass pins, spear, spey and sheepfoot blades, 3⅝" when closed.

#118-5145; \$14.95



Small Dress Knife

Sunday Afternoon Knife

Ram Horn Work Knife





## Well Wheel

Lift water out of a well or use for any hoisting job. Heavy duty construction, designed for easy service and low maintenance. Permanently lubricated bronze bearing. Safety latch on hook. Entire assembly is zinc plated to resist rust and corrosion.

Use with natural or synthetic fiber

rope up to 3/4"OD, lifts up to 1,000 lb. Wheel 10"OD, 9 lb. Assembled in USA of domestic and imported parts.

**#2011-1099**; \$69.95

## Set of 4 Gimlets

*Start screws the traditional way*

Quickly and cleanly drill holes in most hard or soft

wood without a power drill. Traditional gimlets require only a few twists of your wrist. Once started, the drill pulls itself through the wood and the double spiral flutes

eject wood chips from the hole. Specially annealed steel for strength and durability. Set of 4 – 3mm, 4mm, 5mm and 6mm (about 1/8", 5/32", 3/16" and 1/4"). France.

**#315-992**; \$19.95

## 100% Horsehair Brush



Clean every crack and corner just as easily as a large flat

surface. Our workbench brush is made of 100% horsehair for quick

and easy riddance of sawdust, shavings and wood chips. Smooth

maple wood block with hanging hole is 13 3/8"L, holds 9" brush. Germany.

**#23-510**; \$19.95

## Cast Aluminum Grain Scoops

Comfortable formed grip and smooth buffed finish.

A natural for bulk food stores or grain bins. China.

**#108-2540** 6 oz (3/4 cups), 7 1/4"Lx2 1/4"OD, 1/4 lb; \$5.95

**#108-2545** 12 oz (1 1/2 cups), 9"Lx3 3/4"OD, 1/2 lb; \$6.95

**#108-2550** 24 oz (2 cups), 11"Lx3 3/4"OD, 1 lb; \$7.95

**#108-2555** 38 oz (3 1/2 cups), 12 1/4"Lx4 5/8"OD, 2 lb; \$9.95

**#108-2560** 58 oz (6 cups), 14 1/2"Lx5 1/4"OD, 2 lb; \$14.95



## Burlap Bags

Strong, genuine burlap bags made of 100% natural fibers. Use for feed storage, making compost or manure tea, or for a fun, old-fashioned sack race. Approx. 40"Lx22"W. USA made.

**#127-2895** set of 3; \$12.95

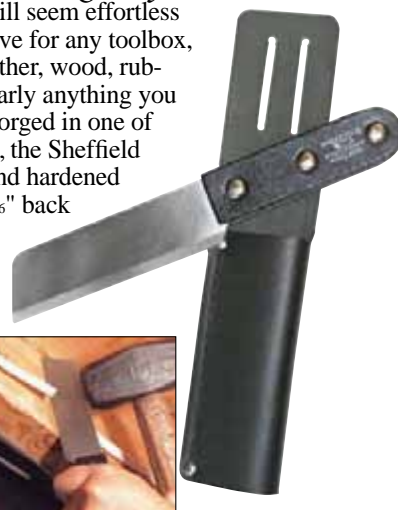


## Multipurpose Power Knife

*Hack through the toughest jobs with ease*

Even bothersome jobs will seem effortless with this knife. A must-have for any toolbox, it easily slices through leather, wood, rubber, cardboard, cable – nearly anything you can put in its path. Drop-forged in one of England's oldest factories, the Sheffield steel blade is oil-treated and hardened midway up, leaving the 5/16" back edge unhardened so it's safe to strike with a hammer. Knife features a triple-riveted black leather scale handle and comes with a handsome, handy black leather belt holster. 4 1/2"L machined cutting edge, knife 8 1/4"L overall, (9"L, 3/4 lb with holster), England.

**#210-111**; \$29.95



## Traditional Steel Machete

*Powerfully and easily clear thick brush*

Almost nothing plows through tangled vines, roots and brush better than a traditional steel

machete. Ours

is made to cut wood up to 1" thick in a single stroke, so you can clear a path or prepare a campsite with minimal effort. Recommended for cutting

brush up to 3"OD. Leather-wrapped grip and steel knuckle guard provide excellent momentum, control and balance. Convex-ground, high carbon, hardened steel blade\*. Includes a black protective belt sheath and honing stone. 17"L, 1 1/4 lb. USA made.

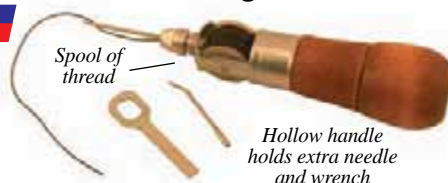
**#1220-8412**; \$119.95

**\*Note:** Blade is hardened to Rockwell C47. The Rockwell Scale is the traditional measure for steel hardness.



## Sewing Awl

**USA**



Spool of thread

Hollow handle holds extra needle and wrench

HAND TOOLS

Handy tool sews leather, canvas and similar materials. Wood handle, aluminum body. Includes two needles (one curved, one straight), a reel of thread (12 1/2 yards), special wrench, directions and helpful hints. 5 1/4"L (handle 2 5/8"L), 3 oz. USA made.

**#19-110**; \$19.95

**Replacement Needle**–Straight, 2 5/8"L. USA made.

**#16-401**; \$7.95

**Replacement Thread**–Reel holds 12 1/2 yards. USA made.

**#16-402**; \$5.95



## The "More-Power" Puller

No need to hassle with cheap come-alongs and their too-short cables. **USA**  
Massive reinforced iron frame,  $\frac{5}{16}$ " thick steel gears and 18" removable lever. Iron ratchet mechanism with oversized spring and 2"L release bar. 20 ft of  $\frac{5}{16}$ " cable included.

Capacity 4000 lb (2 tons), 16"Lx5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x6", 25 lb. USA made.

**#16-202**; \$219.00

## Carpenter's Brace

*Highest quality, will last for generations*



Even with the availability of power tools, many woodworkers still rely on this old-fashioned tool for precise drilling. 3-jaw chuck securely grips round or hex shank bits. Square hole in bottom of chuck keeps traditional auger bits from spinning.

Ratchet mechanism for work in tight spaces. Nickel-plated with steel trim plate on handle. Ball bearings for smooth operation. Durable plastic handles. 10" brace, 14"H, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Bits sold separately France.

**#838-4000**; \$129.95

## Carpenter's Bit Set

Classic set of 13 auger bits. Screw tips bite into any wood. Sixteenth inch increments from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1" (sizes 4 to 16).

Bits stored in a handy cloth sleeve. Bits from 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "L to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L. 5 lb. Brazil.

**#43-699**; \$199.95



## Shoulder Yoke

*Carry loads the traditional way*

For centuries, homesteaders and farmers used this simple, practical tool to make carrying heavy loads a little easier. Our custom-designed yoke sits across the neck and shoulders, preventing muscle strain. Smooth-sanded, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick poplar yoke is handmade by an Amish craftsman. 30" lengths of ultra-strong  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Manila hemp rope end in 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " solid iron hooks, forged by a local blacksmith. 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L, **USA** 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.

**#15-673**; \$134.95

Note: Buckets sold separately.



## Post Popper

*Manual post remover*



Remove metal T-posts, wooden fence posts, cement plugs or small stumps. The design allows you to apply a tremendous amount of lifting force directly on the post, lifting it straight out of the ground. For T-posts use the built-in jaw. For other pulling fasten chain or cable to steel hook. Fastens to post in seconds. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " square steel tubing, 39"H, 21 lb. USA made.

**#77-300**; \$99.95

## Rope-Making Machine

*Resurrect a forgotten craft*



Rope made by hand can be constructed to your exact specifications. Plus, it's fun making rope as it was made in the early 1900s. Makes 3- or 4-strand rope. Comes with wooden tool and swivel pulley assembly for use as follower (you supply ballast).  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hardwood with oil finish, sand-cast aluminum hooks. Base of machine can be secured with bolts (drill holes where needed) or clamps. 8"Hx15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Lx4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W, 3 lb. Handmade in USA.

**#76-730**; \$99.95

**Making Rope Book**-Covers details on getting started with your new rope machine. Explores kinds of machines, rope design, rope-making processes. Detailed instructions and diagrams. Davis, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x5 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 107 pp.

**#625-464**; \$16.95



## Wooden Buckets

*Handsome and functional*

Carry water, feed or garden produce in our wooden buckets. Or, use as a planter or waste basket. Constructed out of kiln-dried oak slats, burnished copper bands and handmade sisal rope. Beeswax-lined buckets are watertight for as long as the lining lasts. (Do not use for standing water and avoid water temperature extremes.) Unlined buckets leak rapidly. Stained an attractive amber color with a wax-based preservative to help prevent splitting and warping. Not for drinking water. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Hx10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD, holds 2 gallons. Locally made.

**USA**

**#00B-P** Beeswax lined; \$59.95

**#00B** Unlined; \$49.95



## The Right Tools for Hobby Farmers

Whether you keep a few chickens in your urban backyard, or you manage a mini-farm with fowl, dairy goats and cows, you'll find the unique tools you need at Lehmans.com. Specially designed for small-scale livestock operations, our tools and supplies help you outfit your homestead – whatever its size – with quality.

### Stainless Steel Milk Funnels and Strainers

**Small Milk Funnel**—Small 2¾" OD bottom fits milk cans or wide-mouth canning jars.

Holds 3½ qt, 3¾"Hx9¾"OD, 1 lb.

USA made.

#87-202; \$54.95

**Disposable Filter Papers**—4⅞"OD, 200 pk.

#FD; \$10.95

**Large Milk Funnel**—4¾"OD bottom

fits larger milk cans. Includes fine mesh screen and lock. Holds approx. 5 qt, 7½"H, top 12½"OD, 2¼ lb. India.

#117-2450; \$34.95

**Disposable Filter Papers**—6½", 100 pk.

#10-314; \$7.95



### Pure Stainless Steel Pails

*Economical*

*A size for every need*

**Economical**—Large stand on bottom adds stability and provides a grip when pouring. India.

#117-2445 5 Liter (5.3 qt)–9¾"H, 2¼ lb; \$29.95

#117-2430 7.5 Liter (7.9 qt)–11¼"H, 3 lb; \$34.95

#117-2435 12 Liter (12.7 qt)–12¼"H, 3½ lb; \$39.95

#117-2440 16 Liter (16.9 qt)–13½"H, 4¼ lb; \$44.95

**Seamless**—Made of top-quality, 18 gauge seamless stainless steel. Certified by the NSF (National Sanitation Foundation). USA made.

#111-7285 12½ qt–10"H, 2½ lb; \$80.95

#111-7290 14¼ qt–10¾"H, 3 lb; \$104.95

#111-7295 23 qt–12"H, 4¾ lb; \$184.95



*Seamless*

### Large Milk Cans

Solid stainless steel. Tight lid with tapered fit and hanging hole in rim. Inside is seamless with no corners for bacteria or rust to form.

**Imported**—Shining finish, solid handles. India.

**20 Liter** (5.2 gallon)–18"Hx11"OD, 1¾ lb.

#117-2425; \$179.95

**40 Liter** (10.5 gallon)–24½"Hx13½"OD, 19 lb.

#2266-7740; \$209.00



*USA-Made*



**USA-Made**—Brushed finish, formed handles.

**5 Gallon**–20"Hx10¼"

OD, 11 lb.

#SS05-GM; \$229.00

**10 Gallon**–24"Hx13"OD, 20 lb.

#SS10-GM; \$269.00



*Imported*

### Small Milk Cans

Gleaming stainless steel, solid bail, welded bail tabs. India.

**2-Liter Stainless Milk Can** (.5 gallon) 7½"Hx5"OD, 1¼ lb.

#117-2420; \$29.95

**5 Liter** (1.3 gallon)

10"Hx7½"OD, 2½ lb.

#2266-7705; \$34.95

**10 Liter** (2.6 gallon)

13½"Hx9½"OD, 4½ lb.

#2266-7710; \$49.95



### Strip Cup with Stainless Steel Screen

*Ensure a safe, healthy milk supply*

White flakes or clots in milk mean your animal may have mastitis. Early detection is vital for effective treatment. Quickly and safely identify this potentially dangerous infection by stripping or testing the milk before each milking. Squeeze some milk into the cup and the fine-mesh stainless steel screen

in the lid catches any clots or flakes. Lid comes off with a flick of your thumb, preventing any contact with infected milk. Use when milking goats, sheep and cows. Seamless cup has large, easy-to-



grip handle and hook for hanging over the pail. 4"Hx4½"OD, 2½ cup (20 oz) capacity, USA made.

#115-3335; \$21.95

### Lehman's Own Wall and Yard Bells

*Crystal-clear ring better than iron bells*

We make our wall and post-mounted yard bells right here in Ohio. Cast aluminum that rings crystal clear, with a better tone than most iron bells we've heard. Great for the yard, cabin or boat. When this bell rings everyone will know it's supper time. Baked-on polyester coating that outlasts paint two to one. Complete with pull rope and all hardware.

**Black Wall Bell**–17"Hx10¼"OD, extends 12½" from wall, 7 lb.

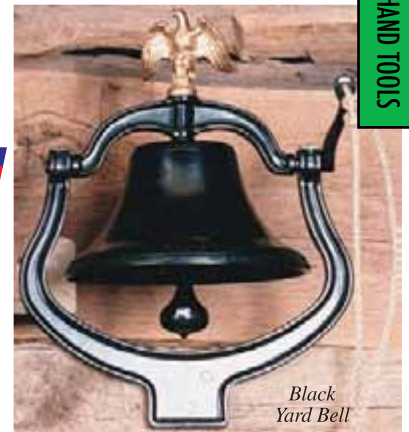
#WB1025; \$99.95

**Black Yard Bell**–17¼"Hx 10¼"OD, 8 lb.

#YB1025; \$159.95



*Black Wall Bell*



*Black Yard Bell*

HAND TOOLS

## Happy Hen Treats

Give your flock an all-natural treat



Everyone loves a tasty treat now and then, including your chickens. Specifically made for your flock, these treats consist of 100% natural whole-dried mealworms.

Scatter on the ground or put in a feeding dish. Chickens are sure to love them, great for bluebirds too. China.

**#127-0930** 10 oz container; \$12.95

**#127-0935** 30 oz container; \$29.95

**Note:** Intended as a treat only. Not for human consumption.

## Jiffy-Way Egg Scale

Safely weighs and grades your eggs

The Jiffy-Way scale has been a poultry industry standard for decades, and it's still a simple, reliable tool for backyard chicken keepers and small-scale farmers alike. Metal, gravity-operated scale safely weighs and grades chicken, turkey, duck, ostrich or emu eggs in ounces and grams. Weigh feed supplements and medication as well. The attractive,



vintage-style chicken looks great on your counter top. 2½ oz or 71 g maximum. Egg cup 2½"Lx1½"W. Overall 9¾"L, 7½"H, 1 lb, imported. **#54-339**; \$49.95

## Water Glass (Liquid Sodium Silicate)

Time-proven adhesive, sealer and egg preserver

It's an old-fashioned way to make eggs last up to several months (dilute with water and place with fresh eggs in a stoneware crock). But that's just one of its uses. Dilute and use as a transparent sealer for cement or concrete floors; use full strength as an adhesive; and dilute for general cleaning purposes.

One-gallon bucket will preserve over 60 dozen eggs. Non hazardous and fumeless. 12¼ lb, USA made.

**#10-406**; \$27.95



## Portable Backyard Chicken Coop

Good for you, the chickens and your yard



USA

FARMING



Get free-range egg production and soil fertilization in one! Our portable chicken coop gives your chickens the protection, comfort and natural environment they need, then goes an extra step – literally. There's no more natural way to keep backyard poultry. Works great for rabbits as well.

**Natural and Convenient**—Two hard plastic wheels (4¾"OD) let you lift and roll the entire coop around your yard as you wish. As chickens forage for grass, insects and worms, they naturally eat down the vegetation and aerate and fertilize your soil before being moved to a new area. It's an effective system that's not only beneficial for your property, but also ideal for the chickens: fresh air, sunshine and freedom while being totally protected from the weather and predators.

**Comfortable Housing**—Two-roost design with double nesting box (12½"x11½" each) safely and comfortably houses 2-3 large chickens or up to 5 smaller ones. Don't worry about predators – a safety hook/eye closure keeps them from opening the nesting box. In addition, the chicken door opens vertically with rope, so you can let your chickens in and out as needed.

**Designed and Built to Be the Best**—Almost anyone can make a functional chicken coop. But it won't look, perform or last like this one. Made with the highest quality materials, including LP Smartside®, a termite-resistant,

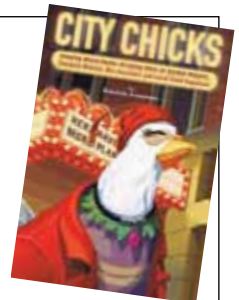
engineered wood siding that's so durable it has a 50-year warranty. Convenient, removable aluminum clean-out tray won't rust or rot. Seamless aluminum roof is removable for cleaning, too. 19-gauge galvanized wire mesh is extra strong. Outdoor area 45"Lx27"Wx33"H.

Overall 6'8¾"Lx31"Wx41"H, approx. 120 lb. USA made here in Ohio. **Note:** Some assembly required with a screw gun. Assembly takes about an hour.

**#122-0515**; \$549.00 plus \$20 additional shipping

### City Chicks

**Book**—Learn all you need to know about tending chickens in small spaces: selecting breeds and building housing; creating compost; poultry health; and how to start or join local poultry clubs. Foreman, 6"x9", 458 pp. **#115-3300**; \$22.50





## Low-Cost Incubator

*Experience the wonder and excitement*



Affordable size for family fun, small raisers and schools. Self-contained with automatic thermostat – just plug it in. High sides help catch newborn chicks and gives them ample headroom. Automatically maintains correct humidity level, making a hygrometer unnecessary. Twin 5"x4" plastic windows. Holds 42 chicken eggs with optional egg turner,

more without turner. Manual gives "how-to" tips, hatching time and temps for most birds. Styrofoam box with metal parts, includes thermometer. 7½"x18"x18", 25W, 115V, 5 lb, USA made.

**#1602;** \$84.95

**Optional Egg Turner**

**#1512;** \$79.95

**Note:** Incubator available in 220V for use overseas. Call or write for information.



**Living with Chickens**—Valuable information for both the new and the experienced poultry owner. Full of color photos, diagrams, and packed with information about different breeds, housing, feeding, raising chicks, healthcare, hens and eggs, and butchering. Rossier, 6½"x9½", 203 pp.

**#280-137;** \$18.95

## Inexpensive Corn Sheller

A quick way to shell small amounts of dried field or ear corn. Small teeth pull off kernels *without* breaking off the germ ends, making it perfect for seed corn. Cast aluminum, 2¼"L, 6 oz, USA made.

**#8319;** \$9.95 **Note:** Not for shelling popcorn.



## Old-Fashioned Corn Knife

Our Amish neighbors still use a corn knife much like this one. And it's not just for corn. Use it to hack away tough underbrush, clear off the garden at the end of the season or chop overgrown weeds. 18½"L wooden handle has comfortable rubberized grip. 11"L steel blade folds down for safe storage. 1½ lb. USA made.

**#1220-2397;** \$29.95



## Wire Egg Basket

Wires are spaced properly so the eggs can cool and are coated with plastic to cushion eggs against breakage and prevent rust when washing. Sturdy construction and comfortable carrying handle. Use for harvesting eggs, fruits or vegetables or for carrying anything small. 9"Hx14"OD, 2 lb, USA made.

**#25-414;** \$32.95

**Buy 3 or more**  
for \$30.00 ea

## Cast Iron Corn Sheller

Lightning fast corn sheller is made of tough cast iron, just like the old ones. Mount on edge of any wooden box or barrel. Adjusts to all ear sizes, shells 10-15 bushels per hour. 11"Hx7"W, 16 lb. USA made.

**#CS;** \$269.00

**Note:** Will hull walnuts if husk is mature and ready to be removed.



Drop corn  
in here

Clean cobs ejected

Shelled corn  
drops into box

## Cast Implement Seat

*Comfort for work or play*

A set of these would look great at your breakfast bar or in your recreation room. Formed shape is comfortable for children or adults and works equally well on a horse-drawn harrow, riding lawnmower,

bar stool or child's riding toy. They are a favorite of our local farmers. Cast aluminum will never rust, resists cracking and shape won't hold water. Comes unpainted but can be painted your choice of color. Seat only. Mount on metal or wooden legs. 18¾"W, 7 lb. USA made.

**#247;** \$49.95

*Stool as shown is not available from Lehman's.®*



## Furniture and Home Goods

### Folding Butcher Block Table

*Kitchen space when you need it*

This table comes to the rescue when you need multipurpose space in the kitchen. The sturdy, ½" thick butcher block is perfect for all types of food preparation. Two shelves offer ample storage. Opens and closes in seconds and collapses to 7" thick for easy storage in the closet or between appliances. Solid hardwood with a durable protective finish. Locking caster wheels. Stands 36" tall – standard countertop height. Top surface is 23¼"x24¾". 44 lb. China.

**#553-0052;** \$229.00



FARMING

## Oak Swinging Towel Holder

*Functional, sturdy and elegant*

An attractive, practical way to dry and display towels in your kitchen or bath. Solid oak construction with protective finish can't warp like plastic or rust like metal. Four 14½" L arms swing back and forth easily and allow towels to dry faster because they can be spread out instead of folded. Two hanging holes in top and bottom (hanging hardware not included). 10¾"H, comes out from wall approx. 16½", 1¼ lb, handcrafted by Amish woodworkers just a few miles from our store in Ohio.  
**#108-7955**; \$32.95



## Key-Wound Alarm Clocks

*Power outage? You won't oversleep*

You can rest assured, even if the power goes out your key-wound clock will keep on ticking. The calming *tick-tick* lulls you into dreamland, and the lively twin-bell alarm ensures you don't oversleep. Separate indicator and key for setting and winding alarm. Metal case, bells and handle. Pivoting catch on top of clock stops the alarm. China.

**Brass-plated-**  
 3¾"OD round face,  
 6½"H, ½ lb.  
**#678-1532**; \$19.95

**Chrome-plated-**  
 3¾"OD round face,  
 6½"H, ½ lb.  
**#678-1533**; \$19.95

**Antique bronze-**  
 3½"H arched face,  
 6½"H, 1 lb.  
**#114-4460**; \$32.95



Brass-plated



Chrome-plated



Antique bronze

## Handcrafted Solid Oak Step Stool

*Built to last by Amish woodworkers*

The elegance of fine furniture with the strength and functionality needed in a busy household. Tough-as-nails, ¾"-1" thick solid oak construction with silky-smooth, lacquered finish makes it as sturdy and durable as it is beautiful. It will quickly earn a place of prominence in your home – and become an heirloom for generations to come. Ideal for kitchen, pantry, garage or shop. Two steps (9¼"x5") swing out to give you a leg up, then fold back in to make a handy seat. 15½"Lx10½"Wx23¼"H, 13 lb. Made by Amish craftsmen, just a few miles from



our store.  
**#107-2025**; \$159.95 plus \$10 additional shipping  
**Note:** Cannot ship Parcel Post.

HOME

## Battery Powered Fan

*100 hours of fresh air*

Even a slight movement of air makes it seem much cooler. Our highly portable mini fan can move plenty of air to cool you down. Soft, child-safe plastic blade. High and low speeds plus variable speed adjustment. Tilts to any angle. Great for home, office, dorm room, RV, boat or car. Extremely quiet operation. Uses four D-cell batteries (not included). 5½" square, 3"H when shut, 1 lb (without batteries), imported.  
**#2960-9227**; \$22.95  
**Batteries-**2 D-cell Energizer® batteries.  
**#806-453**; \$5.95



Brass-plated



Chrome-plated



Antique bronze

## Shopkeeper's Bell

*Old-fashion charm with a cheerful ring*

Reminiscent of the beautiful, simple bells used in old-time shops, this bell is a great addition to any home or building. Mount to your door to greet family and friends, or display it on the wall for subtle décor. Antiqued brass bell, black finish hanger with curved scroll ends. Comes out about 3¼" from door to wall. Hanging hardware included. Bell 2½"Hx2½"OD, hanger 9½"H. India.  
**#72-0177**; \$14.95



## Euro-Style Toilet Paper Holder

*Change a roll in seconds*

Don't fumble around trying to dismantle and reassemble your toilet paper holder. This holder's simple and extremely practical design allows you to change a roll in about 4 seconds. Our owner got the idea while traveling in Europe. Cast aluminum with a tough, baked-on white coating. 5"H, 1 lb, USA made.  
**#2168**; \$14.95  
**Note:** Mounting hardware NOT included.





## AMERICAN-MADE STORIES:

# Tough Denim Rugs from MCC

Just down the road from Lehman's, you'll find the hardworking volunteers of MCC\* Connections. Recycling old donated jeans, they weave the denim by hand on a vintage two-harness loom, turning out these gorgeous rugs. They use every single inch of the jeans they can salvage. In fact, the pieces they don't use for the rug (seams, pockets and zippers) are used for other projects.

Read more of their story at [Lehmans.com/mcc](http://Lehmans.com/mcc)



These woven rugs are great for protecting floors, and soaking up mud and dirt. When dirty, just wash like any pair of jeans. No two are alike. Approximate size 26"Wx48"L, 3 lb.

**#622-784**; \$54.95

\* Mennonite Central Committee (MCC) is a non-profit organization that helps people in need in America and around the world. If you want to help, you can send old jeans to: (US Mail) MCC Connections, PO Box 19, Kidron, OH 44636; (UPS/FedEx) MCC Connections, 4080 Kidron Road, Dalton, OH 44618.



## Overshoe Slippers

*Stop tracking in dirt*



Keep your shoes on inside the house, without tracking in the snow and mud. Slippers go over your shoes or boots, making it convenient for quick trips inside, or when you're just too tired to take off your shoes. Flip-up the heel for a more snug fit, plus hang them up by the door with attached

loop. Made of 100% recycled wool, recyclable and bio-degradable. Wash by hand or washer. Multi-colored with earth tones. USA made.

**Medium**-Fits women's 7½-10½, men's 6-9  
**#124-3840**; \$32.95

**Large**-Fits women's 10½-13½, men's 9-12  
**#124-3845**; \$32.95

**X-Large**-Fits women's 14½ and up, men's 13 and up

**#124-3850**; \$32.95

**Note:** If you're wearing extra wide boots/shoes with these slippers, add a shoe size before choosing your slipper size. Line dry only. Color may vary slightly.



## Recycled Tire Doormat

*Goes the distance – and then some*

When it comes to toughness and durability, this doormat goes the extra mile. Heavy-duty, ½"-thick



rubber tire strips are firmly woven together in a traditional herringbone pattern with galvanized wire. The open design allows dirt and debris to fall between the rubber slats, resulting in a cleaner shoe or boot – and a cleaner house. Place outside any exterior door of the house, workshop or barn or use as a comfortable mat to stand on while working. Eco-friendly mat stubbornly withstands heat, cold and moisture for many years. 27"Lx16"W, 8 lb. Sri Lanka.

**#20-300**; \$19.95

## Scrusher Cleans Sole and Sides

*A must for every outside entrance*

Don't let dirty shoes ruin your floors and carpets. Our "Scrusher" does more than *scrape* mud. Nylon brushes reach into cracks and crevices to remove packed dirt, mud and dust from the bottoms

and sides of shoes. Mounts to garage floor or front step (instructions and screws included) or mount on optional portable base. Steel frame, replaceable brushes. 9"Lx6"W, 4 lb. USA made.

**#19-203**; \$34.95

**Optional Portable Base** (not shown)-  
⅛" thick steel. 22"Lx6"W, 3 lb.

**#19-304**; \$14.95.



**USA**

**Replacement Brushes**

**#19-405**; \$14.95

## Water Resistant Storage Platforms

*An eco-friendly way to protect your stuff*

Keep your belongings off the floor and safe with these platforms – elevates belongings 4" off the ground. Made of 100% recycled materials, they're incredibly strong, holding 250 lbs and up. Stack animal feed, boxes, furniture, they can even be used with a hand truck for easy moving. Ideal for basements, storage units or areas with potential flooding. Resistant to water, mold and insects. Each platform approx. 24"Lx14"Wx4"H, 2 lb. USA made.

**#125-8365** Pack of 3;  
\$21.95



**NEW!**



HOME

## Amish Steam-Bent Hickory Rocker

*The comfort of an old country favorite*

Relax on the porch or rock the baby to sleep in the nursery – these timeless rockers fit in almost anywhere.

In an Amish workshop, select pieces of hickory wood are steamed until flexible, then bent to form the rocker's distinctive frame. Back, seat and runners are made from strong, gleaming oak. Graceful, contoured slats comfortably fit your back. Entire rocker has a smooth, glossy finish. Each is dated and numbered. 22"Wx42"Hx23"L, 30 lb. USA made.

**#44-256**; \$249.00 plus \$10 additional shipping



**Note:** Cannot ship Parcel Post.

## Bad Air Sponge®

*Eliminates unpleasant odors – proven since 1953*

We're amazed at how well this works! Our tester put this container in a musty, smelly basement, and soon, the odor was gone.

Instead of masking unpleasant odors in the air, it absorbs them, so there's no overwhelming

fragrances. Just remove lid and place container where it is needed: car, closet, garage, and more.

Works well with smoke, mildew and cooking odors, too. Covers 400 sq ft. 4½"Hx3¼"OD, 1 lb. USA made.

**#124-6045**; \$14.95

**Note:** Keep away from children, pets and open flames.



## Authentic Buggy or Lap Robe

*Windproof, waterproof, warm*

Our local Amish friends and others who travel by horsepower rely on these lap robes to stay clean, warm and dry. Rejects all the elements with warm "fake fur" on the outside surrounding a synthetic quilted lining and nylon mesh windbreaker layer. Great for buggy rides, sleigh rides or those chilly Friday night football games. Large enough to really wrap yourself up. Dark green on one side, black on the other side. 58"x72", 6½ lb, Amish-made several miles from our store.

**#04-650**; \$89.95



## Amish-Crafted Maple Kitchen Work Tables

*True heirlooms – Beautifully designed and built by hand*

So well-built, they'll be used for years and handed on to the next generation. Handcrafted of gorgeous, durable maple, each is cleverly designed for maximum function in a small space. Made for the kitchen, they're also perfectly suited for woodworking, laundry, crafts or sewing. 2" thick top is coated with food-safe poly gel. The body is coated

with a clear seal-coat and varnished.

Built locally by an Amish craftsman.

**Work Table**-Use as a butcher block or woodworking surface. Solid 2½" square legs, three drawers with steel slides

(15"Wx20½"D x4"H inside) and

two hinged doors for ample storage of kitchen utensils or tools (12"Wx17"Hx21"D, no shelves). Brass hinges, porcelain pulls, plywood back (finished) and drawer bottoms. 66"Lx25"Wx33"H, 170 lb.

**#100-6735**; \$849.00 plus \$175 freight **Note:** Wood grain and color varies with every piece.

**Kitchen Island**-Ideal surface for food preparation. Two large drawers (15½"Wx20¼"Dx4"H inside) keep supplies within quick reach. Full-size bottom shelf and two extra-large storage drawers (5½"Wx20¼"Dx10½"H inside) can store cookware or even bulk vegetables. Locking wheels. White porcelain and brass pulls. Overall 48"Lx25¼"Wx36½"W, 174 lb.

**#0811-0600**; \$849.00 plus \$175 freight



Work Table



Kitchen Island



2" thick durable butcher block top

HOME



## Domestic Down Pillows and Featherbeds

*Cradle yourself in comfort – at a price that's comfortable*

Natural down provides up to three times the warmth of synthetic fibers, keeping you comfortable and promoting restful sleep. USA made from domestic and imported materials and stuffed with domestic down.

**USA Down Pillows**-Generously filled with premium snow white down (minimum 75% down). Down is washed and separated to meticulous standards, so it's soft, clean and completely odorless. Traditional blue-striped 100% cotton ticking cover adds to the old-time look and feel. Spot clean with mild soap or detergent. 5-year warranty.

**Standard Size Pillow**-26"Lx20"W, 1 1/4 lb.

**#110-0820**; \$69.95

**Queen Size Pillow**-30"Lx20"W, 1 1/2 lb.

**#110-0825**; \$79.95

**Travel Size Pillow**-Perfect for car or bus trips, camping, sleepovers and children's beds. 20"Lx16"W.

**#113-0975**; \$49.95

**USA Featherbeds**-Our lavish, 4" thick featherbeds are a true rarity: stuffed with 50% down and 50% soft duck

feathers (all from American duck farms), at a price that's hundreds of dollars below similar featherbeds. Many in our price range are only 5%-10% down. Quilted baffle pattern keeps down from shifting for evenly distributed warmth. Professionally dry clean only.

**Twin Featherbed**-39"x75".

**#114-1030**; \$379.00

**Full Featherbed**-54"x75".

**#114-1035**; \$519.00

**Queen Featherbed**-60"x80".

**#114-1040**; \$629.00

**King Featherbed**-78"x80".

**#114-1460**; \$879.00

**California King**

**Featherbed**-72"x84".

**#114-1465**; \$879.00

## Heavy-Duty Can Crusher

*Ideal for any home or workplace*

We call this crusher "heavy-duty" because we have one mounted in our warehouse and it takes a beating almost daily. Made of tough black plastic, it crushes cans to about 1" thick, and FAST – up to 10 cans in about 10 seconds. Ensures you never have to handle a wet, messy or sharp-edged can again. Large hopper holds up to 10 cans. Just pull the 16" lever and can is crushed and dropped into your waiting receptacle. Makes recycling a breeze. Contains only 2 moving parts for long life and works on various sizes of aluminum cans. 15 1/4"H, 6"W. USA made of recycled material.

**#3070-0348**; \$17.95



## Easy Folding Stepstool

*A household necessity – Holds 300 lb*

This trusty little stool gives you a lift of an additional 9", then folds to just

2"W for storage almost anywhere. Ideal for reaching high shelves, washing the car, painting, cleaning and for children

to reach the sink. Patented interlocking design makes it extremely steady and strong – holds

up to 300 lb. **Note:** Stepstool available in black only.

Locks open and features skid-resistant top and feet. Solid, heavy-duty plastic construction is completely waterproof for wet, messy jobs. Cut-out handle makes it a cinch to grab and carry anywhere. 9"Hx12 1/2"Wx11"D, 2 1/2 lb. USA made.

**#107-9305**; \$16.95



## 2-Piece Fireside Chair

*An instant seat, indoors or out*

Never be without a place to sit. Need an extra seat around the campfire, on the porch, in the backyard, or even beside the wood stove? This

sturdy, portable oak chair has lots more style than plastic lawn chairs, and it's easier to carry than most. A very old design (also called a bog chair or stargazer's chair; some say the Vikings invented it) that's surprisingly comfortable considering its simplicity. To store, simply pull apart the two pieces and stash them anywhere – together they're less than 2"W. Solid, smooth oak pieces have a gleaming natural finish.

Pieces 29"L, chair stands 25 1/4"H, seat 10 1/4"W, 10 lb. 200 lb weight limit. USA handmade by an Amish furniture maker just a few miles from our store.

**#114-7595**; \$59.95



HOME

# Cypress for Your Porch or Yard

Lehman's® specializes in quality, Amish-made cypress outdoor furniture instead of the teak or redwood offered by others. A beautiful, naturally durable wood, cypress contains oils that help resist rotting, keep wood-boring insects at bay, and repel the effects of sun, rain and snow. Our cypress pieces are designed and built by local Amish craftsmen, with stainless steel hardware that will never rust. **USA** With the proper care, your cypress furniture will provide years of outdoor use and enjoyment.

## Cypress Potting Table

48¼"Lx22¾"Wx57"H. Top shelf (5½"W). 90 lb.  
**#300-7688**; \$319.00 plus \$25 additional shipping



*Bench  
inserts*

**Note:** Cannot ship Parcel Post. This table ships in two boxes. Some assembly required.

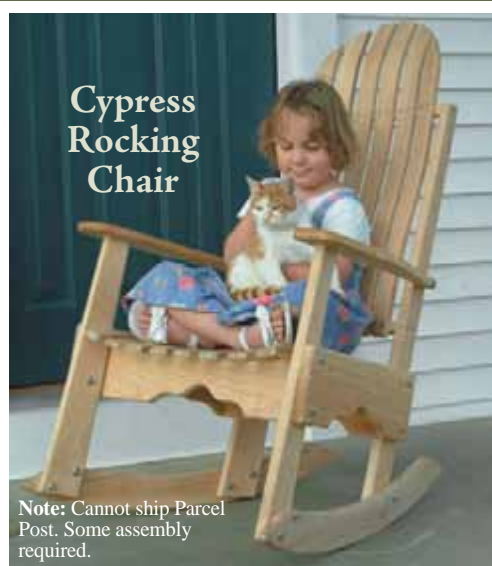


**Before using:** Stain or seal your cypress furniture for outdoor use. If left unprotected or uncovered, it will crack. Clean your furniture often to prevent mold and mildew. While Cypress naturally weathers to a handsome gray over time, use Cabot® Clear Solution® Wood Toner to protect and extend the life of your cypress furniture. One qt can covers approx. 100-150 sq ft. USA made.

**#793-025Q** Cypress Sealant; \$21.95



*14-gallon Rubbermaid®  
tub with lid*



## Cypress Rocking Chair

**Note:** Cannot ship Parcel Post. Some assembly required.

Slats ½" thick, other construction ¾" thick.  
 27½"Wx 32"Lx43"H, 26 lb.

**#100-5875**; \$159.95 plus \$10 additional shipping

## Adirondack Chair

(right)  
 38½"Hx30½"Wx34"D,  
 32 lb.

**#200-1450**; \$159.95 plus  
 \$10 additional shipping

See our full line of Cypress Furniture at  
[Lehmans.com/cypress](http://Lehmans.com/cypress)



## Footrest (above)

15½"Hx21"Wx18¼"D, 10 lb.  
**#200-1460**; \$59.95

**Note:** Cannot ship parcel post. Some assembly required.

## Connector Table (left)

20½"Hx27"W, 6½ lb.  
**#106-5460**; \$59.95



**Note:** Each piece sold separately.

FURNITURE





## Cypress Hanging and Glider Swings



Glider Swing

**Note:** Requires some assembly with a screwdriver and adjustable wrench. Cannot ship Parcel Post.

**Glider Swing**-4'L, 34"H, seat 18"D, slats 1¾"W, 65 lb. (500 lb weight limit).

**#0811-1440;**

\$319.00 plus \$25 additional shipping

**Hanging Swing**-Includes

enough zinc-plated steel chain to hang from a 9' ceiling.

4'L, 21½"H, seat 18"D, slats 1¾"W, 40 lb. (500 lb weight limit).

**#0811-0510;** \$189.95 plus \$25 additional shipping



Hanging Swing

**Optional Springs for Hanging Swing-**

Add a little "give" and make your swing even more comfortable with heavy-duty, 8½"L, zinc-plated steel springs. 600 lb weight limit. Set of 2, 3 lb.

**#114-7940;** \$24.95



## Traditional Treadle Sewing Machine

*Precision foot-powered sewing – No electricity needed*

Handle all your household sewing jobs, without ever relying on electricity. This exceptional unit offers the accuracy and control of the foot-powered models people used a century ago, with the added convenience of a thoroughly modern machine for today's sewing needs.



**Designed for frequent use-**

Unlike many cheap reproductions, this is a good, quality machine that will endure years of hard



*Fold away machine to save space.*

*Foldout surface provides extra workspace.*



### Sewing Machine Belt-

Round rubber ¼"OD belt fits any machine. Belt is 5'L, cut to required length.

**#100-1762;** \$6.95



use. In fact, in our area it is the

model used by many Amish women. Several built-in stitches including buttonhole, zigzag, feather and triple stitch. Includes stitch length dial, thread tension dial and reverse stitch lever for advanced sewing capabilities (instruction booklet included). Round rubber ¼"OD belt provides efficient power transfer.

**Hard to find**-This unit is the only one of its kind that's built solidly, works great and is made to last.

**Heirloom quality**-Beautiful as well as practical. Black iron treadle peddles easily. Solid oak Amish-made cabinet features attractive beveled edges on worktop and drawers; finished in medium honey color or with water-resistant top coat. Two drawers on each side with one divided into six smaller compartments (inside dimensions 11¾"L x 3¾"W x 3¾"D). Fold out middle drawer (15¾"L x 2"W, three dividers) Working surface 49½"L x 17½"W (with cabinet top folded out); unit height from floor to top of machine 38½"H. 85 lb. Machine made in Taiwan, cabinet and treadle USA made.

**#119-5335** Sewing machine, cabinet and treadle; \$1399.00 **#119-6365** Sewing machine only; \$349.00 **#117-7170** Sewing cabinet and treadle only; \$1149.00

**Note:** This machine cannot be converted to electric. Some assembly required; assembly takes about an hour.

## Lehman's Old-Fashioned Quilt Frame

*Make quilts just like Grandma*

Have a quilting bee with your friends or work on that future heirloom by yourself. Old-fashioned quilt frames are difficult to find but we came across a local Amish family that still makes them. Sturdy, unfinished legs (29½"H x 29"W) support three rollers. Takes up much less room than traditional square frames. Use 4-foot rollers for crib quilts and wall hangings; giant 8- and 10-foot rollers for full-sized quilts.

**Three rollers**-Three rollers help keep batting tight. Pin lining and batting on middle and front roller, quilt top on rear and front roller. When one section is complete, roll and begin work on a new section. Ratchets and wooden cogs keep top, batting and lining all tight. Rollers lift off legs for practical storage. Made of poplar.

**#22-010** Frame with 10' (120") rollers; \$259.00

**#22-008** Frame with 8' (96") rollers; \$239.00

**#22-004** Frame with 4' (48") rollers; \$199.95

**Note:** 8' and 10' rollers come in two pieces but are easily assembled with two bolts.



FURNITURE

## Amish-Made Leather Belts

### Handcrafted, handsome and durable

Our beautiful, 100% leather belts are handmade by Amish families in Ohio and Pennsylvania. Wear them for work, for play and everything in between. Solid workmanship and handsome details make them the belts you'll reach for again and again. Available in black and brown. USA made by the Amish.

**Casual/Work Belts**-About a half-mile from our store, an Amish shoemaker carefully crafts belts that will last a lifetime. 100% genuine cowhide with chrome buckle and snaps. Even sizes from 22"-62". 1/8" thick, 1 1/4" wide.

#### Brown Belt

#731-(insert size); \$19.95

#### Black Belt

#842-(insert size); \$19.95

**Dressy Belts**-Fine stitching and brass buckles make them dressy enough to wear with a business suit but versatile enough to look great with your favorite jeans. Genuine English bridle leather. Even sizes from 32"-50". 1" wide.

#### Brown Belt

#1412-(insert size); \$29.95

#### Black Belt

#2413-(insert size); \$29.95

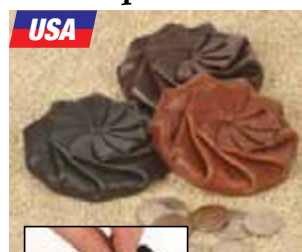
Note: Specify belt size by adding size to the end of the item number. Because everyone wears their pants differently, we strongly recommend measuring your waistband before ordering a belt. Ordering your normal pant size, natural waist size, or going by the size of an old belt you already own may result in getting the wrong size belt.

Casual/Work Belts



Dressy Belts

## Lehman's Leather Squeeze Coin Purse



Grandma may have had the big handbag, but it was Grandpa who always gave candy money to the grandkids from his little squeeze coin purse. In

true old-fashioned style, our coin purse is locally crafted of the finest leather and designed to hold its spiral shape. Just hold it in the palm of your hand and squeeze gently to open. Convenient for carrying change in a shirt or pants pocket, purse or glove compartment. Handmade so dimensions may vary slightly. Approx. 2 7/8" OD. USA made.

**Black**  
#110-3005; \$12.95  
**Dark Brown**  
#114-3360; \$12.95

**Light Brown**  
#114-3365;  
\$12.95

## Lehman's Own Handmade Sunbonnets

Old-fashioned sun protection –  
Exclusively made for Lehman's

**NEW!**



For years, sunbonnets have been a gardener's ally and more importantly, your skin's protector. Fashioned like the prairie bonnets worn by the early pioneers, these charming bonnets help protect your face and head from the harsh sun and wind. Light cotton

fabric keeps you comfortable and stays secured with long tie strings. Comes in one size – fits most adults. Brim of bonnet approx. 4 3/4"D, back neck ruffle approx. 2 3/4"L. Handmade by a local Amish woman near our store.

**Cream**  
#125-7090; \$24.95

**Calico**  
#125-7085; \$24.95

## Old-Fashioned Suspenders

For the working man, they're better than a belt

Practical, old-fashioned suspenders are making a comeback, and why not? They're the perfect way to hold up your pants, and they look great too. Patented no-slip, triple-plated nickle clips provide ultimate confidence and all-day comfort. Each clip has a single, needle-sharp pin in the center of the clasp which pierces and locks into the pant waistband without damaging the fabric. Back piece is made of top-grade natural leather. One size fits all. USA made.



Heavy-Duty Suspenders



Classic Suspenders

**Heavy-Duty Suspenders**-Extra-wide 2" straps designed for hard-working men.

**Brown** #105-5800; \$21.95  
**Blue Denim** #105-9880; \$21.95  
**Navy** #105-5775; \$21.95

**Classic Suspenders**-Slightly thinner, 1 1/2" straps popular for church and other "dressed-up" events.

**Black** #108-0335; \$21.95  
**Gray** #105-5760; \$21.95



USA

## Sunset Straw Hats

Practical, stylish and hard-wearing



USA

Come visit our store in Kidron any day of the week, and you'll see quite a few of these straw hats

bobbing around the town square. They're favored by the Amish but also popular with other local folk. They shade your eyes from the sun, protect your skin from harmful UV rays, plus they

just look good. Practical in any

season, the vented detail lets air in to cool your head. Classic design with 2 3/4"W brim and distinctive 3/4"W black band. Leather-like sweatband inside. Locally made by the Amish.

**Large**  
(about 22 3/4" head size)  
#101-6920; \$19.95

**Extra Large**  
(about 23 3/4" head size)  
#104-8050; \$19.95



## Premium Floor Dryers

Freestanding dryers provide maximum drying space yet are fully collapsible for storage. This dryer is much more solidly built than any other floor-type dryer we've tested. Struts across leg bottoms give added support. Strong, smooth  $\frac{3}{4}$ " dowels are attached to the  $\frac{3}{4}$ "x1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " hardwood frame with screws, not staples. Amish-made in the USA.



		Space	Upright	Folded	Wght
Mini	<b>#68-730</b> ; \$59.95	24 ft	38"Hx12"Wx30"L	30"x16"x8"	8 lb
Small	<b>#68-740</b> ; \$69.95	34 ft	60"Hx19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Wx40"L	40"x25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x8"	16 lb
Large	<b>#68-748</b> ; \$79.95	40 ft	70"Hx23"Wx48"L	48"x30"x8"	18 lb

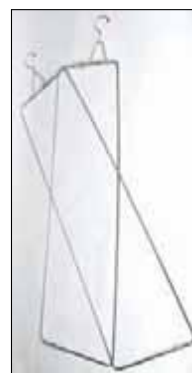
## Pants Stretcher

*Put down that iron – All you need is this*

For years, it's been a customer favorite, and after one try, you'll understand why. Stretcher prevents pants from wrinkling, giving them a crisp, "pressed" look without ironing. After washing pants, just insert into each leg along crease, adjust for snug fit and hang to dry.

Rust resistant steel. Fits most adult sizes, 37"L, wide end adjust sizes, 37"L, wide end adjusts from 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", narrow end adjusts from 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  lb, China.

**#165-703**; \$15.95 per pair or 2 or more \$15.00 per pair



## Amish-Made Wall-Mounted Dryers

**Accordion Clothes Dryer**-With over 23 feet of drying space, it's an indispensable addition to your laundry room. Convenient shelf for laundry supplies or collectibles. Made of sturdy solid ash, this dryer is very heavy-duty and durable. Extends approx. 40" from wall, folds to 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Hx34"Wx8"D, 25 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. USA handmade by Amish craftsmen.

**#114-6140**; \$169.95

### 8-Arm Wooden Wall Dryer-

Totally hassle-free drying: fold the arms out when you need it, and fold the whole thing down



**Note:** Mounting hardware not included; we recommend pre-drilling four holes, two in the back of the top shelf and two more in the bottom stile. Choose hardware accordingly depending on where you plan to install your dryer.

against the wall when you don't. Beautifully sanded maple construction with zinc-plated screws and hinges. 55" wingspan for approx. 16 linear feet of drying space. Folds to 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Hx5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Wx2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D, 4 lb. Amish made in the USA.

**#121-1495**; \$34.95

**Note:** Mounting hardware not included. Mount on wall wherever you like, using appropriate hardware.

## Extra-Large Arch Drying Rack

*Unique shape dries large loads faster*

Big loads of laundry? No problem. This dryer's huge 49 $\frac{1}{2}$  linear feet of drying space, plus its unique shape enable you to dry more clothes, faster. Its full arch allows air to circulate around wet clothing for quicker, more even drying. Ideal for use outdoors or inside; you can even set it up over a furnace vent or fan for added air circulation. Crafted of solid wood with clear vinyl tubing over wooden dowels to eliminate marks on clothing and prevent mildew. 52"Hx30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Wx57 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L (upright), 19"Hx19"Wx29"L (folded), dowels  $\frac{3}{4}$ "OD, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. USA made by the Amish.

**#120-8920**; \$139.95 plus \$10 additional shipping



## Retracting Clothesline

### *Convenient drying space for inside or outdoors*

Drip-dry sweaters, sheets and other clothes without hassling with bulky floor racks or flimsy, tangling lines. Individual line tensioning eliminates tangling. Lines retract allowing you to store them inside dryer cabinet when not in use. Mounts on wall to wall, great for your porch, laundry room or basement. Includes 1 corrosion-resistant cabinet, 1 receiving bracket and 4 lines. Extend lines from cabinet (on one wall) to the receiving bracket (on the other wall) from 13'L up to a maximum of 21'L. Installation guide included. Cabinet 24"Lx8¾"Wx5¾"H, bracket 2¾"Lx5½"Wx5½"H. 9½ lb, China.

**#122-7215**; \$114.95

**Note:** Does not include masonry sleeve anchors for mounting.



## Spinning Clotheslines

### *Less work for you – Use less lawn space, too*

These unique dryers gently spin for effortless hanging of clothes. They also use far less space than a traditional clothesline.

**Extra-Large Dryer with Crank (left)**-151' of line space. Convenient hand crank enables you to raise the lines an additional 16". The main body is made of powder-coated galvanized steel. Individually sectioned, plastic-coated lines are easily replaceable. When not in use, fold down umbrella-style or remove from the included ground socket. Ground socket must be cemented to the ground. The post may then be installed and uninstalled quickly. Starting height approx. 5'7¼"H, steel post 2¼"OD, total wt 37½ lb, 10 year warranty. China.

**#115-3020**; \$269.00 plus \$10 additional shipping

**Large Dryer (right)**-132' of line space. 14 gauge galvanized steel with pine arms

dipped in industrial enamel. One-piece polyethylene rope easily wipes clean. 2"OD 18-gauge 6' steel center post. Rust-free PVC ground socket. All parts, including rope, are replaceable. Comes fully assembled. 6'5"H,



13'OD at top, total wt 21½ lb, USA made.

**#115-4445**; \$199.95 plus \$10 additional shipping



**USA**

## Clip-On Clothespin Bag

### *Clips right onto your line*

Just clip it onto your clothesline and slide it along as you hang or take down the wash. Simple, convenient design features a wooden dowel in the top so the bag always keeps its shape; quick-drying, water-resistant green nylon with heavy-duty gray trim; and a swivel bolt snap, so bag can turn any way you need it to. 15"Hx11½"W, opening approx. 5½"W, made by an Amish tack shop just a few miles from our store in Ohio.

**#117-1325**; \$19.95

**USA**



LAUNDRY

## Lehman's Own Clothespin Aprons

### *Pins are always at your fingertips*

Tie it around your waist, and you're ready to hang up or take down your laundry. With our old-style aprons, your clothespins are always in reach because they're always with you.

Based on an old European idea that was brought over to the US generations ago. Also use it as a gardening apron to hold seed packets, twine and lightweight tools. Heavy striped cotton fabric is attractive and very durable. Apron 12¾"Lx15½"W, straps 2½"W and approx. 78"L, USA made exclusively for Lehman's.

**Red Stripe**  
**#115-3205**; \$27.95

**Blue Stripe**  
**#115-3210**; \$27.95

**USA**



**LEHMAN'S EXCLUSIVE**



## Clothesline Spacer

Keeps your lines spaced properly. Rust-proof, cast aluminum with brass axle pins. 9½"L, China.

**#65-500**; \$7.95

## Clothesline Ratchet

No more knotting, propping or pulling. A simple twist of the ratchet eliminates sagging. Works great for tightening pool and boat covers, tarps and wire fences. Cast aluminum, 2¾"Wx3"L, China.

**#52-748**; \$5.95

## Clothesline Prop

Durable, weather-proof steel pole with plastic end cap can hold up any type of clothesline. Adjusts from 47-85"L, 2 lb, China.

**#621-927**; \$9.95



## Rustproof Clothesline Pulleys

Attach one pulley to your porch and a second to a post. Pull looped line to carry clothes out into sun, then return them to the porch for taking down. Rustproof zinc pulley with permanently lubricated, cadmium-plated ball bearings, China.

**6½" Wheel**  
**#3318**; \$14.95

**8" Wheel**  
**#3319**; \$17.95

## Clothesline Cable

Flexible line can't stretch, snag, crack, snarl, stain or tear. Multiple wire strands woven and wrapped with silver vinyl. Order any multiple of 50 ft up to 1000 ft, China.

**1100 lb Line**-12-strand brass-plated wires.

**#11-001**; \$7.95 per 50 ft

**1700 lb Line**-19-strand galvanized cable.

**#17-001**; \$9.95 per 50 ft



**Wooden Spring Clothespins**-Long-lasting, non-staining hardwood pins have strong, no-slip grip to keep clothes on the line, even on those windy days. Pack of 50, each 3¼"L, China.

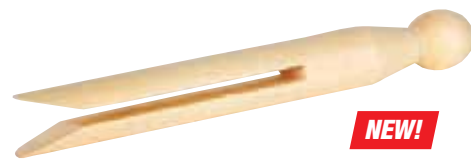
**#3282-3023**; \$6.95

Buy 2 or more  
for \$6.00 ea

## Smart Peg™ Clothes

**Pins**-Dual molded thermoplastic rubber. Raised ridges give more gripping power. UV stabilized and stainless steel springs. Pack of 50 (blue and green), 2¾"L each, China.

**#120-9025**; \$24.95



**NEW!**

**Slotted Clothespins**-Old-fashioned, birchwood pins with slotted design. Easy to use, just slide onto clothes. Pack of 50, approx. 4¼"L, China.

**#124-5985**; \$6.95

## Premium Clothesline Kits

*All you need to get clothes out on the line*



Give your noisy, energy-hogging dryer a break, get your laundry dry for free and enjoy the experience, too. Just choose the length that's right for your yard or outdoor space. Our complete kits come with plastic coated, multi-wire cable clothesline (1700 lb); a pair of zinc pulleys; a pair of screw eye hooks; an aluminum ratcheting tightener; and clear, simple mounting instructions. These

kits are very popular in our retail store. China.

**25-ft Clothesline Kit**-Comes with 50' of line and 6½" pulleys. 4 lb.  
**#114-2650**; \$29.95

**50-ft Clothesline Kit**-Comes with 100' of line and 6½" pulleys. 4 lb.  
**#108-0695**; \$39.95

**75-ft Clothesline Kit**-Comes with 150' of line and 8" pulleys. 7 lb.  
**#114-2655**; \$54.95

## Retractable Clothesline

*Large capacity – Extends about 50'*



When you need a clothesline, just pull line out and attach it to included hook. When your clothes are dry and removed, let the line go back in so it stays out of the way. Line extends to almost 50 ft, attaches to vertical surfaces with included hardware. Saves space, swivels flat against wall when not in use. For indoor or outdoor use. Rust resistant plastic housing, vinyl line, 1-year warranty. 7"OD, 1¾" thick, 1¼ lb. China.

**#123-6785**; \$19.95

**Note:** Included wall plugs for mounting are for brick walls only.

LAUNDRY

## Galvanized Wash Tub

Use for Monday's laundry, your Saturday night bath, for watering live-stock, as a planter, or fill with ice and keep drinks frosty cold. Hot dipped galvanized, two handles for lugging. 15.5 gallons, 21"x21"x11"D, 6½ lb. Mexico.

**#H624-471; \$44.95\***

\*Additional \$10 shipping required.



## Lehman's Washboards

*Help lift those difficult, stubborn stains*



Unique "spiral crimp" surface is truly effective for dirt removal. Sanitary soap drain removes dirty water from clothes. Attractively printed decorative nameplate on front – back left blank. You can use these for decorative purposes but they are made to stand up to daily use. Fully mortised frames. Head is "lock cornered" like fine furniture. 23¼"Hx12½"W, 3 lb (mini is 18"Hx8½"W, 2 lb). **USA** made.

**Mini Bright Tin**-Double faced rubbing surface, fits in standard pail.

**#66-DHWB; \$21.95**

**Bright Tin**-Traditional favorite.

**#66-TWB; \$29.95**

**Galvanized**-Traditional V-crimp instead of spiral crimp.

**#66-SWB; \$29.95**

**Mini Glass**-The perfect size for delicacies; fits in standard pail. Glass surface outlasts all others.

**#106-5430; \$24.95**

**Glass**-Best Seller. Glass rubbing surface lasts the longest.

**#66-GWB; \$32.95**

**Brass**-Rustproof brass rubbing surface.

**#66-BWB; \$32.95**

## Hand Wringers

*Remove more water than machine spin dry*

Save money and time when drying clothes. Our high-quality wringers remove up to twice as much water as a spin dry. Quickly squeeze out clothing, sheets and blankets, linens and rags. **USA** made.

### Best Wringer

One top-mounted adjustment knob sets tension so pressure is evenly distributed. Clamps open to 1¾" and swivel for round or square tubs. Rustproof, all steel frame; waxed, maple bearings; reversible water board. Semi-soft, non-marring rubber rollers; tubular steel handle. 8½"Hx15"W with 12"x1½" rolls, 15 lb.

**#3282-3320; \$199.95**

**Good Wringer**-Similar to Best Wringer. Two top-mounted wing nuts set tension for rollers. Rustproof, powder-coated steel frame. Clamps open to 1½". 3"Hx14½"W with 12½"x1½" rolls, 9 lb. 1-year warranty.

**#38-150; \$169.95**

**Note:** Good Wringer will fit the Lehman's Own Hand Washer, but for improved fit, use mounting bracket. It offsets the mounting clamp 1¼" for an easier fit. 2½"x2¼". **USA** made.

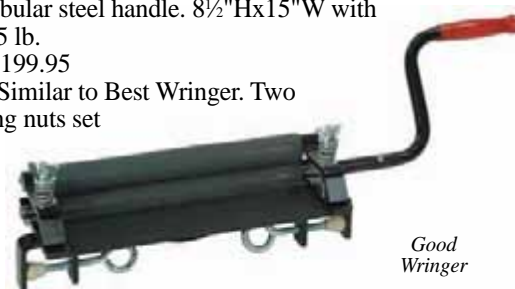
**Mounting Bracket**

**#12-114; \$17.95**

**Note:** Depending on application, shims may be required.



*Best Wringer*



*Good Wringer*

## Drain Plugs

Old-fashioned rubber stoppers are sometimes hard to find. We carry 3 sizes. Imported.

**Large**-Fits 1½"-1¾" drains.

**#415-474; \$1.95**

**Medium**-Fits 1¾"-1½" drains.

**#415-438; \$1.95**

**Small**-Fits 1½"-1¼" drains.

**#415-410; \$1.95**



## Rapid Hand Washers

*Clean clothes with less water, less work*

Just plunge up and down to force soap and water through clothes and linens – it's that simple. Faster, more economical and much more efficient than traditional hand washing, and they just may get your clothes cleaner than an electric or gas-powered machine. Reduces wear on clothes and saves water, too. Ideal for campers, RV users, college students, washing small loads of laundry anytime, safely cleaning delicate items and washing clothes during power outages.

**Tin-Plated Steel Washer**-An old favorite among our customers. Special internal baffle sends water rushing through clothes to flush out dirt. Tin plated steel head with reinforced rim. Handle of northern fir. 28½"Lx8½"OD, 2 lb, **USA** made.

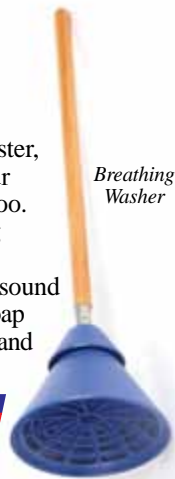
**#66-RW; \$24.95**

**Breathing Washer**-So named because of the "breathing" sound it makes as its unique action effectively pushes and pulls soap and water through your clothes. Heavy-duty plastic agitator and splash guard can never rust. Sturdy, smooth wooden handle. 29¾"L, agitator 8½"OD, 1¼ lb. **USA** made.

**#113-8390; \$19.95**

**USA**

*Breathing Washer*



**Note:** This item is tin-plated steel and it will eventually rust if it is not dried after each use.

**USA**

LAUNDRY







## Lehman's Own Hand Washer

*Our exclusive design makes your job easier*

Other hand washers get clothes clean; this one gets them *truly* clean, in less time and with less work than other models. We took an old favorite (the James) and made several crucial improvements to offer you a new, better choice.

**Easy, thorough washing**-Agitator's pendulum motion slashes effort and shortens wash time to just several minutes per load. Triangle-shaped agitator forces water and detergent through clothes as they gently roll and turn, and keeps clothes fully submerged – never floating on surface or lodged in corners.

**Fits all wringer models**-Works perfectly with all wringer models. Other washers' mounting areas are not wide enough to properly accommodate the Best Wringer.

**First class construction**-We worked with a local manufacturer to ensure the highest possible quality, with important features and improvements over other models. Rust-proof, 304 stainless steel tub and handle mount. Stainless steel crank arm. (Other models let

Clear plastic lid with knob lets you watch your laundry get clean (others have a galvanized lid that will eventually rust). Body assembled using continuous welds, so it's strong and watertight. No spot welds or solder at critical points. Wooden legs with steel reinforcing crossbars at each end. Heavy-duty plastic fittings are easily replaceable and found at most hardware stores. 36"Hx23½"Lx23"W, holds 15 gallons, 30 lb. **USA**

**A Lehman's Exclusive**-You won't find this washing machine anywhere else. The Lehman's Own Hand Washer is offered *only* by us, and the exclusive design was personally overseen by our own president, Galen Lehman. USA made.

**#3282-3315**; Washer only (no wringer); \$579.00 plus \$10 additional shipping

**#3282-3325**; Washer and Best Hand Wringer; \$729.00 plus \$10 additional shipping  
**Note:** Minimal assembly required. Cannot ship Parcel Post.

painted steel arms come in contact with the wash water. Who wants rusty metal touching their clean clothes?)

## Pressure Handwasher with Drain

*Wash small loads quickly and easily*

Missionaries, travelers, college students, off-grid homesteaders and power outage victims will love this little handwasher. Portable and quick, it cleans small loads of laundry with very little water and soap, in only two minutes! A wide base with 4 suction cups on the bottom, secure handle, rigid arms and a solid metal drive shaft make this model much more stable than those we've offered in the past. Convenient, removable drainage tube (11¼"L) with slide in self-opening/self-closing valve makes it easy to insert the tube and open the drain without spilling a drop. Water tight seal on lid. Ideal for delicate fabrics (use lukewarm water). Maximum load: 5 adult shirts or a pair of jeans. 17"H, 14"W, 5 lb. China.

**#115-2405**; \$49.95



## Ultra-Light Double Rinse Tub

Carry it anywhere. Welded tubular aluminum frame is sturdy and can be moved with ease. Two plastic 21-gallon tubs provide ample room for rinsing. 33"Hx45½"Lx 25"W, 15 lb. USA made. **#22-378**; \$199.95

## Lightweight Laundry Cart

*Lighten your laundry load*

Our laundry cart makes washday a breeze. Just fill the basket and wheel your laundry out to the line. No more lugging basketfuls of wet clothes. Large 12"OD solid rubber tires roll smoothly over smooth or rough terrain. So light almost anyone can push it. Some of our customers use our cart for gardening, fruit harvesting or carrying tools. Plastic hubs, welded aluminum frame, comes with 1-bushel plastic laundry basket. Cart 26"Wx16¼"Dx38"H (to top of handle) and 27"H (to top of basket), 12 lb. Amish-made in the USA.

**#52-278**; \$139.95 Replacement Tire **#3160-9452**; \$21.95



**Note:** Some assembly required. Takes about 15 minutes.

## Split Willow Laundry Basket

*Just the right size for small loads*

This old-time functional favorite is the perfect size for totting laundry out to the clothesline. Ideal for small loads, delicates and hand-washables, it also makes a great holder for bath towels, magazines or toys. Natural, tightly woven willow fibers are strong yet amazingly lightweight. Breezy cotton liner prevents clothes from snagging and is removable and washable. A protective coating over the entire basket prevents mold and mildew from forming. 22¼"Lx15"Wx14½"H, 1½ lb. China.

**#55-678**; \$29.95



**Note:** Basket colors may vary.



Folds flat out of the way.



## Folding Utility Sink Drainboard

*Maximize space and contain messes*

Versatile folding drainboard hangs on the front or sides of any standard utility sink. Makes countless household jobs easier – cleaning dirty shoes, tools, paint rollers and brushes; hand-washing delicacies; folding and hanging clothes; rinsing and drying large items; and cleaning hunting and sporting equipment. Heavyweight plastic board features a metal kickstand with three height adjustments, three hanger bars, a washboard and four tool ports to hang all types of tools within easy reach. 19½"x17⅞", 5¼ lb, 25 lb wt limit. USA made.

**#121-3015**; \$59.95

**Zote Soap**—Use it for laundry, bathing, dishes, and it even helps keep the bugs away. Ideal for hand or machine washing, the special formula has a very low alkalinity so it's safe for those with sensitive skin and leaves clothes soft and fragrant. Made with coconut oil, tallow, optical brighteners and citronella oil. Each 14.1 oz bar is 4½"x2½". Mexico.

**#108-5470**; pack of 3 bars \$4.95

*Buy 3 or more 3-packs for \$4.00 ea*



**Protect Our World with "Our" Detergent**—No need for bleach or fabric softener. This means less landfill waste, and since our detergent is biodegradable and phosphate free, it can't harm ground water or septic systems. Highly concentrated liquid (½ gallon is equivalent to 128 oz of powder detergents) and cold water active. Low suds formula ideal for hand washers and HE washing machines. Will not aggravate allergies to scented laundry detergent (clean lemon scent). Recyclable plastic bottle. USA made.

**#68-761** One 64-oz bottle, 5 lb; \$15.95

**#68-764** Six 64-oz bottles, 30 lb; \$49.95

**Note:** Manufacturer does not recommend using with bleach.

**Dispensing Pump**—Tough plastic design custom fitted for our detergent bottles. 14"L. USA made.

**#68-712**; \$2.95



### Arm & Hammer Super Washing Soda

Use it to improve your regular detergent's cleaning power (up to 40%), as an ingredient in homemade laundry soap, and as a tough, natural cleaner for bathrooms, kitchens and messes all around the house. 100% fragrance and phosphate free. 55 oz box. USA made for over 130 years.

**#3288-0510**; \$7.95

**USA**

### Mrs. Stewart's Laundry Bluening

Transforms dull yellowish whites into sparkling bright whites. Mineral-based formula dates back 100 years.

Non-toxic, biodegradable. 8 oz bottle, USA made.

**#1220**; \$5.95

**USA**



Classic  
Lavender

## Farmhouse Laundry Supplies

*Kind to nature, gentle on fabrics – 3 fresh scents*

Laundry day becomes an aromatic treat when you use these all-natural, biodegradable products. They're infused with pure botanical essences to give your clothing and linens a light, crisp, delightful fragrance. Concentrated formulas get fabrics fresh and clean, plus they're kind to nature and gentle on delicate fabrics and sensitive skin. Cruelty-free products. USA made in small batches.

### Concentrated Laundry Soap

Old-fashioned formula based on baking soda and borax. 4 lb (approximately 50 loads).

**Lemon Verbena**

**#743-0035**; \$13.95

**Fresh White Lilac**

**#743-0040**; \$13.95

**Classic Lavender**

**#743-0015**; \$13.95

### Laundry Softener

A small amount in the rinse cycle softens and brightens. 35 oz (approximately 35 loads).

**Lemon Verbena**

**#743-0045**; \$14.95

**Fresh White Lilac**

**#743-0050**; \$14.95

**Classic Lavender**

**#743-0020**; \$14.95

### Dryer Sachets

Clothes come out of the dryer smelling great. Pack of 3. Each sachet good for five dryer cycles.

**Lemon Verbena**

**#743-0055**; \$6.95

**Fresh White Lilac**

**#743-0060**; \$6.95

**Classic Lavender**

**#743-0030**; \$6.95

Lemon Verbena

Fresh White Lilac

LAUNDRY



## Find the Home Queen Wringer Washer at Lehman's®!

For more information, call us at 1-888-438-5346 or visit [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com)  
**#3290-1100** Washer with 120V, 60 cycle motor, 7.5 amp; \$969 plus \$175 freight.  
**#L-84** FREE color Home Queen literature.



## Homemade Laundry Soap Starter Set

*Easy, gentle – and less than 7¢ a load!*



Our starter set includes everything you need to make several batches – enough to wash more than 800 loads at less than 7¢ a load. Set includes 20 Mule Team Borax (76 oz box); Arm & Hammer Washing Soda (55 oz box); 5 bars Fels-Naptha soap (5½ oz each); aluminum 1-cup measuring cup; 14" L wooden spoon;

12½" L steel hand grater; recipe and instructions. It's all packed in a reusable 4-gallon bucket with tight-fitting lid and carrying bail – the perfect container for storing your homemade soap. Total wt 13¼ lb, most components USA made.

**#112-5325**; \$54.95

**Bucket Opener**

**#117-1310**; \$12.95

Note: Our included recipe requires heating the ingredients on your stovetop to make a gel-like soap. Use approx. ½ cup per load. When you run out of an ingredient from starter set, simply reorder what you need from the catalog or [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com).



**20 Mule Team Borax-A** naturally occurring mineral, borax removes dirt and stains, brightens fabrics, freshens laundry and conditions hard water. Completely safe for washing machines, plumbing and septic tanks. No strong scents or chemicals. Does not contain phosphates or chlorine. 76 oz box (4 lb, 12 oz), USA made.

**#627-977**; \$7.95

## Argo Laundry Starch-Just

like always, it leaves shirts and linens with a crisp, neat finish. But that's only the beginning. Use it to comfort irritated skin, absorb greasy spills, clean stainless steel, aluminum and glass, and reduce chaffing in shoes and rubber gloves. Easily adjust strength from light to heavy, according to your preference. Three 1-lb boxes. USA made.

**#107-4030**; \$6.95

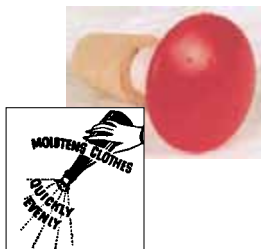


USA

## Mini Clothes Sprinkler

Instantly turns plain old bottles into sprinklers. Plastic with cork base. Fits into bottle necks ⅝" to ¾" ID. 2" L x 1½" OD. China.

**#3287-1020**; \$2.95



## Lehman's Laundry Soap Nuts

*Simply natural – Simply amazing*

The dried fruit from the Asian Soapberry tree, soap nuts produce saponin, a biodegradable, hypoallergenic detergent that leaves clothes clean, fresh and soft. Nothing else is needed – not even fabric softener. 12-oz bag does up to 120 loads – at less than 17¢ a load! Virtually fragrance-free. Includes two washer bags to contain the soap nuts while in the washer. Packaged in the USA.

**#111-7735** 12-oz bag; \$19.95

**Replacement Washer Bags**

(5-pack)

**#111-8405**; \$3.95

Note: Use 3 nuts per load, up to 3 times. Soap nuts work best in warm water, since warmth releases the saponin. Instructions are included to make liquid for HE washers.



## Old-Fashioned Ironing

### Butane Clothes Iron

Wear neatly pressed clothes no matter where you travel or where you live. Our butane iron is as easy to use as an electric iron. Ideal for regular home use, camping and boating trips or anywhere electricity is unavailable or expensive. Lights with match or lighter. Turn a knob to adjust temperature. Cast aluminum sole plate heats up quickly; won't stick to clothes. Wooden handle stays cool. Operates up to 5 hours on only 150 grams of clean-burning butane gas. 6" H x 10" L x 4¼" W, 4 lb. USA made.

**#159-200**; \$229.00

Note: Butane fuel not included with iron.



USA

### Sad Iron

As sad irons go, this one is the easiest to use. Place iron base on stove and release handle. When base is hot,

snap on the gray steel handle with its black wooden grip and you're ready. Buy two bases for each handle and let one heat while you iron with the other. 5" H x 3" W x 6" L, 4 lb assembled. USA made.

**#1B** Base; \$44.95

**#1H** Handle; \$27.95



USA

LAUNDRY

## 11" Non-Electric Floor Sweeper with Corner Brushes

From smooth floors to thick carpets, this agile sweeper picks up surface dirt, pet hair and crumbs just as well as a vacuum *without* the noise, cords and messy bags. Easily fits underneath the table and other furniture with its lie-flat handle – even gets close to the baseboards with its two large, rotating corner brushes. To empty, just lift out the dustpan for easy disposal. Metal and plastic body, hangs flat against wall. Handle extends 45" above the floor, 11" wide path, 5½ lb. Lithuania.  
**#11-400; \$72.95**



## Old-Fashioned Lamb's Wool Dusters

*When it comes to dust, they are a must*

Old-timers will tell you that nothing picks up dust like real lamb's wool. That's because lamb's wool contains natural lanolin and generates static electricity to produce a "dust magnet." Attracts dust from hard-to-clean Venetian blinds, lights and wall hangings. Shake to clean and roll handle between palms to fluff. Hardwood handle with leather hanging thong. USA made.



**10" Duster** **24" Duster** **48" Duster**  
**#KK10; \$10.95** **#KK24; \$14.95** **#KK48; \$19.95**

**Lambswool Duster Cleaning Brush**—Maintain your lambswool duster for maximum dust-collecting ability. Dozens of stiff, angled metal bristles straighten and separate fibers and fluff up the duster. Brush 7½"L. China.  
**#130-0506; \$9.95**

# Tidy Up with Old-Time Favorites

**Fels-Naptha Laundry Soap**—Old-timers use it as a laundry stain remover and pre-treater, a general laundry soap, or to wash off poison ivy resin after contact. Our customers tell us they use it as a general cleaner for floors, tubs and showers, or dissolve it in water and spray as an insecticide in the garden. Each bar 4¾"x2¼". USA made.  
**#33-576; pack of 3 bars \$6.95**



Buy 3 or more  
3-packs for \$6.00 ea

USA

**Old-Fashioned Pine Cleaner**—Your house will smell fresh and clean when you are finished cleaning with this all-purpose cleaner. It disinfects, deodorizes and sanitizes. Packed with over 90% pure pine oil and surfactants – one ounce of ours is equal to a whole bottle of common pine cleaner since most contain less than 3% pine oil. Use in the kitchen, bathroom or laundry. Environmentally safe and biodegradable. Formula dates back over 100 years. USA made.

**16-oz Bottle** **32-oz Bottle**  
**#19-163; \$10.95** **#19-385; \$15.95**



USA



USA

**Absorene® Wallpaper and Wall Cleaner**—Attracts and absorbs dirt without streaking or crumbling. Great for ceiling tile and fire restoration clean-up, too. 15-oz tub. USA made.  
**#115-2900; \$10.95**

**Feed-N-Wax Wood Preserver**—Preserves your finished and unfinished wood furniture. Contains carnauba wax, beeswax, orange oil and petroleum distillate. 16-fl oz bottle. USA made.  
**#779-258; \$8.95**



USA

**Bee's Wax Furniture Polish**—For a lustrous shine on any type of wood. Won't fingerprint. Contains natural beeswax. 17 oz aerosol can. USA made.  
**#3224-2937; \$9.95**



USA



USA

**Old-Time Furniture Polish**—Restore and protect fine furniture. Formula used since the Colonial days. Lemon scented liquid with lemon oil and beeswax. 8 fl oz bottle. USA made.  
**#3122; \$5.95**

LAUNDRY

**Septic System Cleaner**—Eliminate noxious odors and reduce suspended solids while opening distribution pipes in your septic system. Insufficient bacterial activity can result in the gradual movement of undigested solids into the distribution fingers of the absorption field. This results in foul odors and a clogged system. Our cleaner and conditioner liquefies solids by introducing billions of live microorganisms into your septic system. Environmentally safe, non-toxic, non-polluting and non-pathogenic. Won't harm systems or pipes. Just flush a quart a month down the toilet nearest the tank and let the bacteria do their work. For sluggish systems, add 1 gallon directly to the tank as an initial treatment. Also for use in grease traps, holding tanks, lagoons and drain lines. Plastic bottles. Best if used within 2 years. USA made.

**Quart** **Gallon**  
**#100-700; \$10.95** **#100-800; \$29.95**

Buy a case and save!  
**12 Quart Bottles** **4 Gallon Jugs**  
**#100-712; \$104.95** **#100-804; \$109.95**

**Note:** Contains live bacteria; do not store below 40° F.



USA



## Chemical-Free Microfiber Mop

*Forget chemicals – clean with just water*

You don't need harsh, foul-smelling chemicals. In fact, this mop is *designed* to clean without them, using nothing but plain old water. Millions of microfibers, spun together in a soft, fluffy mop head, attract and hold dirt and grime, scrubbing it away and leaving a streak-free, totally unscented shine that dries quickly. Ideal and safe to use on any type of floor, including hardwood, tile and laminate floors and boat decks. Machine washable, very lightweight, rot-resistant and super absorbent. 53"L wooden handle. China.

**#114-0640;** \$21.95

**Replacement Mop Head**

**#113-7135;** \$19.95



## "Flour Sack" Towels

*An old-time tradition, a household must*

Years ago when flour was still packaged in a cloth sack, resourceful folks discovered the sack's value for cleaning, polishing, even sewing projects. Just like the past, these durable towels are great for everyday use. Drying dishes, cleaning windows, polishing silverware – use anywhere a soft cloth is needed.

Lint-free, 100% cotton muslin. Towels vary greatly in size, but are approximately 30"x30". Imported.

**#112-0619** Pack of 10; \$27.95



## Authentic Corn Brooms

*Handmade by Amish craftsmen*

Old-fashioned corn straw brooms just seem to work better and sweep cleaner than their artificial counterparts. Quality corn straw is expertly selected, bound and sewn by hand for years of use. Amish-made in USA.



Note: Handmade so brooms will vary.

**Child's Broom**—Like our House Broom but smaller. Hardwood handle. 32"L.

**#011-345;** \$14.95

**House Broom**—Fine bristles catch dust, hair and crumbs. Hardwood handle. 56"L.

**#011-332;** \$32.95

**Whisk Broom**—Just like they used to make them, with metal knob and hanging loop. 11"L.

**#011-340;** \$9.95

**Barn Broom**—Large corn straw in the middle for tougher jobs. Hardwood handle. 54"L.

**#011-333;** \$32.95

## Toilet Magnets – Just Toss Them In

We all know sometimes it's the "crazy" things that really work. Drop one or both these magnets (housed in clear plastic) into the tank of your toilet and walk away. The long-lasting magnets prevent natural minerals that exist in all water from staining your toilet bowl and building up on any metal parts of the toilet.



Lime and minerals flush right down the drain. Safe, chemical-free and non-polluting. Great for areas with hard water. Set of 4, 4 3/8"L each, USA made.

**#118-9015;** \$9.95



LAUNDRY

## "No-Stoop" Dustpans

*Lie Flat – Stay Flat*

The lightest dustpan we've seen, made of rustproof aluminum with hanging loops secured by over-size rivets. Built-in dimples hold the pan at just the right angle. Reinforced corners and front edge hold shape.



USA made.

**Large**

16"Wx19 1/2"L,  
1 lb.

**#771-919;**  
\$19.95

**Small**

12 1/2"Wx14 1/4"L,  
1/2 lb.

**#771-914;**  
\$12.95



Large dustpan

Small dustpan

**The Naturally Clean Home**—Fully updated 2<sup>nd</sup> edition enables you to save money, save your health and save the planet with natural, make-your-own cleaning products. Discover 150 easy recipes for safe, non-toxic alternatives to commercial chemicals using herbs and readily available household ingredients. Also includes dozens of tips and formulas for freshening every room of the house. Siegel-Maier, 5"x7", 223 pp.

**#110-6410;** \$10.95



## Refrigerator Coil Cleaning Brush

*Keeps your refrigerator running efficiently*



Dirty coils can overwork your refrigerator and prevent it from running at its best. Specially made for cleaning coils, this long bristle brush removes dirt and dust with its tapered design. Makes cleaning easier, plus helps you keep your refrigerator running safely and efficiently. Generous 9 3/4"L plastic handle for a comfortable grip. Overall 25 1/2"L. USA made.

**#126-5925;** \$9.95

**NEW!**

## The Best Tricycle Ever

*Roll smoothly over any terrain*



It goes over gravel, snow, grass and mud. Nothing can slow your child down on this machine. Built like a tank but rides oh so smooth. Built well enough to pass from one generation to the next. Adjustable seat fits children of all ages, steel frame (34"Lx24"W), heavy duty knobby air tires (front 4-ply, 3½"Wx16", rear 2-ply, 3½"Wx8½"H). 41 lbs. USA made. **#20-250R**; \$279.00

Note: Assembles in about 30 minutes with an adjustable wrench.

## My First Block Wagon

*Durable wood with non-toxic paints*

Baby's first pull-along toy should be fun, educational and above all, safe. This endearing wooden wagon and blocks are made to the strictest of safety standards, with 100% USA parts and non-toxic paints. 6 brightly painted blocks fit into the 8" long wagon for lots of pulling, stacking and building amusement. Wagon has colorful train design painted on both sides. Ages 9 months and up. Exceeds USA safety requirements. 22"L pull cord. Blocks 2¼"x2¼"x1½". Wagon 8¾"Lx4¼"Wx2¾"H, 1½ lb, made in Pennsylvania by a 200-year-old company. **#110-1660**; \$24.95



## Color Changing Top

*A whirl of color and sound*

This classic from years gone by is still mesmerizing for any age. Pump the handle up and down and watch the vivid colors bloom from blue to red to yellow as the top makes a humming sound. Made of durable tin and plastic with suction cup on bottom to hold top on floor or table. Ages 18 months and up. 10¼"H, 7"OD, 1 lb. China. **#10-505**; \$19.95



## Lehman's® Best Wagons

We may be biased, but we think every youngster should have a "little red wagon". Whether it's a whole day at the zoo, a walk to the library or a stroll down the lane, our wagons are ready for the trip. They're even better than the one you had as a child.



**Designed for safety**—Steers like a car so it is less likely to tip. Wheels stay squarely under the corners for stable pulling. Complete with "stake beds" and removable side rails reminiscent of full-sized hay wagons.

**Quality-made by Amish craftsmen**—Bed made of ½" plywood, frame of continuous welded ¾" steel tubing with ¾" steel reinforcements. Ball-bearing equipped wheels. Smoothly finished inside and out – can't snag or leave rust stains on clothes. USA made.

**Medium**—Holds two children with playing space or one child and gear. A great combination of size and maneuverability. Withstands an 850 lb payload yet easily fits through a standard door. Bed 20¾"x40", 9¼"H, 63 lb.

**#40-350A** Air tires (10"); \$279.00\*

**Large**—World's largest production model – holds 900 lbs. Hauls anything from the family St. Bernard to groceries for a week to the head of the household, yet it rolls easily. Even includes a hand-operated brake to slow it down. Bed 24"x48", 12"H, 90 lb.

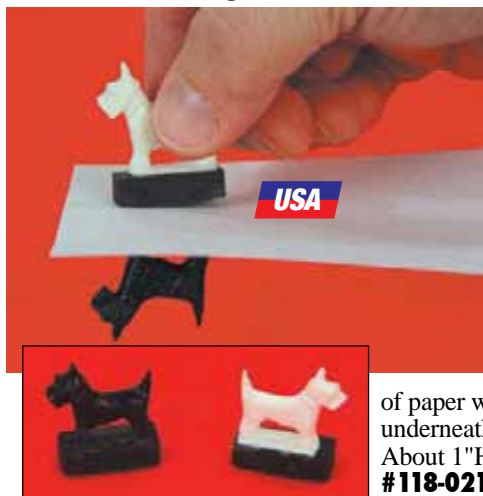
**#40-1300A** Air tires (13"); \$319.00\*

\*Additional \$10 shipping required.

**Note:** Lehman's® Best Wagons are shipped directly from the manufacturer. Delivery may take several weeks depending on the time of year.



## Magnetic Scottie Dogs



Two black, two white and each with a magnet on the bottom. People around here remember them as toys that entertained during church when they were young. Mom always had them in her purse. The best trick? Move one across a piece

of paper with the hidden one underneath. Ages 4 and up. About 1"H. USA made.

#118-0215; \$7.95

## Button and String



Old buttons were threaded on strings to make this fascinating toy. Hold both handles at the ends of the string; pull gently to make the button spin and make a buzzing sound.

Oversized 2½"OD wooden button can really get going.

Instructions included.

About 17"W when string is taut. Ages 3 and up.

USA made.

#109-9055; \$10.95

## Original I.Q. Tester

Are you average, very smart or a bona fide genius? Find out with this vintage game. Place pegs in the holes, leaving any one hole empty. As you jump the pegs, remove them from the board to see how smart you really are. Wooden game board comes with a built-in storage cup for the 19

white plastic pegs. 6½"x5½", USA made since 1976.

#110-8800; \$8.95



## Balloon Powered Boats

Loads of fun in the bathtub, swimming pool or in the lake at the park. These charming little boats are powered by the balloon on top. Just blow up the balloon, place the boat in the water, and watch it zoom around the tub or pool. The air from the balloon escapes underwater from the back of the boat, propelling it forward. Balloon included (balloon color may vary and any balloon will work.)

### China-Made Balloon Boat

Made of solid wood with a waterproof finish. 5½"Lx2½"H. China.

#10-550; \$5.95

### Amish-Made Balloon Boat

Handcrafted of aromatic cedar and signed by a local Amish woodworker. 5½"Lx3"H.

#13-655; \$10.95

Extra Balloons-Bag of 32.  
#0740-0427; \$3.95



## Solid Maple Croquet Set

*Fun for family and friends*



Our croquet set is perfect for lazy Sunday afternoons in the backyard or a picnic with family and friends. Durable and beautiful mallets (25½"L) are made of solid maple. Rubber end caps protect mallets from splitting. Balls (3⅝" OD) made of indestructible plastic in six bright colors. Set fits neatly into handy maple caddy (22"Lx8"Wx28"H). Set includes 6 balls, 6 mallets, 2 stakes, 9 white powder coated steel wickets, rules. Made locally by an Amish craftsman. 22 lbs.

#312-410; \$199.95

## Lehman's® Hardwood Slingshot



You'll feel like David with this clever little slingshot in your hand. (However, we don't recommend using it on any person, Goliath-sized or otherwise.) Made from solid American hardwood, sanded smooth and imprinted with the Lehman's® logo.

Real latex surgical tubing gives lots of snap power. Genuine leather pouch for a comfortable shot. Made for over 20 years by a small workshop. 7¾"L, USA made.

#109-9100; \$12.95



VINTAGE TOYS



## Pint-Sized Wooden Railway

*Six-piece engine and cars*

Just the right size for playful little hands, this is one toy that won't sit long on the shelf. Link the engine, coal, chocolate pudding, lemonade and ice cream cars (don't forget the little red caboose) with the sturdy braided loops and race your train around the house or even outside. Bright colors and designs and chunky wooden wheels add to its charm and durability. Assembled by hand, each train is made from select hard and soft woods, with child-safe, non-toxic paints and finishes. Ages 2-6. Six pieces in all, 25"L (each car approx. 3¾"Lx2½"H). USA made. **USA**  
**#108-8270**; \$39.95



## Wooden Flap Jack

He's an amazing performer the whole family will get a "kick" out of. Just grasp the two sticks near the bottom and squeeze. Jack flips, flops and does acrobatic moves that would have a real person tied in knots. A true old-time toy, crafted of solid wood. Ages 3 and up. 11¼"H, USA made. **USA**  
**#109-9070**; \$19.95

## Wooden Tic-Tac-Toe Game

*A new twist on an old favorite*

Ah, the eternal game of tic-tac-toe: an entertaining diversion for players of all ages, anytime, anywhere. Our version is a creative, 3-dimensional twist on the age-old game – no pencil and paper needed. The smooth-sanded, handmade wooden board has raised pegs upon which individual x's and o's are placed by the two players. Crafted and signed by an Amish woodworker, it's a delightful addition to any game lover's collection. Includes 10 game pieces and board (5⅞" square). USA made. **USA**  
**#200-4382**; \$14.95



## Birch Boomerang

It doesn't need batteries, bells or whistles to absolutely amaze. With a little know-how, you can wing this traditional boomerang over 100' and watch as it magically returns to you. Handcrafted of sturdy birch wood for years of throwing fun. Comes complete with flight instructions and a U.S. Boomerang Association membership application. 14⅞"L (end to end), handcrafted in USA. **USA**  
**#109-0555**; \$10.95



## Checkered Wooden Yo-Yo

Your best yo-yo tricks will look even more impressive with this beautiful, wooden toy. Alternating squares of maple and walnut are really eye-catching. Sanded smooth and finished so it gleams. 1½"x2⅞"OD. Handmade by the Amish. **USA**  
**#96-196**; \$6.95



## Jacob's Ladder

Create a cascade of tumbling blocks. Solid wood with red, white and blue interlaced ribbons. 13¼"Lx2⅞"W. USA made. **USA**  
**#109-0560**; \$9.95



## Extreme Dot-to-Dot Books

*For those who like a challenge*

It's an activity that requires a bit of patience but is heaps of fun. From hundreds to thousands of dots, connect them number by number to reveal the picture. Great for road trips and rainy days. Each book has 32 pictures to discover. Ages 8 and up. 8½"x10½", 48 pp.

**Animals**-Animals from the ocean to the jungle, and everywhere in between.

**#124-2055**; \$8.95

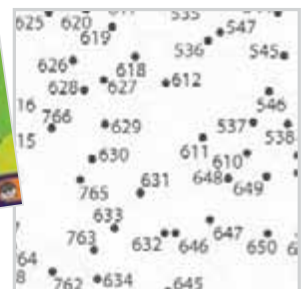
**Around the USA**-Scenic views, national monuments and other great American landmarks.

**#123-2895**; \$8.95

**Prehistoric**-A variety of dinosaurs and creatures from long ago.

**#124-2060**; \$8.95

**Sports**-Contains sports of all kinds, from the stadium to the water.  
**#124-2050**; \$8.95



*Just a glimpse of the challenge on every page!*





## Child's Teepee Tent

*Fun indoor/outdoor play space*

Our sturdy fabric teepee gives children of all ages a special space for outdoor or indoor play. Easy to put up: just hold it at the top and pull the 6 wooden legs outward to rest on the ground or floor. Constructed of thick, durable cotton fabric with serged edges to prevent fraying, sturdy wooden legs and heavy-duty upholstery tacks. Ages 3 and up. When fully opened, it measures approx. 70"ODx55"H inside, 59"H overall, door 28"H. 7 lb, handmade near our store in Ohio.



**#115-2925**; \$119.95

## Musical Jack-in-the-Box

*A treasured toy for generations*

You know it's coming, but you still jump when he pops out. Crank the handle to play *Pop Goes the Weasel*, watch carefully, and at just the right time, out pops the joker. Tin box, brightly painted. 5¼"x5¼" x5½"H, 1 lb. China.

**#20-288**; \$22.95



## All Metal Kazoo

4¾"L. USA made.  
**#110-3985**; \$4.95



## Jumbo Wooden Lacing Beads

*Learning through play for toddlers*

Parents know lacing beads are a great tool for developing manual dexterity in toddlers. Little ones just know they're hours of stringing and stacking fun! Big, chunky, colorful wood beads are specially sized so little fingers can easily lace them into the 28"L cord. Non-toxic finishes put adults at ease. Beads measure approx. 2"L. Ages 18 months-4 years. USA made by a 200-year-old toy company.

**#110-1595**; \$12.95



## Dutch Blitz®

*A "vonderful goot" game*

Around here in Amish country, nearly everyone grows up playing this old-fashioned card game. A long-standing tradition in Pennsylvania Dutch households, it spans the generations, making it a favorite at holidays and family reunions. Build piles of cards in sequence from

the four colored decks. When the "Blitz" pile is gone, you've "blitzed" your

opponents and won the hand. Fast-paced, exciting and loads of fun. For 2, 3 or 4 players. 4 decks of 40 cards each, instructions included. 3½"Wx5"H. USA made.

**#103-9655**; \$11.95



## Classic Games in Classic Tins

*Lots of fun for the whole family*

These are just like the games that kids played with generations ago. Now you can introduce them to your children or grandchildren and provide them with hours of old-fashioned fun. Each game comes in a tin box, complete with instructions. Add some old-time fun to the life of your youngsters. It might make your life a little more exciting, too. Ages 3 and up. Tins are 5"Lx3¾"Wx2¼"H. USA made.

**Dominoes**  
**#28-366**; \$10.95

**Marbles**  
**#28-627**; \$10.95

**Skip Rope**  
**#100-7900**; \$10.95

**Jumbo Jacks**  
**#28-522**; \$10.95

**Tiddly Winks**  
**#28-843**; \$10.95



## Wooden Bingo Bed

*Classic pounding board with pegs*

Originally designed in 1934, it's been extremely popular with toddlers of every generation since. And why not? It's one thing they're actually "allowed" to hit. Made from solid wood, it's sturdily built for the active toddler to enjoy hours of play. Holding the hammer and pounding the pegs builds strength and motor skills, too. Includes 8 colorful wooden pegs and 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "L hammer. Ages 18 months and up. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Lx5"Wx6"H, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  lb, USA made by a 200-year-old toy company in Pennsylvania.

**#110-1285**; \$32.95



## Lamb Chop® Puppet

*Says 10 endearing phrases*

Share this beloved puppet with the little ones in your life – for endless fun of play and pretend. For over 50 years, Lamb Chop® has entertained all ages, from the radio waves to the television set. Young ones will love her soft, wooly fur and her bright, red mittens. Plus, press her mouth and you'll hear phrases like, "You have the best smile," and "I love you." 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L, Indonesia. **#0860-5097**; \$19.95  
**Note:** Surface wash only.



## Classic Wooden Stacking Rings



An American toy company began making them in 1938, and they're still a favorite today. The rounded base rocks, topples and spills the six brightly painted rings. Toddlers will discover shapes and colors and build motor skills and problem-solving. Plus, wooden rings make an appealing noise when click-clacked together – something plastic toys just can't

do. Made from 100% hardwood, with non-toxic paints and stains. Ages 18 months and up. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H,  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb, rings approx.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. USA made.

**#110-1940**; \$19.95



## Chores on the Farm Board Game

*Farming fun for the whole family*

Your day on the farm is filled with work, play and adventure.

Start at the farmhouse, draw cards and advance around the board, doing chores as you go (ex: harness the horses, make hay, milk cows, feed the calves). But beware – you'll lose a turn if you chase the cats, go wading in the stream or drop some corn seed. Win the game by completing seven chores and landing on the "Work is Done" space first! Sturdy board has large, easy-to-read text and delightful illustrations drawn by children. For 4 players, ages 4 and up. Board 18"x24", USA made. **#117-8230**; \$19.95



## Vintage-Style Tin Toys

*The toys your grandparents owned*

No remotes. No costly batteries. Just good, old-fashioned fun. Wind them up or pull them back and let them go. Intricately illustrated from top to bottom. Small and lightweight, great to bring over to Grandma's house. Shanghai.

**Tin Red Acrobatic Plane**—Undercarriage rolls smoothly. Sturdy wind-up key and working propeller. Ages 6 and up. 7"Lx8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W (wing-span), 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  lb.

**#118-5160**; \$19.95

**Fire Chief Car**—Be the chief. Just pull and release. Ages 3 and up. 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Lx3"Wx1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H.

**#118-3945**; \$14.95

**Woody Wagon**—Pull and release to race. Ages 3 and up. 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Lx3"Wx1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H.

**#118-3950**; \$14.95

**Waddling Duck**—Offset wheels make it waddle. Sturdy wind-up key. Ages 3 and up. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Lx1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Wx2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H.

**#118-5165**; \$6.95

**Note:** Some small parts and sharp edges.



Tin Red Acrobatic Plane



Fire Chief Car



Woody Wagon



Waddling Duck



## Tin Kaleidoscope

A quick look reveals a wide variety of fascinating shapes and colors. 7"L, China.

#10-560; \$7.95



## Gravity-Defying Gyroscope

*An age-old favorite*

Amaze yourself and others as your metal gyroscope performs gravity-defying tricks. Once you master this remarkable toy, you'll be able to spin it on a string tightrope, on your finger, or even on the lip of a drinking glass. Gyroscopic forces, first discovered by Isaac Newton in the 18th century, cause the gyroscope to maintain its relative position, no matter how its base is moved. Plastic pedestal, string and instructions included. 4"H, 2 1/2"OD. USA made.

#104-2645; \$7.95



USA

## Climbing Bear

*He scurries up the ropes, then slides down again*

This fun, old-time toy was originally used to teach farm children how to milk a cow: try it for yourself and you'll see the action is the same. Hang the loop from a hook or peg on a door, wall, ceiling or other surface, then grasp the two handles and pull the strings down in an alternating pattern. Watch as the bear climbs up paw by paw until he reaches the top. When you release tension on the ropes he'll slide back down again. A delight for children and adults of all ages. Wooden bear 5 1/4"H, toy hangs approx. 46"H. USA handmade.

#109-9075; \$19.95



USA



## Wooden Log Sets

*Just like Lincoln Logs™ of yesteryear*

Cozy cabins, frontier lodges, even exotic castles and chalets – there's no limit to what your children can build with these wooden logs. Genuine, wooden toys still encourage creativity, fine motor skills, problem solving and general enjoyment – all without batteries, computers and cheap plastic parts. Locally crafted by the Amish,

our logs sets are made of durable hardwood and finished with a non-toxic, water-based stain for years of imaginative fun. Ages 3 and up.



USA



**Large Log Set-**  
303 pieces.  
#33-730; \$69.95



**Medium Log Set-**  
155 pieces.  
#22-620; \$49.95



**Small Log Set-**  
106 pieces.  
#11-510; \$39.95

## Carrom Gameboard

*Play over 100 different games*

It's over 100 years old but the game of Carrom is still entertaining those lucky enough to have their old boards. Now you can enjoy over 100 different games including Crokinole, Backgammon, and Checkers with our new two-sided gameboard. Plywood board has solid pine frame with plastic corners, hand-knotted corner nets, and 44 plastic playing pieces (including cues). Ages 6 and up. 28" square, 9 lb. USA made.

#22-766; \$44.95

**Carrom Pieces Play Package**-Is your old board missing the playing pieces? Play package includes instruction booklet, complete set of Carrom pieces plus tops and pins required for other games (not including cues).

#16-060; \$10.95

**Carrom Cues**-Pair of wooden 24" cues.

#16-065; \$4.95



USA

## Amish-Crafted Oak Chest

*Toy box, storage chest and coffee table*

You have: toys and clutter. You need: this beautiful storage chest. It holds lots of toys, blankets, remote controls or books. Handmade by Amish woodworkers, it's a handsome addition to any room. Two bronze-finish lid supports hold the non-latching lid open and prevent it from slamming – no danger of smashed fingers. Cutaway finger holds on three sides of the lid provide easy opening and closing. Crafted of solid oak slats with a gleaming fruitwood finish, this chest is truly built to last. 34"L, 18 1/2"W, 17"H, 15 1/4"D, 49 1/2 lb, USA made near our store.

#115-3245; \$199.95 plus shipping and additional \$30 oversize fee



USA

VINTAGE TOYS

## Barnyard Friends Plush Set

*With charming animal sounds*



These adorable plush animals each make their own sound. The duck rattles. The pig squeaks. And gently squeeze the cow and rooster, and you'll hear their charming moo and

*cocka-doodle-doo*. The perfect "take-along" toy for car rides and playtime anywhere. Hook and loop closure on barn. Infant safe and ideal for all ages. Animals approx. 3½"H, barn 6¾"Lx7½"H, 1 lb. China.

#107-2140; \$21.95

## Wooden ABC Blocks

*With letters and charming pictures*



They're not only great fun, but they're also a tool for learning letters and refining motor skills.

Little ones can't resist stacking and building (and knocking them down), and parents love the handy wooden storage box. 28 blocks are handcrafted by Vermont woodworkers from rock maple; non-toxic

inks and finish. Each 11½" block has printed letters and pictures. Overall size 13¼"x8⅞"x2½"H, 5¼ lb. Storage box made in Ohio by Lehman's. Ages 2 and up. #0500-0203; \$69.95



## Child's Wooden Tool Set

*Endless fun for your little fixer*



This tot-sized set is lots of fun for little handyboys and fix-it girls to tote anywhere they want. All their building and fixing will build problem-solving and fine motor skills, too. Wooden tool box is filled with smooth finished, painted wooden pieces including screwdriver, wrench, mallet, ruler, saw, nuts,

bolts and boards. 17 pieces in all. Contains small parts; ages 3 and up. Overall 10⅝"Lx9⅞"Hx4⅝"D, 3½ lb. China.

#115-3015; \$21.95

## Marvelous Wooden Top



One spin and youngsters will be hooked on this spiffy little top. We didn't beat

the world record of almost 3 hours, but our best time was 2 minutes with one pull of the string, and we think that's still pretty good. Wrap string

around the upper portion and place on a hard, flat surface. Hold top in place with the wooden handle, then pull the string, let go of your grip on the top and watch it go! 2¾"H, handle 5½"L, string approx. 31"L, beautifully handmade by Amish woodworkers.

#114-4335; \$9.95



## Wooden Paddlewheel Boats

*Pure rubber band fun!*

A favorite for generations. The more you twist the rubber band, the faster and farther these smart little boats go. Wind their paddle wheels around and around until their rubber bands are tight, then put them in the water and watch them go. Simple, old-time fun in the bathtub, pool, pond or stream. Solid, natural wood boats come with rubber bands; any rubber band will work. Ages 3 and up.

**Amish-Made Boat**-Comes with with one rubber band and flying a red flag.



Made locally and signed by the Amish craftsman. 9"L.

#13-650; \$10.95

**China-Made Boat**-Comes with 4 heavy-duty rubber bands. 6"L.

#115-3010; \$7.95



China-Made Boat

Amish-Made Boat

Note: Dry boat completely after use.



## Presidential Edition Horseshoe Set

*Top-of-the-line quality for all to enjoy*

Everyone from the novice to the true horseshoe enthusiast will take a fancy to this elite, made-to-last-a-lifetime set. Approved by the National Horseshoe Pitchers Association of America, it includes four drop-forged, premium solid steel horseshoes (7¼"Lx 7¼"W, two gold and two silver); two solid steel stakes (23½"L); and official rules with court layout. Shoes are coated with a unique Hammertone finish that resists chipping, corrosion and weathering, and each one has a specially created tip designed for better balance and a heavier fall. The entire set stores beautifully in an old-fashioned wood carrying case with built-in handle. 26¾"Lx9"Wx2¾"H, total weight 20 lb. USA made for over 80 years. **#110-6210**; \$79.95



## Liquid Motion Kaleidoscope

Get lost in an undersea fantasy. Glitter, sand and glycerin permanently sealed in view chamber, slide it back and forth and watch the waves. 6"L, China.

**#118-3980**; \$9.95

Note: Contains small parts, not for children under 8.



## Mini Kaleidoscopes

Kids love to watch shapes turn into fantastic patterns of light and color. Assorted colors, 4¼"L, China.

**#118-7860**; Set of two \$7.95



## Wooden Ball and Cup Game

Sure, it *looks* easy (just flick your wrist to get the ball in the cup), but mastering this simple little game can take hours of amusing practice. The timeless ball and cup has been around for over five centuries, dating back to the 16<sup>th</sup>-century. Ages 3 and up. 6½"L, USA handmade.

**#419-631**; \$7.95

Note: Size and wood may vary.



## Floppy-Feet Push Duck

*Classic child's wooden toy*

This cute little character will stroll right into your child's heart. With his floppy red feet, adorable painted face and comic walk, he's nearly irresistible to kids of all ages. Made of smooth-sanded solid wood, with 23"L handle and rubber feet that flap in a circle as the duck walks forward or backward, mimicking the waddle of a real duck. Toddlers especially love to see how fast he can "run." A terrific indoor or outdoor toy that encourages movement. Ages 2 and up. 27"H, 1 lb, duck 8"Lx4½"W. China.

**#104-1205**; \$27.95



## Jacob's Little Wooden Mower

*Clickety-clackety fun!*

This charming push mower combines two things toddlers love: rolling wheels and things that make noise. As they stride around, they'll delight in the pleasant little click-clack as the four brightly painted wooden balls spin around inside. Crafted of solid hardwood, sanded smooth, precisely painted and finished with protective varnish. A relative of the Lehman family makes these mowers one at a time, by hand, in his workshop just a few miles from our store in Kidron, Ohio. Rest assured – it's tough enough to take just about any abuse your children can dish out, and you won't find this kind of quality in a cheaper, super-store version. Ages 18 months and up. 24½"Hx11"W, 1¼ lb.

**#109-2920**; \$49.95



## Little House Books Complete Boxed Set

History comes alive in these beloved books, which tell the true story of Laura Ingalls Wilder, her family, and their adventures on the Midwestern frontier in the 1870s and 1880s. Complete boxed set includes all 9 titles: *Little House in the Big Woods*, *Little House on the Prairie*, *Farmer Boy*, *On the Banks of Plum Creek*, *By the Shores of Silver Lake*, *The Long Winter*, *Little Town on the Prairie*, *These Happy Golden Years* and *The First Four Years*. Wilder, 7¼"Lx7¾"H"x5¼"D, 4¾ lb.

**#400-409**; \$63.00



VINTAGE TOYS



## AMERICAN-MADE STORIES:

# Wooden Marble Track with Glass Marbles

Just a stone's throw from our store in Kidron, Ohio, two local woodworkers (one who is a relative of the Lehman family) create some of the most popular items in our store and catalog, including this beautiful, old-time treasure. A toy that truly spans the generations, each marble track is carefully crafted by hand.

Watch the Marble Track in action at [Lehmans.com/marbletrack](http://Lehmans.com/marbletrack)

Just like the one you treasured, made of smooth-sanded hardwood and painted in bright accent colors. Comes with a bag of 25 beautiful handmade glass marbles. 22½"L, 13¾"H, 2½ lb.

#109-0375; \$79.95

Extra Bag of 25 Glass Marbles  
#71-303; \$5.95



## Farm Cube Puzzle

6 puzzles in one

Create 6 different farm scenes with these delightful puzzle cubes. Each side of the 16 solid wood cubes forms part of a different scene – sheep, cow, chicken, ducks, horse and pig. It's a great learning tool to help children develop motor and problem-solving skills. And, it's just plain fun. Durable cubes fit in a wooden base for easy, neat storage.

Ages 3 and up. 7¼"x7¼", 2 lb, imported.  
#100-0950; \$14.95



## Uncle Wiggily Game

Rediscover the beloved 1916 classic

Who could forget the lovable "rabbit gentleman" on his way to Dr. Possum's house? But watch out for the Fox Den and the Skillery-Scallery-Alligator. Draw cards to "hop" Uncle Wiggily along the forest path. The first one to arrive at Dr. Possum's wins. For 2-4 players. Ages 4 and up. 20"Lx10"Wx2"D, 1¼ lb. China.  
#106-4505; \$19.95



## Child's Wheelbarrow and Garden Tool Set

Outdoor fun for your "little helpers"

Raking up leaves, digging in the dirt, even helping in the garden, youngsters will have fun being "little helpers." Just like Dad's big wheelbarrow, it's fully functional and durable with solid wood handles, metal frame, red poly bed and rubber tire – will hold up year after year. Includes children's hoe, shovel and yard rake, crafted to hold up for real use, not just play. Sturdy wood handles and durable, colorfully painted steel implements. Ages 5 and up. Wheelbarrow 34"Lx15¼"Hx9¼"D, 8 lb; tools range from 27½"-29¾"L. Total wt 10 lb, China.

#123-7095; \$44.95



Tool Set Only  
#123-7090; \$19.95



Wheelbarrow Only  
#512-9297; \$29.95



## Kwik Shot Soot Stopper

No measuring – No mess – No creosote



Place

a Kwik Shot stick on your next fire. As it burns, the catalytic action of the ingredients removes creosote from the chimney and keeps more from forming, preventing dangerous chimney fires and increasing intervals between cleanings. Creates “a fiesta” of colorful flames, too. Use one 3-oz tube twice a week for one month, then once weekly. Ideal for fireplaces; wood or coal stoves; wood, coal or oil-fired furnaces, boilers and hot water heaters. USA made.

**Package of 12 sticks**  
#1714-0012; \$29.95

**Case of 36 sticks**  
#1714-0036; \$79.95

**Note:** Do NOT use in Catalytic stoves.

## Chimney Brushes in Every Size

*Thorough cleaning prevents chimney fires*

Our brushes help you keep your chimney clean and clear of creosote, thus drastically reducing the chance of fires in your home. Wire bristles fit snugly in chimney or flue liner for efficient cleaning. Fiberglass rod with 1/4" pipe thread screws together. Sold in 4' lengths (buy as many as you need). China.



- |                              |                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| #404-446 Round 6"OD; \$19.95 | #402-69 Square 11"; \$44.95        |
| #404-454 Round 8"OD; \$18.95 | #406-992 Square 12"; \$47.95       |
| #402-67 Square 6"; \$24.95   | #407-045 Rectangle 7"x11"; \$47.95 |
| #424-102 Square 7"; \$27.95  | #425-034 Rectangle 8"x12"; \$49.95 |
| #426-364 Square 8"; \$32.95  | #425-392 Brush Rod 4'L; \$9.95 ea  |

**Note:** Round brushes have poly bristles instead of wire. Most round chimneys are stainless steel. Wire brushes tend to scratch the steel, creating a rough surface that allows creosote to build up faster.

**Buy 4 or more  
Rods for  
\$9.00 ea.**

## Stove Black and Polish

*Proven formula for over 80 years*

Semi-paste contains no chemicals, waxes or solvents, just pure graphite and carbon. Odorless and cleans up with soap and water. 2.7 oz re-sealable tube, USA made.

#BSB; \$6.95



## Lehman's Magnetic Stovepipe Thermometer

*Know when creosote is forming*

Our magnetic thermometer sticks anywhere and gives accurate temperatures on single walled pipe from “Soot & Creosoting” range to “Overheating” range. Satin black with easy-to-read gray lettering. 2 1/2"OD, USA made.

#H406-294; \$17.95



## Chimney Cleaner

Remove and prevent

creosote build-up

Use regularly for effective long-term creosote control. Just sprinkle on coals. Chemically coats chimney interior to help prevent creosote adhesion. Recommended to us by local chimney sweeps. USA made.

#H419-589 2 lb tub; \$19.95

#402-389 5 lb tub; \$32.95



## Replacement Stove Gasket Kits

Annual replacement of gaskets ensures a tighter seal for maximum airtight operation and efficiency. This kit includes 7' of rope and 2.7-oz tube of stove gasket cement. Cement adheres fiberglass gaskets to steel and cast iron and withstands temperatures up to 2,000°F (1,095°C). USA made.

#1715-0504 (1/4"OD); \$11.95

#1715-0507 (3/16"OD); \$11.95

#1715-0509 (3/8"OD); \$14.95

#1715-0517 (1/2"OD); \$14.95

#1715-0350 (3/4"OD); \$16.95

#1715-0527 (3/4"OD); \$19.95

#1715-0516 (3/16"OD) Griddle Gasket with Wire; \$19.95



## Chimfex® Fire Suppressant Stick

*Contain chimney fires in seconds*



When you're dealing with a dangerous chimney fire, you need something that's safe and quick. These easy-to-use sticks generate powerful zinc oxide fumes to control and suppress fires in an average of 22 seconds, leaving no water damage like other methods. Simply remove lid and lightly scratch the black button to activate, then drop into stove or fireplace. Highly recommended – keep a few handy near your wood burner at all times. 13 1/2"Lx1 1/4"OD. USA made.

#1714-3412; \$29.95

**Case of 8 sticks**

#1714-3413; \$199.95

**Note:** Always call your local fire department first if you have a chimney fire.

## Mica ... the Original Isinglass

Used in woodstove windows since the 1700s. Made by peeling thin layers away from a stone related to quartz, it looks like clear plastic. Naturally durable and 100% fireproof. Trim with scissors and clamp in frame. Fireproof Cement (#70-077) may be used help secure it. Mined in India.

#M3 (3"x4"); \$3.95

(\$3.50 ea. for 3 or more)

#M35 (3 1/2"x3 1/2"); \$3.95

(\$3.50 ea. for 3 or more)

#M4 (4"x6"); \$5.95

(\$5.50 ea. for 3 or more)

#M5 (5"x5"); \$6.95

(\$6.50 ea. for 3 or more)

#M6 (6"x7"); \$19.95

(\$18.50 ea. for 3 or more)

#M8 (6"x8"); \$23.95

(\$22.50 ea. for 3 or more)



**KoalKeeper®**  
Live Ember Recovery Tool

## Koal Keeper® Live ember recovery tool



Sift out the embers in your woodstove or fireplace while getting rid of unwanted ash. Just scoop up a shovel full, shake the ashes through the grate, and preserve the live embers for starting your next fire. Black powder coated steel with hanging hole in handle. 18"L. USA made.  
**#562-5533**; \$16.95

## Steel Fire Tongs

*Move logs in the hottest fires*



Now you can reach right into the hottest fire and rearrange logs or remove clinkers. Also handy for reaching that last can of beans on the top shelf! 1/8" steel, 22" reach, 29" long overall, 1 1/2 lb. China.

**#1740-2113**; \$9.95

## Steel Ash Shovel

*Our strongest and biggest*



22 gauge steel with gloss black enamel finish. 21"L, blade is 5"Wx9 1/4"D, 1 lb. USA made.  
**#JCS**; \$12.95

## Steel Ash Carrier

*Compact and safe*



Ash cleanup is a regular and very necessary part of operating a stove or fireplace. Ashes can contain hot cinders up to weeks after your last fire. Secure dirty or hot fly ash and prevent messes and stray sparks in this heavy-duty steel carrier. Compact and handy, it holds a lot of ashes without taking up a lot of space. Balanced handle for easy lifting and carrying. Steel legs keep it up off your floor. Assist handle on back for easy dumping. Black painted steel with brass hinges and knob. 13 1/2"x12 1/2"x11", 9 lb. USA made.

**#1740-1213**; \$64.95

## Electric Ash Vacuums

*Remove ashes quickly, safely and cleanly*

You love your stove or fireplace, but hate the dirty ashes, dust and arduous cleanups. Remove ashes, dirt and dust with our efficient ash vacuums.

Note: Do not use with hot ashes.

**USA Ash Vacuum**-Flame retarding hose reaches 5 ft and can handle pieces up to 1/2" in diameter. Two filters prevent dust from getting into room. Fireproof steel chamber holds up to 3 gallons of ashes. 1-year warranty. 115V, 6 amp motor, 20"Hx12"OD, 19 lb. USA made.

**#12-250**; \$249.00

**China Ash Vacuum**-Holds up to 5.8 gallons of ashes. Flexible aluminum hose/wand reaches 46 1/4" and handles pieces up to 1 1/2" in diameter. Full-tank indicator, dust sealed on/off switch, handle and hose holder on top. 2-year warranty. 16"Hx11 1/2"OD, 8 3/4 lb. China.

**#120-6105**; \$79.95



China ash vacuum

## Steel Ash Pail

*Use for ashes or storage*

An old-fashioned covered pail that is just the right size for ash removal from stove or fireplace. Works great for storing pet food or bird seed, too. Handle locks lid in place. Black painted steel, sturdy steel bail, holds 6 gallons. 15"H, 12"OD, 5 lb. Mexico.

**#206-347**; \$29.95

Note: This is a difficult item to pack. Small dents may occur during shipping.



## Coal Hod

Heavily reinforced version with continuous steel rod at top edge. Bail handle securely wraps around this rod and cannot tear out as on other designs. Dust-tight folded seams and handle lip on bottom edge for easy pouring. Holds 12 quarts, 11"H, 3 lb. Made in Canada and Mexico.

**#1740-1811**; \$29.95



## Newspaper Brick Maker

*Recycled paper bricks keep you warm*



A great way to recycle newspapers and an invaluable tool used in parts of the world where firewood is not readily available. Compressed wet newspaper dries into 8½"x3¼" bricks that burn at the rate of about 4 per hour. Just

soak newspaper (mix with sawdust and chopped grass if desired) and

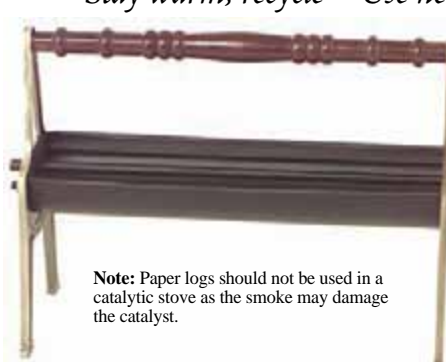
fill brick maker, then press down on handles. Remove brick and allow to dry, then use like wood in your stove. Made of heavy painted steel, 10¼"Lx5¼"H, 5¼ lb. China.

**#1712-0626**; \$32.95

**Note:** Paper bricks should not be used in a catalytic stove as the smoke may damage the catalyst.

## Newspaper Log Roller

*Stay warm, recycle – Use newspapers as fuel*



**Note:** Paper logs should not be used in a catalytic stove as the smoke may damage the catalyst.

It's a unique, rustic hearth decoration – a real conversation starter. And, if you prefer, it's a useful way to use up all those old newspapers. Tightly wrapped newspaper "logs" burn slowly, extending the heat in your stove or fireplace. Insert folded edge of paper into slot and turn the handle, adding paper until

log is desired size (maximum 3¼"OD). Pull center rod out of log to remove. With practice, a log can be rolled in about 5 minutes. Eye-catching bronze and black painted cast alloy and sheet metal construction with wood handle. 23"Lx7½"Wx13"H, 8 lb, imported.

**#1740-9900**; \$49.95

**Note:** The workmanship on this item is rough; as a result, it may be difficult to operate.

## Firewood Carriers

*Space-saving, arm-saving tool*

Carry up to 6-8 medium sized logs in one load, while saving your arms from scratches and your floors from wood chips and dirt. These nylon canvas strap-style log carriers are lightweight, practical and take up almost no storage space. Carefully made for us in an Amish tack shop. Easy to clean – just wipe with a damp cloth. 38½"Lx16¼"W. USA made.

**Dark Green**

**#113-7425**; \$24.95

**Black**

**#113-7420**; \$24.95



**USA**

## Fuel by the Pallet

Supply your home with the fuel you need. Anthracite coal has the highest carbon count and fewest impurities of any type of coal, so it burns longer and cleaner, with little soot. Made of 100% compressed hardwood, Bio Block® heating blocks burns cleanly with minimal smoke, ash and creosote, plus burns at a higher BTU than seasoned firewood. Freight not included in prices (call for a quote). **USA** made.

**Pallet of Anthracite Coal**-60-40 lb bags  
**#15-610**; \$399.00

**Pallet of Bio Block®**-Contains 1,056 individual blocks (one pallet is equivalent to 4'x4'x8' stack of cordwood)  
**#124-3890**; \$249.00



## Flame-Resistant Hearth Rug

*A hearth safety essential*



**USA**

## Closed-End Log Totes

*The clean way to carry firewood*



These log totes will help keep your floors clean while you transport wood from outside to your stove. Tough black polyester duck fabric is the same material used to strengthen radial tires. **USA**

USA made.

**Large Tote**

25"Lx11"Wx13"D, 1 lb.

**#H413-380**; \$24.95

**Small Tote**

19"Lx9"Wx10"D, 1 lb.

**#106-5145**; \$19.95

Whether you burn wood or other fuel, a good hearth rug is an absolute requirement; it shields your floors from stray sparks and ashes, thus protecting your entire home from a potential fire. Our hardworking, sand-colored rug complements any room. Flame-resistant and meets federal surface flammability requirements. Easy care, arch-shaped berber carpet is machine washable and has skid-proof backing for added safety. 39¼"Lx23¾"W, 3¼ lb. USA made.

**#105-9545**; \$34.95

# The Waterford Stanley: Ireland's Best Stove for Your Kitchen



For generations, European cookstoves have been renowned for solid construction and precision engineering. Stanley cookstoves are no exception. They're made in Waterford, Ireland, just a few hundred feet from the world-famous Waterford Crystal factory. Folks in Waterford take pride in their work. After all, half the households in Ireland use a Waterford stove. Proven in over 100 years of continuous use.

**Cast iron construction**-As always, symbolic of the best in quality and durability with an added bonus – even heat. The Stanley is made *completely of iron*. Other manufacturers often use iron only in the most heat-stressed areas of their stoves.

**A solid investment**-Because of its solid cast iron walls and linings, Stanleys last for generations. Very durable and reliable.

**Variety of finishes**-Porcelain front and powder coated sides and backsplash wipe clean and look like new for years. When



treated with care it's the best finish there is. Available in cream, green, blue and black porcelain with black trim. Also available in black painted iron. It is harder to keep clean and may require annual touch-ups, but it can never chip.

**Even baking, "Roast-Size" oven**-Customers appreciate the Stanley's constant oven temperatures without the fluctuations common to ranges with steel ovens. Convenient thermometer on door lets you monitor oven temperatures.

**Oversized firebox**-Largest in its price class. All doors securely gasketed for totally controlled combustion. Holds fire as long as 8 hours. Cast iron liners are easily replaced. (Extra-heavy coal grate and liner system available.)

**Close clearance and controlled output**-The side panels and back of your new Stanley are packed with fireproof mineral wool. Get closer to combustible surfaces or use your cookstove in mild weather without overheating your room.

**Color Literature**-Stanley stoves and optional accessories. **#L-389**; FREE

COOKSTOVES



## Stoves

**#1712-0100**

**#1712-0200**

**#1712-0400**

**Side Shelves**

**#1712-0060**

Cream Porcelain (w/ warming closet) \$5895.00

Green Porcelain (w/ warming closet) \$5895.00

Black Porcelain (w/ warming closet) \$5895.00

Black Porcelain (for porcelain stoves) \$229.00

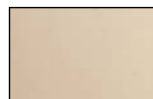
## Specifications

Cooktop surface	34"Wx21"D
Oven size	13"Hx15½"Wx15"D
Griddle, lids	10"x16", two 6"OD
Coal firebox	16"Dx13"Hx9½"W
Wood firebox	16"Dx13"Hx9½"W
Ashpan size	15"Lx9"Wx2¼"D
Flue size	6" round, top or rear exit
Cooktop height	34½"
Overall height	58½" with closet
Depth	24½" overall
No reservoir	35½"W, 743 lb
Req'd clearances	16" back, 12" firebox side
Owner's manual	<b>#L-529</b> ; \$5.00

**Helpful Hint:** When used with some close clearance pipes, the Stanley can be installed as little as 4" from a wall. Call for details.



Green



Cream



Black Porcelain

**Note:** Actual colors may be slightly different due to variations in printing.



## Hot Running Water

Stanley's stainless steel waterfront connects to house plumbing. To install, replace the standard rear end liner with this similar looking box-shaped tank. 12 lb.

**#1712-0095**; \$399.00

## Heavy-Duty, Coal-Burning Firebox

Replaces grate and liners that come with your Stanley and installs in minutes. Includes complete new rocking grate with center reinforcement plus full firebrick lining. Handles hard coal, soft coal and wood. 90 lb.

**#1712-0075**; \$695.00

## Oven Thermometer

*Dependable way to check baking temps*



Most woodburning cookstoves do not have a built-in way to check temperatures when cooking or baking. Our oven thermometer is a guaranteed accurate way to check oven temperatures. Hangs from shelf wire rack or stands upright. Aluminum. USA made.

**#H601-762**; \$4.95



## The Bakers' Choice

*Our most inexpensive cookstove*

Compact to fit in tight spaces. Wood or coal loads through top lid or gasketed front door. Heat-

COOKSTOVES

resistant painted finish, seamless steel top. Optional 7-gallon reservoir

added at fac-

tory only. Canada.

**#PBC** Without reservoir; \$1695.00 plus \$250 freight

**#PBC-R** With reservoir; \$1795.00 plus \$250 freight

**Oval to Round**

**Adapter**-Recommended for most Bakers' Choice installations.

**#3711**; \$69.95

**Note:** Bakers' Choice is UL Listed.



## The Pioneer Princess

*Largest cooktop, oven and firebox we offer*



The Stoll family updated their largest model to create the brand-new Princess – slightly larger, and with more polished fit and finish, it's the ideal cookstove for bigger families. You'll appreciate its roominess from the very first

time you use it. The biggest cooktop, oven and firebox in our catalog. Gleaming porcelain finish makes clean-up quick and easy. Front-loading door, front ash door, shaker grates and thermostatic control. Stainless steel oven has porcelain-lined bottom.

Attractive wood handles stay cooler than metal. Optional stainless steel reservoir holds 9 gallons. Heats up to 2,000 sq ft. USA made.

**#1712-0810** Without reservoir; \$2695.00 plus \$450 freight

**#1712-0805** With reservoir; \$2995.00 plus \$450 freight

**Note:** Reservoir must be ordered with stove. It **cannot** be added later. Pioneer Princess is UL Listed.

## Amish-Made Cookstoves

*Low cost, controlled burn – Built for best function*

Amish tinkerer and machinist Mark Stoll was never satisfied with things the way they were. A lifetime of wood burning experience led him to view old-fashioned cookstoves, with their tiny fireboxes as impractical dinosaurs.

The Stoll family continues to re-engineer their stoves from the ground up. Their designs were the first North American cookstoves to take advantage of the improved performance that controlled combustion design brings. Today, many other wood cookstoves feature controlled combustion, but Stoll's unconventional stoves are still an exceptional investment.

**Controlled Combustion**-Precise control of firebox temperatures and extended, overnight burns. Big, fist-sized knobs stay cool to the touch.

**Easy Loading**-Large fireboxes are a Pioneer hallmark. The firebox in the new Princess is the largest in our catalog. The Bakers' Choice is the largest in its price class. Either stove easily handles irregularly shaped or unsplit wood and will heat small or average-sized homes.

**Durable, Simplified Design**-Traditional cookstoves are screwed together from sheet metal panels. Pioneer cookstoves are reinforced with welded steel. Many parts are both models are stainless steel. One-piece steel (not stainless) top with two lids for access, firebrick-lined firebox, unique dump grate system.

**Amish Farmer Practicality**-If you want nostalgic design, world class appearance or a nice finish, this is not your stove. Pioneer cookstoves are built for function, not form. They are assembled in a farmer's backyard, after all. Like most things on a farm, how it works means much more than how it looks. Customers who buy this stove are usually thrilled with its performance but often report nonaligned seams and rough finishes that may show weld spatter. (For example, the air controls work well but wobble when you turn them.) Two-year warranty.

**#L-395** FREE color literature.

**Note:** These cookstoves need 3/4" thick floor protection that extends to the front and sides an additional 18".

Specifications	Pioneer Bakers' Choice	Pioneer Princess
Cooking surface	34"Wx21½"D	53½"Wx24"D
Oven size	14"Hx22"Dx14"W	13"Hx19½"Wx22"D
Lids	Two, 11" diameter	Two, 11" diameter
Firebox	18½"Dx14"Hx11½"W	18½"Dx20½"Hx14"W
Ashpan size	21"Lx9½"Wx4"D	20"Lx10¼"Wx4"D
Flue size	7" oval	7" round
Cooktop height	32¼"	32¼"
Overall height	51¼" with shelf	54½" with shelf
Depth	28" overall	36" overall
No reservoir	35¼"W, 475 lb	45" W, 600 lb
With reservoir	35¼"W, 500 lb	54" W, 650 lb
Required clearance	34" behind, 27" both sides	25" rear and side
Owner's Manual	<b>#L-533</b> ; FREE	<b>#L-398</b> ; FREE

## Hot Running Water

Your Bakers' Choice or Pioneer Princess can provide hot running water (range boiler required). Connect this stainless steel tube to your house plumbing and install (any time) in stove firebox. Install through provided knockouts.

**#P-01**; \$95.00

**Note:** If installing #P-01 in a Bakers' Choice this notched firebrick is required. **#100-4506**; \$19.95

*Please note: Adding the hot running water option to these stoves will void the UL listing.*

## Baker's Oven Heat/Cookstove

*Heat your house and cook your meals with one stove – Efficient and economical*

Stay warm, create hearty dishes to feed your family and enjoy baking in your very own wood-fired oven. The Baker's Oven combines the essential functions of a wood stove and cookstove in one compact, attractive package.

**Dual Function**-Its extremely versatile design enables you to effectively heat a large area (up to 700 sq ft) and cook your meals at the same time. Plus, during power outages or other emergencies, your family will still enjoy the comfort of reliable heat and hot, homemade meals.

### Loaded with great features-

Cooktop easily holds 4 large saucepans or pots and has 2 removable rings for wok cooking. Use the bottom oven (with

included thermometer) to bake everything from fresh breads to

### Specifications

Cooking surface  
Oven size

Lids

Firebox

Flue size

Overall dimensions

### Baker's Oven Heat/Cookstove

21½"Wx19"D

11"Hx14"Wx13"D

Two, 5½" diameter

15"Hx13"Wx11½"D

6" diameter

32½"Hx21½"Wx21½"D

### Required clearance of unit:

Parallel Installation 14" behind, 14" side (single wall pipe)

8" behind, 10" side (double wall pipe)

Corner Installation 11½" corner wall (single wall pipe)

6½" corner wall (double wall pipe)

juicy meats and casseroles. Cast iron doors have stay-cool spring handles and large ceramic glass viewing areas. Firebricks increase thermal mass and stabilize temperatures. Ash lip prevents ash and coals from dropping into the oven. Replaceable firebox protection plates. Burn Time: Approx. 8 hours. BTU: 30,000. 385 lb. Australia.

**#1712-0600**; \$2849.00



COOKSTOVES

*"It is reassuring to know we will have heat and a method of cooking should we lose electricity."*

~Baker's Oven owner, Oklahoma

## Cookstove Soot Scraper and Lid Lifters

*A must for every cookstove*

### Soot Scraper-

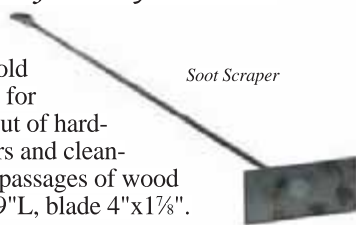
An improved version of the old standby! Great for getting ashes out of hard-to-reach corners and cleaning the smoke passages of wood cook stoves. 29"L, blade 4"x1½". Canada.

**#100-4459** \$12.95

**Spring Handled Lifters**-Fancy nickel-plated Artic Pattern. Spring handles stay cool. 8½"L, fits any ¾"W or larger lid lifter hole.

**#E1415-Original**-original equipment for Heartland stoves. Canada; \$29.95

**#MLL-Loop-Handle-**easy-to-hold loop-handle. USA made; \$19.95



Soot Scraper



Original Lid Lifter



Loop-Handle Lid Lifter

## Alpaca Kerosene Cooker

*Compact, inexpensive stove*

This compact and portable one-burner stove is designed for outdoor use and puts out 8500 Btu. Fuel gauge and detachable tray to catch spills. Long-life fiberglass wick. 4 qt tank holds enough fuel for 16 hours. 13"ODx14"H, 15 lb. Korea.

**T-204**; \$119.95

**Replacement Wick**-Lasts over a year. Fits models TS-808, TS-909, AWCS-85 and T-204.

**#RW-204**; \$12.95



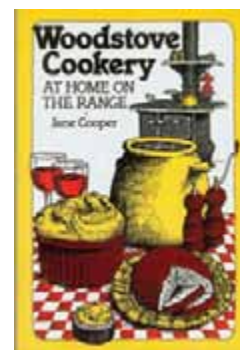
**Kerosene**-Best burning and most versatile fuel but burns with distinctive odor that some do not like.

**#797-535**

One 128 oz jug, 7 lbs; \$14.95

**#797-5356** Case of six 128 oz jugs, 45 lbs; \$79.95

**Note:** Kerosene shipped ground only.



**Woodstove Cookery**-Cooking techniques, keeping even temperatures, restoring and caring for cookstoves. 200+ recipes. Jane Cooper, 6"x9", 196 pp. **#341-086**; \$12.95



## Hot Running Water

### Gravity-Flow Hot Water System

*No electricity needed*

You can use your woodstove to heat water to 140°F. A typical gravity flow system requires a storage tank. Be sure to read *Hot Water from your Woodstove* (#HHWF) before attempting installation. If system is not properly installed or properly used, it could explode with life-threatening force.

### Waterfront and Range Boiler

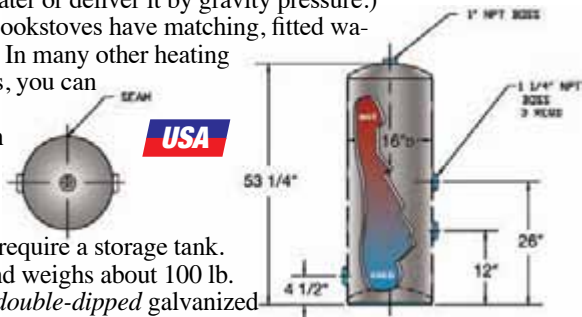
Install an optional iron or stainless steel container known as a "waterfront" (or "waterjacket") in the firebox of almost any woodstove. Installed as shown, water circulates through it by gravity flow without pumps or electricity. (You can use pumped water or deliver it by gravity pressure.)

Almost all of our cookstoves have matching, fitted waterfronts available. In many other heating and cooking stoves, you can

use one of our "generic" waterfronts (described in detail in *Hot Water from your Woodstove*).

**Range Boiler** (storage tank)-Most installations require a storage tank. Ours holds 42 gallons and weighs about 100 lb. It's built of arc-welded, *double-dipped* galvanized steel to last for years. One top hole (tapped for 1" pipe) and three side holes (tapped for 1 1/4" pipe at 26", 12" and 4 1/2" from floor to hole center) to accommodate any system design. NSF listed lining for 140°F potable water. Withstands pressure to 125 lb. 53 1/4"Hx16"OD, 95 lb. USA made.

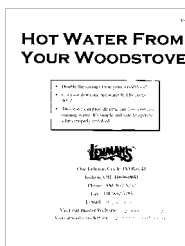
**#571-325**; \$449.00 plus \$70 additional shipping



## Hot Water from your Woodstove

Booklet contains detailed installation information that you **MUST** read before attempting to heat water with wood. Your key to a safe installation. Contains complete guidelines. Includes ordering information for generic "fits all" waterfronts you can use in almost any wood burning stove. 8 1/2"x11", 45 pp.

**#HHWF**; \$9.95



### Heavy-Duty Wood-Fired Water Heater

Much sturdier than similar heaters and large enough to provide a continuous supply of hot water. Made entirely out of strong, 3/16" thick welded steel. Water completely surrounds 2.4 cu ft firebox, so all the heat goes toward heating the contents. Handles log lengths up to 26", holds 15 gallons of water, draft control on door, 6" flue, 1" NPT water pipe connections.

24"Hx20"Wx34"L, 235 lb.

Amish-made near our store.

**#26-845**; \$849.00 plus \$175 freight

Note: Not UL listed. Not pressure tested. If not properly used or installed, may explode with life-threatening force.



## Cookers and Stoves

### High-Output LP Cookers and Grill

*Up to 10 times the output of a conventional range*

Cook a meal, heat a lot of water, or do your canning without electricity. Portable units can be taken anywhere. Remove legs and use on an outdoor table. Cast iron burners, steel body, protective black powder coating. Double burner stove comes with folding windscreen to protect flame from wind. Detachable legs makes them easy to carry. Connects to any new-style LP gas tank. *Designed for outdoor use only.* Imported.

**Single 60,000 Btu**-Cooking surface 13"x13", cooking height 24", 21 lb.

**#SH-140L**; \$97.95

**Double 30,000/30,000 Btu**-Burners are individually adjustable. Cooking surface 14"x32", cooking height 31", 42 lb.

**#DL-60LW**; \$159.95

**CAMP CHEF**  
The Way to Cook Outdoors®



Single  
Burner



Double  
Burner



Cast iron grill/griddle

**Optional 2-Sided Cast Iron Grill/Griddle**-Pre-seasoned cooking surface 14 1/2"x11 1/2", overall 15 1/2"x13 1/2", 13 lb, imported.

**#100-1745**; \$44.95

## Unique Gas Ranges

*No pilot light – no wasted fuel*



30" range



With sleek, modern good looks, enhanced functionality and a smaller environmental footprint, these stoves take off-grid living to a new level of convenience. Known for their elite gas-powered refrigerators, Unique has built a brand-new gas range designed to work great, use less energy and save you money.

**Uses virtually no electricity**—Just two 9V batteries per season. There are no standing pilot lights on the top burners, so there's no wasted fuel.

**Designed with active families in mind**—With the safer, 9V ignition system, there's no need for matches. Sealed burner cooktop won't let food fall down below, saving lots of cleanup time. Single surface cast iron grates provide safer pot movement. Cast iron burner caps and anti-tip device are standard on both models. Bottom drawer flips down to reveal broiler.

**Look great in any kitchen**—Available in black or white to complement any kitchen, from traditional to ultra-modern. Contemporary knobs with stainless steel bezels and handles. CSA approved for North America. Canada.

**#3330-7309**; White 30" cooktop \$1079.00 plus \$175 freight

**#3330-7302**; Black 30" cooktop \$1099.00 plus \$175 freight

### Specifications

Burners	Four, 8,000 btu
Oven	14"Hx24"Wx19"D
Overall	40½"Hx30"Wx24"D
Cooktop	35"H
Weight	166 lb

STOVES



## Gas Ranges

*No electricity required*

Don't sacrifice cooking features because of your gas range. These gas ranges have everything you want and require no electricity.

**Modern cooking features**—Porcelain finish with porcelain burner boxes. Non-click mercury-free knobs adjust flame from low to high. 9V battery ignition uses less gas than a standing pilot light and is safer. Non-electric oven thermostat and controls. Fiberglass insulated oven has twin 4-position racks and silicone door seals. Removable oven door on 30" model.

**Quality USA made**—All the features you expect: two-position broiler, levelers on all four legs, built-in pressure regulator, white porcelain control panel, 36"H cooktop. Order LP or natural gas. Available in white only – bisque by special order. CSA approved. Requires two 9V alkaline batteries. 1-year warranty.

### LP Ranges

**20" Cooktop** (low back)

**#123-6800** No window; \$529.00 plus \$175 freight

**#123-6795** w/ window; \$549.00 plus \$175 freight

**30" Cooktop** (high back)

**#123-6805** No window; \$579.00 plus \$175 freight

**#123-6790** w/ window; \$599.00 plus \$175 freight

**Note:** Natural gas option is available. Call for information.

### Specifications

Model	20" range	30" range
Burners	Four, 9,000 btu	Four, 9,000 btu
Oven	14"Hx16"Wx19"D	14"Hx24"Wx19"D
Overall	44½"Hx20"Wx24"D	44½"Hx30"Wx24"D
Cooktop	36"H	36"H
Weight	125 lb	160 lb



**Note:** Also available with window.

## Stove-Top Oven

*Great for camping or home use*



Perfect companion to kerosene or wood stoves and gas or electric hotplates. Oven traps heat from burners. Latching door mounted with convenient thermometer. Complete with 2 racks. Covers 2 burners.

Heat-resistant black-painted steel. Made for the Perfection Cookstove but works with others (except flat-top stoves). Check measurements carefully before you buy. 15"Hx21¼"Wx13½"D, 24 lb. USA made by the Amish.

**#62-2BB**; \$199.95



## Portable Oven

Folds into a small square for carrying and storage so it's great for camping. Fits neatly over one burner. Door has built-in thermometer. 11⅝" sq x12½"H, folds to just 11⅝"x12½"x2". Aluminized steel, 9 lb. China.

**#62-CC0**; \$64.95



## Diamond LP Refrigerators

*Cold food – No electricity!*

With their economical fuel usage, superior construction and available larger sizes, Diamond refrigerators fit the bill for many families living off the grid, those seeking to reduce their dependence on electricity, or simply those who could use a reliable second refrigerator in the house or cabin. No electricity required! USA made.

**Quality Built, Easy to Use**—Diamond refrigerators feature a glossy white interior and exterior finish (additional colors available on some models); easily accessible thermostat control with flame-viewer and push-button piezo ignition; stainless steel burner assembly; and removable cooling unit. Adjustable glass shelving, clear crispers, full-size freezer shelves and rollers for easy moving. Reversible doors available on most models. Choose the size that fits your needs. 5-year warranty. **Note:** UL Listing pending.

**USA**

REFRIGERATORS

**Diamond**  
Gas Refrigerators

**Diamond Supreme-17 cu ft**—Designed to take up less space, but still give you the great “big model” benefits of the larger Elite. Features glass shelves for easy cleanup of spills, door shelves that accommodate gallon jugs and a solid aluminum “quick-freeze” plate in the freezer, so you can freeze food and make ice quickly. Approximate gas consumption per day: 1.5 lb. 12.7 cu ft refrigerator space, 4.3 cu ft freezer space. 65"Hx28"Wx33½"D, 290 lb.

**Supreme White**

**#104-7780**; \$2149.00 plus \$175 freight

Lehman's® wholesales  
Diamond and Dometic  
gas appliances. Dealer  
inquiries welcome.

**Helpful Hint:**  
All models are  
available as natural gas  
for an additional \$50.



*Diamond Supreme White*

**Diamond Elite-19 cu ft**—The largest LP refrigerator we carry. For many Amish families, its finest feature is the huge, 4.7 cu ft freezer – big enough to hold several gallons of ice cream. Over 14 cu ft of refrigerator space make this model ideal for large families or those with second homes. Approximate gas consumption per day: 1.5 lb. 65½"H x 29½"W x 36"D, 300 lb.

**Diamond Elite White**

**#107-2695**; \$2249.00 plus \$175 freight

**Diamond Elite Stainless**

**#110-0615**; right hand \$2479.00 plus \$175 freight

**#110-0615L**; left hand \$2479.00 plus \$175 freight



*Diamond Elite White*

## Appliance Rollers for Easy Moving

Cleaning behind your refrigerator has never been easier. Set refrigerator, stove or any appliance on plastic rollers and slide into place. When it's time to clean, just roll appliance out away from wall. Holds up to 1200 lb. Raises appliance by 1½". Rollers are adjustable to fit any appliance from 13" to 27" wide. China.

**#1351-2157**; \$19.95





*Diamond Designer*

**Diamond Designer-10 cu ft**-Approximate gas consumption per day: 1.5 lb. 8 cu ft refrigerator space, 2 cu ft freezer space. 64"Hx23½"Wx29½"D, 190 lb.

**Designer White**

**#104-7765**; \$1599.00 plus \$175 freight

## Unique 3-Way Portable Refrigerator

*Runs on LP, 110V or 12V*

Three-way operation is the biggest benefit of this new, portable fridge. Built specifically for outdoor use, it provides reliable refrigeration on the patio of your home, cottage or cabin. Use it as a backup so food doesn't spoil when the power goes out. Pack food and beverages for a weekend trip, then keep it all cool (using your vehicle's



REFRIGERATORS

### Specifications

Total capacity	3.4 cu ft (fridge 3.0 cu ft, freezer 0.4 cu ft)
Approx. gas use	0.7 lb/24 hr
Btu	896/hr maximum, 525/hr minimum
Dimensions	30¼"Hx20¼"Wx23¼"D
Weight	86 lb

12V battery) on the way to the campground. Convenient front control panel and top freezer compartment (4 cu ft). Metal side handles for trouble-free lifting and carrying. CSA certified. Canada.

**#3370-7376**; \$759.00 plus \$175 freight

**Note:** This refrigerator is certified for outside/porch use only – it should not be used indoors.

## Unique Freezer/Refrigerator

*Versatile, reliable and portable, too*

This portable 2.2 cu ft freezer works three different ways to handle just about any situation. Three-way power (LP gas, 110V and 12V) enables you to use it in countless settings and activities. Place it in the back of your truck and use on 12V to keep food frozen all the way to your cabin. Use it on LP gas while camping. Use it on 110V for reliable, cost-effective food storage at home. Carrying handles on the sides make it easy to carry and load. You can even use it as a refrigerator: on LP gas, move thermostat to low and keep all types of food fresh. User-friendly features like thermostat, side-mounted controls, built-in leveling device, flame indicator and Piezo igniter. Charcoal color only. CSA certified. Canada.

**#113-6755**; \$649.00 plus \$175 freight

### Specifications

Total capacity	2.2 cu ft
Approx. gas use	0.7 lb/24 hr
Dimensions	25¼"Hx25¼"Wx20"D
Weight	74 lb



## Blizzard LP Freezers

*Maximize food storage with the largest freezers we offer*

Blizzard freezers give you the most space for your money: the largest model (18 cu ft) can hold well over 300 lb of food, but takes up no more floor space than a 5 cu ft chest freezer.

**Built to last**-Made in Indiana by an Amish business with over 10 years of experience working with gas-powered cooling. Each individual freezer is tested and inspected to ensure top performance and durability. Stainless steel burners and push-button ignition. Textured white exterior and powder-coated, all-white interior are easy to clean. USA made.

**18 cu ft upright freezer**-Built-in wireless thermometer, easy access control panel, reversible door, interior light, 4 quick freeze interior shelves, 5 deep pocket door shelves, 1 deep slide-out basket. 31"Wx62"Hx36"D, 340 lb.

**#3370-1800**; \$2595.00 plus \$175 freight

**15 cu ft upright freezer**-Front-mounted controls, 3 quick freeze interior shelves, 5 deep pocket door shelves. 28"Wx59¼"Hx38"D, 324 lb.

**#3370-1500**; \$2295.00 plus \$175 freight

**Note:** These freezers are not CSA certified or UL Listed. Do not have electric backup.

*FREE Carbon Monoxide Detector  
with purchase of any freezer*





# Dometic

No electricity required!

REFRIGERATORS

## Food storage miles from power lines

**Remote location? No problem!** The Dometic is perfect for campgrounds, lodges, cabins, and remote houses or cottages. Rugged and reliable. Some have been in continuous use over 50 years.

**No wear and tear**-The continuous absorption-type cooling unit is powered by the small amount of heat produced by the gas or kerosene burner. The liquid circulation of the unit is purely gravitational. There are no moving parts to wear out.

**How it works**-Heat makes cold through the natural cooling power of evaporation. An ammonia mixture permanently sealed inside the service-free cooling unit is heated and generates a never-ending cycle of evaporation and condensation.

**Constant cooling**-Conventional refrigerator compressors lower temperature then wait until interior warms up before starting again. The Dometic maintains a constant cooling temperature – the flame never goes out.

**Totally silent**-Those with access to electricity often purchase our Dometic refrigerators because they don't want to listen to a noisy

compressor. They also see a significant reduction in their electric bill. Fewer storage cells will be needed for your solar or wind-powered electric system.

**Electric option**-Plug in your Dometic for backup power or full time use. A heating element simply replaces the flame – still no compressor to go bad. One thermostat controls either gas or electric. Just turn a knob to switch from one fuel to the other.

**The ultimate test**-Even on the hottest days, a Dometic will keep your ice cream frozen solid. Ice cream requires colder temperatures than almost any other frozen food. The Dometic works so well freezer temperatures stay below 0° F even in 100° F heat!

**Double up for extra size**-It's hard to make an extra-large absorption-type refrigerator. As a result, really large gas refrigerators don't work very well. If you need more space, we recommend putting two 8 cu ft Dometics side-by-side. The reversible doors allow you to create your own 16 cu ft double door refrigerator.

**Easy to use and install**-No vent needed. Light and control unit from front. Gas models take standard 3/8" female flared copper tubing connector.

**Famous European craftsmanship**-The Swedish company Electrolux AB, a pioneer in gas refrigeration, manufactures our Dometic products. Their constant innovation makes them the undisputed world leader in gas refrigeration. CSA approved. 1-year warranty. Order **#1-DS** for detailed literature. FREE.

*FREE Carbon Monoxide Detector with purchase of any refrigerator*

## Dometic Refrigerators

**LP Gas/Electric (120V) 8 cu ft capacity**-Dual electric and gas thermostats ensure efficient operation with either fuel. Easy non-electric push-button lighting (no matches needed) with free electric back-up power. Safety shut-off. Battery-powered interior light (batteries not included).

**#RGE-400W** (white); \$1395.00 plus \$175 freight

**#RGE-400B** (bisque); \$1395.00 plus \$175 freight

*Note: Sold overseas as Electrolux.*

**Kerosene 8 cu ft capacity**-Solid brass Aladdin #23 burner is proven over years of use. No thermostat – set flame manually to control temperature. Fuel tank holds 2.5 gal. Battery-powered interior light (batteries not included).

**RK-400B** (bisque); \$1899.00 plus \$175 freight

## Specifications

	<b>RGE400 LP Gas</b>	<b>RK400 Kero</b>
Total capacity	8.0 cu ft*	8.0 cu ft*
Shelf space	11.55 sq ft	11.55 sq ft
Freezer capacity	1.6 cu ft	1.6 cu ft
Freezer shelves	3.78 sq ft	3.78 sq ft
Dimensions	63½"Hx23"Wx26½"D	70½"Hx23"Wx26½"D
Interior Dimensions		
Freezer	17"Wx13"Hx13"D	17"Wx13"Hx13"D
Refrigerator	19"Wx36½"Hx15"D	19"Wx36½"Hx15"D
Clearance required	4" top, 1" side, 1" rear, feet must be in place	16" top
Fuel use	6.6 to 9.5 lb/wk or 1.6 to 2.2 gal/wk	1.5 to 1.75 gal/wk
Max burner output	1500 Btu	2200 Btu
120V electric	325 watts/hr	N/A
Weight	205 lb shipping, 167 lb net	230 lb shipping, 189 lb net

\*CSA-approved figure gives the actual amount of *usable* food storage space. Because electric refrigerators are permitted to overstate capacity, it is comparable to a 10 cubic foot electric refrigerator.

## Dometic Direct Vent Kit

If you are installing your RGE400 refrigerator in a confined area or if your house is *very* airtight, you may need to vent your refrigerator. You will need to drill two 2" holes through an outside wall. Only for RGE400 refrigerators, 3 lb.

**#31-087**; \$109.95

## Going Overseas?

**Crate your Dometic for extra protection**-

Dometics are available in securely banded crates of ½" exterior grade plywood. Palletized for easy handling. (Adds 130 lb to weight, 8" to height, ½" to width and depth.)  
**#16-030**; \$149.95

**Butane Orifice**-Converts refrigerator to butane fuel, which is used in many tropical countries.

**#200-741**; \$22.95

**230V, 50 Hz Element**-Converts refrigerator to 230V. For use in countries whose electrical power is 230V.

**#017-374**; \$79.95

## Run Refrigerator on 20 lb Tank

Hook your Dometic refrigerator up to a refillable 20 lb tank with our pressure regulator and 5' rubber hose. A full tank keeps fridge running for about 3 weeks.

**#0821-5114**; \$42.95

**Three year parts kit**-All the normally needed parts for any late-model Dometic, Servel or Electrolux product with #23 kerosene burner. Kit contains 2 chimneys, 12 wicks, 1 wick raiser, 1 flamespreader and 1 wick cleaner.

**#695-200**; \$199.95

## Rapid-Dissolving Toilet Tissue

Suitable for all low-water toilets, including composting, portable, RV and marine. Biodegradable tissue disintegrates rapidly to prevent clogging. 2-ply, 500 sheets per roll. Box of 12 rolls. USA made.

#114-2310; \$24.95

**USA**



## Santerra Green X Series Toilets

*Built for comfort and stability*

Since the entire unit sits on the bathroom floor, these units are ideal for bathrooms with little or no space below for a remote composting unit such as a basement, workshop or cottage on rock. Seat is less than 20"H, with extra-wide sides and no step-up required, so you feel secure and stable. Patented Automatic Six-Way Aeration™ system speeds up the composting process through forced air, heat and natural microbe action. Removable bowl for easy cleaning. Require 3" vents. 25"Wx33"Lx25"H (seat 19¼"H), 106 lb. White, Canada.

<b>Non-electric</b>	<b>12V DC</b>	<b>120V AC Electric</b>
#18-140; \$1929.00	#18-185; \$2129.00	#18-240; \$2099.00

## Daily and Accelerator Compost Toilet Mixes

*All-natural – keeps Santerra toilets composting*

Maintain your compost toilet with mixes that improve and quicken the composting process. Specially made for use with Santerra Green™ and Envirolet® Systems. Safe, contains all-natural materials. Use both mixes for best results. Canada.

**Daily Mix**-Promotes composting by absorbing liquid and adding the "good bacteria." Apply ¼ cup per person every day over compost in system. Reusable pail contains 56 cups of mix, 12 lb.

#17-895; \$47.95

**Compost Accelerator**-Speeds up the compost process with a concentrated form of enzymes. Mix 1 tbsp with a warm glass of water and apply every week over compost in system. Recommended for all systems. Even use on your backyard composter. 16 oz container.

#17-875; \$42.95



## Nature's Head Composting Toilet

*Compact, affordable choice for boats, RVs, cabins*

A reliable toilet without the inconvenience of holding tanks, frequent pump-outs and potential foul odors.

Compact, space-efficient unit (weighs just under 30 lb) is ideal for boats, RVs, campers, cabins, trucks, workshops and base-ments. Self-contained and water-less, it requires no pump-outs and uses 1½-2 gallons of peat moss in the base as composting matter. Simple, easy installation: mount brackets to floor, vent unit to outside and hook to 12V power source. (Vent hose, bottle cap, vent to wall adapter and 12V power plug included.) Unique molded design with gray-granite color, stainless steel components and hardware. Approx. 20" tall, 13"W at base, 17¾" from front to rear. USA made.

#1630-3105; \$899.00

**Extra Tank**  
#1630-3115; \$59.95

**Transformer**-Makes it possible to run fan on 120v current.  
#1630-3110; \$13.95



TOILETS

## SunMar Self-Contained Toilets

*Designed for strength, easy to use*

**SUN-MAR** SunMar toilets compost in an easy-to-manage drum. They also feature independent optimized chambers for composting, evaporation and compost finishing. Made with high-strength fiberglass and marine-grade stainless steel. Require 2" vents. Canada.

**Compact Self-Contained Toilet**-An elegant, medium capacity unit that will complement any bathroom.

Requires 120V to run built-in heating element and fan. The low profile design means no footrest. 27"Hx22½"Wx33½"D, 90 lb.

#SC; \$1749.00 plus \$125 freight



## Keep Your SunMar Toilets Cooking

**Compost Quick**-An enzyme mixture and cleaner that acts as a catalyst to aid bacterial action. Non-toxic. 16 oz bottle. USA made.

#78-125; \$19.95

**Compost Sure**-Peat moss and hemp mixture specially formulated for our composting toilets. 8¼ lb bag. USA made.

#EN-0213; \$20.95

**USA**



## Lights and Lighting

### LED Emergency Lantern with Remote Control

*Efficient, safe and EXTRA bright*

When the power goes out or the sun goes down, reach for this lantern. Its 24 powerful LED bulbs stay cooler, put out more usable light and last much longer than other types of bulbs. Use the keyring remote to light the room before you enter. Convenient folding handle for carrying and hanging. Handle has built-in compass for camping and hiking. Perfect for travel and emergencies: keep



one in your vehicle and at home. Remote control requires 2 AAA batteries (not included). Lantern requires 3 D batteries (not included). Up to 30 hours continuous use. 108 lumens. 10 1/2"H, 4 1/4"OD. China.

**#119-3115**; \$19.95

Batteries-4 AAA-cell Energizer® batteries.

**#1081-3665**; \$5.95

Batteries-2 D-cell

Energizer® batteries.

**#806-453**; \$5.95

### Emergency and Weather Alert AM/FM Radio

*More than a radio – it's an invaluable resource*

Listen to music, use as an alarm, and when threatening weather or emergencies strike, you'll be the first to know. Plug into the wall or use with batteries. It's the radio that has everything you need to stay informed and alert, even during power outages:

**2-Meter Ham band**-You'll always have a source of in-

formation, even when other stations are out. In

times of emergencies, the high frequency 2-Meter Ham band (amateur radio) is how cities and communities stay connected with authorities.

**Weather Alerts**-NOAA emergency tone and flashing alert light will go off during weather related emergencies, 24/7.

**Long range AM radio reception**-Get maximum performance with the Twin-Coil Ferrite® AM Antenna.

**Quality sound**-5" speaker and audio amplifier, tuned for voice clarity. Adjustable bass and treble controls. Also, set the squelch to reduce static on the 2-Meter Ham band. 3-level lighted display, 5 memory presets for each band, auxiliary jack and also compatible with a recorder that has a time activation switch (for time recording). Includes AC cord. Uses 4 "D" batteries (not included). 10 3/4"Lx3 3/4"Wx6 1/4"H, 5 1/2 lb, China.

**#124-1945**; \$199.95

Batteries-2 D-cell Energizer® batteries.

**#806-453**; \$5.95



## Solar Emergency Light

*Three essential functions – Never needs batteries*

"Handy" isn't the right word for this light.

It could be a lifesaver in countless situations. Truly multi-use, it's a flashlight, table lantern and emergency flasher in one – and it never needs batteries, just sunlight to charge its solar

panels. 7 LED flashlight, 8 red LED flashing beacon and 10 LED lantern for table or shelf use. Compact: easy to carry in a backpack or purse. Strong magnetic base keeps it upright or lets you attach it at an angle while working hands-free. Lanyard for hanging or carrying. Virtually indestructible aluminum body. 450 candle power. 8"L, 1 1/2"OD. China.

**#119-7700**; \$24.95



## Solar Emergency

### AM/FM/Weather Radio/Light

*Stay informed during storms, emergencies*

Be ready when storms threaten. One compact unit gives you news, weather and light without needing batteries.

Stay on top of the latest weather reports with AM/FM/Weather bands radio functions. Light

your way with the built-in 3-LED flashlight. Even charge your cell phone using the Radio-to-USB

Adapter (attaches to your phone's USB charging cable). Charges three ways:

solar panel, hand-crank or takes 3 AA batteries (not included). Includes padded

handle, lighted display and headphone jack. 7 1/4"Wx5"Hx2"D, 1 lb, China.

**#117-0370**; \$49.95

Batteries-4 AA-cell Energizer® batteries.

**#801-537**; \$5.95



## Hand-Cranked Radio/Alarm Clock/Flashlight

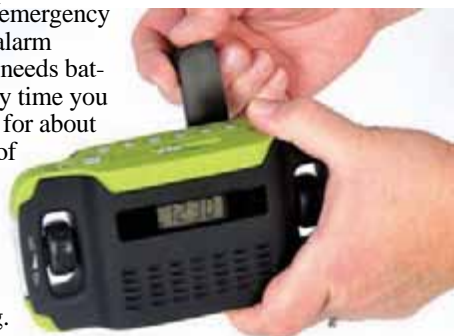
*Charges cell phones and electronics, too*

A must for every family's emergency kit, this combination radio/alarm clock/LED flashlight never needs batteries so it's ready to use any time you need it, day or night. Crank for about a minute to get 18 minutes of radio play and 27 minutes of bright light. Easy-to-tune, lighted digital readout AM/FM/Shortwave radio. Can charge using a USB

plug.

Use hand crank to charge cell phones and other electronics with 1.1 mm jack (cords included). Compact size – stores anywhere. 6"Lx3"H, weighs less than 8 oz. China.

**#115-3460**; \$29.95



## LED Spotlight

*Batteries last up to 175 hours*

We've put this light to the test, and even the pitch-black night sky was no challenge. Emits light for an impressive 500 ft (on high beam)!

Great for outside, in your workshop, even in your car for emergencies. Use hands-free with flip-out stand and lock button, or carry with shoulder strap and wrist lanyard. Choose from 3 settings: high, low and flash. Made of rubberized ABS plastic, requires 3 "C" batteries (not included). 3 year limited warranty. 5 3/4"Lx2 7/8"OD, 6 1/2"H (with stand), 1 1/4 lb. China.

**#124-1940; \$49.95**

**Note:** Battery life depends on what settings you use. On high beam, batteries last 25 hours of use. While on low beam, they last up to 175 hours of use.

**Batteries-**2 C-cell Energizer® batteries.

**#806-364; \$5.95**



## Solar and Hand-Powered Safety Flashlight

*Always ready – Never worry about batteries!*

A potential lifesaver in emergencies, and a helpful light on countless other occasions. This bright LED flashlight never needs batteries so it's always ready to use. Three light settings: energy saver (one bulb), bright (three bulbs) and emergency flasher. Built-in solar panel charges in bright light. Use hand-crank for emergency power. Lights for one hour after one minute of cranking. Floats and is waterproof up to 15 feet. Slim profile – fits easily in purse, glove compartment or drawer. 6"Lx2 1/4"W. China.

**#115-3455; \$14.95**



LIGHTING

## Magnetic Extendable Flashlight

*Lights, bends and extends*

Carry with you for extra light or to gather loose nails. Flashlight transforms into a handy pick-up tool with magnetic face and bendable neck; extends from 6 1/2"L to 22"L. Fits in between small spaces.

Clip to your pocket or tool belt. LED lights. Uses 4 LR44 lithium button cell batteries (included). Hong Kong.

**#117-5370; \$19.95**



## Olive Oil Lamps

*Illuminate the night with eco-friendly light*

Olive oil is 99% pure renewable fuel, so it produces NO smoke or odor and can't aggravate allergies. Safe since it can't catch on fire if tipped over. These simple lamps will burn any green, renewable fuel like olive oil, vegetable oil, or liquid fat or grease. Olive oil lamps, or fat lamps, have been around since the days of the Vikings, and with good reason: they are safe, bright and very simple to use. Tight-fitting lid for easy storage. Nickel element. USA made.



**Chamber Lamp**-Handle makes it easy to carry lamp from room to room. 1/8"OD round wick. Burns 12 hours per fill. 16 fl oz jar, 5"H.

**#15-312; \$15.95**

**Extra Wicks (12-pack)**

**#15-756; \$5.95**

**Cabin Lamp**-The only wide flat-wick olive oil lamp available on the market today. Created with needs of Lehman's® customers in mind. Our brightest and most practical Olive Oil Lamp. Steel element, 1/2"W flat wick. Burns over 20 hours per fill. 16 fl oz jar, 3 3/4"H.

**#15-978; \$15.95**

**Extra Wicks (12-pack)**

**#15-190; \$9.95**

**Table Lamp**-Faceted sides throw dancing shadows on the table and wall. 1/8"OD round wick. Burns 9 hours per fill. 12 fl oz jar, 4 1/2"H. Optional iron lamp stand holds Table Lamp 6" off flat surface. Stand is 11"H

**#15-423; \$9.95**

**Extra Wicks (12-pack)**

**#15-756; \$5.95**

**Camp Lamp**-Short jar less likely to tip. Fits in glove compartment or backpack. 1/8"OD round wick. Burns 4 hours per fill. 2 fl oz jar, 2"H.

**#15-534; \$7.95**

**Extra Wicks (12-pack)**

**#15-756; \$5.95**

**I Didn't Know that Olive Oil Would Burn!-**

Join the revolution toward a new method of lighting. Olive oil is an ancient and modern lamp fuel and a green, renewable alternative to petroleum fuel. Includes information about burning fats and other oils. Bickers, 5 1/2"x8 1/2", 10 pp.

**#654-266; \$3.95**





Famous Dietz lanterns stay lit in any weather! Proven in use since 1840 on Mississippi showboats, New England whalers, steam locomotives and horse-drawn trolleys. With the easiest operation of any lantern, they're designed for rough-and-tumble outdoor use. Thumb-lever lifts globe for lighting. Hinged globes tilt out for quick cleaning or replacement. Tin-coated steel is finished with durable lacquered enamel to prevent tarnish. Plated tanks resist rust and steel guards protect the heat-resistant globes. Imported from Dietz of China.



SINCE 1840

*Blue Blizzard*

*Black Original  
w/ Brass Trim*

*Blue Jupiter*

*Black D-Lite  
w/ Brass Trim*

LIGHTING

*Red Lil' Wizard w/ Brass Trim*

*Black Air Pilot*

*Blue Junior*

## Blizzard: King of the Cold Blasts

Same efficient lantern as the Junior but in a larger package, the Blizzard was designed in 1898 to offer a choice in size. Extra-tall globe for superior efficiency. 15"H, 2½ lb. 31-oz tank, burns 26 hours.

**#3780** Blue; \$17.95    **#3780BG** Black w/ Brass Trim; \$21.95  
Replacement Globe    Extra Wicks (5-pack)    Replacement Burner  
**#FLG**; \$6.95    **#307-8755**; \$3.95    **#370-890**; \$5.95

## Lil' Wizard: Firehouse Light

Designed to burn for one full 24 hour shift. Large, tip-resistant base. 12"H, 2½ lb. 31-oz tank, burns 45 hours.

**#3701RG** Red w/ Brass Trim; \$19.95  
Replacement Globe    Extra Wicks (5-pack)    Replacement Burner  
**#LWG**; \$6.95    **#302-99125**; \$3.95    **#370-820**; \$5.95

## Original: Practical Easy-Lite

Our best selling lantern. Small size and ease of lighting: preferred choice for campgrounds and restaurants. 10"H, 1¼ lb. 8-oz tank, burns 11 hours.

**#3776BG** Black w/ Brass Trim; \$17.95  
Replacement Globe    Extra Wicks (5-pack)    Replacement Burner  
**#OG**; \$6.95    **#307-16755**; \$3.95    **#370-876**; \$5.95

## Air Pilot: Light of the Great Depression

First produced in the 1930s, the practical Air Pilot with Easy-Lite burner has been loved by our Amish customers for years. 13½"H, 2½ lb. 31-oz tank, burns 27 hours.

**#3708** Blue; \$17.95    **#3708B** Black; \$17.95  
Replacement Globe    Extra Wicks (5-pack)    Replacement Burner  
**#APG**; \$6.95    **#307-8755**; \$3.95    **#370-802**; \$5.95

## Jupiter: Farmer's Friend

Largest tank; can be burned every night for two weeks without refilling. Also, use it as a heat source in your greenhouse. 15"H, 2¼ lb. 84-oz tank, burns 72 hours.

**#3725B** Black; \$26.95  
**#3725** Blue; \$26.95  
Replacement Globe    Extra Wicks (5-pack)    Replacement Burner  
**#DLG**; \$6.95    **#307-8755**; \$3.95    **#370-890**; \$5.95

## Junior: Queen of the Cold Blasts

Introduced in 1887 as the first lantern to stay lit in any weather. Tall globe for increased efficiency. 12"H, 2 lb. 9-oz tank, burns 12 hours.

**#3720** Blue; \$13.95  
**#3720BG** Black w/ Brass Trim; \$17.95  
Replacement Globe    Extra Wicks (5-pack)    Replacement Burner  
**#JP**; \$6.95    **#302-99125**; \$3.55    **#370-820**; \$5.95

## D-Lite: Beautiful and Bold

Introduced in 1912, its "fat" globe has larger openings for easier cleaning. Elegant brass trim; one of the most beautiful lanterns we carry. 13"H, 2½ lb. 31-oz tank, burns 26 hours.

**#3790BG** Black w/ Brass Trim; \$21.95  
Replacement Globe    Extra Wicks (5-pack)    Replacement Burner  
**#DLG**; \$6.95    **#307-8755**; \$3.95    **#370-890**; \$5.95

Find more information online at [Lehmans.com/dietz](http://Lehmans.com/dietz)



## Rustic Dietz Blizzard Lanterns

*Unique, functional addition to your homestead*

The distinctive look of primitive antiques has become very popular in recent years. These fully functional, Dietz Blizzard lanterns were purposely left unpainted, so they will eventually rust to create that homespun, primitive style. If you love an understated country look, they'll be a great-looking addition to your home or property. Use them for extra light anytime you need it, or simply for decorative purposes. The Blizzard was designed in 1898 and has an extra-tall globe for superior efficiency. Burns up to 26 hours; 31-oz tank, 15"H, 2¾ lb, imported.

**#0846-0080**; \$14.95

**Note:** These lanterns are in various stages of oxidation and will eventually rust all over. This should have no effect on their function.



## Champion Galvanized Lanterns

*True workhorses for home, farm, cabin*

With their superior durability and performance, these versatile lanterns are ready to live up to their name. Built for tough and rugged use, they're equally at home in the barn, at the campground or cabin, on the back deck or the front porch. Bright and economical, they're also an ideal choice for emergency home lighting during power outages. Galvanized steel finish is well-suited for use in locations with high humidity, and the design is reminiscent of lanterns produced in the late 1800s. Full weight pressed "Loc-Nob" globe bears the W.T. Kirkman trademark. Each lantern includes a handy funnel for easy filling. Imported.

**Champion Lantern**-Output: 12-14 cp, Burns: 27 hrs, Tank: 28 oz, ⅞"W wick, 15"H, 3 lb.

**#0840-5100**; \$29.95

**Replacement Wicks (5-pack)**

**#307-8755**; \$2.25



**Little Champ Lantern**-Output: 9 cp, Burns: 12 hrs, Tank: 9 oz, ⅝"W wick, 12"H, 2 lb.

**#0840-5150**; \$27.95

**Replacement Wicks (5-pack)**

**#3029-9125**; \$2.25

LIGHTING

## Dietz Lantern Cooker

*Source of light, hot drink or meal*

Cook dinner for one anywhere, anytime. It's similar to a windproof and durable Dietz #30 lantern but remove the top, add the special grill and use the aluminum plate or 12 oz cup to heat water, soup or a small meal. Anchor the lamp to the ground with the snap-on bottom bracket and holding pegs so lantern/stove won't tip over. Great for patio cooking, camping or emergencies. Green lantern with chrome trim 12"H, plate and cup 4½"OD, 2 lb. China.

**#M2000**; \$34.95

**Replacement Globe**

**#1WG**; \$4.95

**Extra Wicks (5-pack)**

**#302-99125**; \$3.95



Don't miss out! Join our e-mail community, and you'll receive special offers and helpful tips for simple living. Sign up at [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com)

## Feuerhand Lanterns from Germany

*Superior quality for over 70 years*

These heavy-duty lanterns have been crafted in Germany since the 1930s. Very similar to the Dietz Original #76, but these are 20% heavier and feature all German components. You'll see and feel their high quality immediately. Extremely durable and weather-resistant, with heat-resistant globes that won't crack, even when touched by rain or snow. Specially developed burner element prevents flickering and sooting, and sealing inside tank eliminates fuel leakage. Blue and black lanterns are tin-plated, then painted (except #120-9735) for extra rust resistance. Holds enough fuel for up to 20 hours of light. 10"H, 1¼ lb, 100% made in Germany.

**#120-9750** Black; \$39.95

**#120-9735** Tin-plated; \$29.95

**#120-9745** Blue; \$39.95

**#120-9755** Green; \$39.95

**#120-9740** Red; \$39.95

**#120-9760** Yellow; \$39.95

**#120-9760** Yellow; \$39.95



**Replacement Wick (5-pk)**

**#3071-6755**; \$3.95

**Replacement Globe**

**#120-9765**; \$4.95

**Replacement Filler Cap-Tin-plated.**

**#120-9775**; \$2.95



See all DenHaan lamps at Lehman's.com

## DenHaan Gimbaled Berth Lamp

No matter how rough the seas, or how carelessly you carry it, the gimbal (double ring) on this lamp keeps it upright. It can be easily mounted on a wall, perched on any horizontal surface, or carried from place to place. 11 fl oz capacity, 50 hour burn time. Wick 1 1/4"W, chimney 5 1/2"Hx1 3/8"OD. Lamp 10"H, 3 1/2 lb.

**#88-400**; \$197.95

Replacement Chimney  
**#100-6515**; \$16.95

Extra Wick (single)  
**#000-06W**; \$10.95

LIGHTING

## Mason Jar Lids with Wick Inserts

*Make your own lamps*

Turn your canning jars into enchanting oil lamps, for pure ambience or emergency lighting. It's easy – and inexpensive. Just slip these sturdy lids with 2"L clear glass wick holders onto your jars and insert the 5 1/2"L round, fiberglass wicks. Clear glass wick holders sit on top of the lid. Lids fit any small mouth Mason or Ball canning jar. (Because of the wick length, they work best with 1/2 pint jars.) Choose from elegant gold or rustic zinc lids. China.



**Gold Jar Lid**  
**#107-3215**;  
\$5.95

**Zinc Jar Lid**  
**#107-3220**;  
\$5.95

**Extra Wick (per foot)**  
**#1284XX**; \$1.75  
**Note:** We recommend using Aladdin lamp oil.

## French Alps Brass Round-Wick Lamps

### Brass Shelf and Table Lamps

*Best available without a mantle*

**Table Lamp**—Tall good looks make it a perfect centerpiece. #14 burner is our brightest. 26 fl oz capacity, 16 hr burn time. Wick 2 1/2"W, chimney 10"Hx2 1/2"OD. Lamp 19"H, 1 1/2 lb.

**#890-314**; \$109.95 Replacement Chimney #014-815; \$8.95 Extra Wicks (5-pack) #104-2305; \$14.95

**Shelf Lamp**—Our most versatile. Use it on tables, shelves, or mount on wall. "Tip-proof" weighted base, bright #14 burner. 16 fl oz capacity, 10 hr burn time. Wick 2 1/2"W, chimney 10"Hx2 1/2"OD. Lamp 15"H, 1 1/2 lb.

**#890-414**; \$109.95 Replacement Chimney #014-815; \$8.95 Extra Wicks (5-pack) #104-2305; \$14.95

### Wall Lamp with Old World Style

The solid brass reflector and unique wrought iron wall hanger set this lamp apart. Mount it where needed to provide light to any area. Solid brass lamp with #14 burner (our brightest) is removable from bracket for filling or setting on table. Wick 2 1/2"W, chimney 10"Hx2 1/2"OD. Bracket 16"H, lamp 15 3/4"Hx4 1/2"OD, 2 lb. France.

**#890-102**; \$129.95

Replacement Chimney #014-815; \$8.95 Extra Wicks (5-pack) #104-2305; \$14.95



### Cottage Lamp

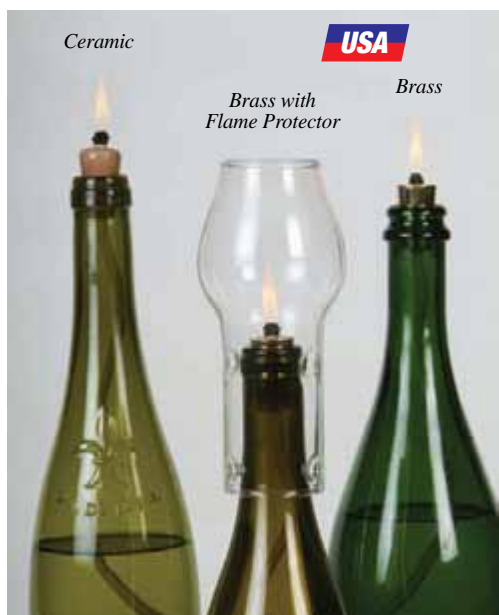
Traditionally hung over the kitchen table, the Cottage Lamp was the first lamp lit each evening. It's our most practical, versatile and striking round wick lamp. Casts a warm glow to all areas of the room. Made from the finest, solid brass components for years of use. Graceful hanging assembly, hand-blown white shade. #14 burner, 30 fl oz capacity, 19 hr burn time. Wick 2 1/2"W, chimney 10"Hx2 1/2"OD. 28"H (overall), chain length 36", 2 1/2 lb. France.

**#890-014**; \$249.00

Replacement Chimney #014-815; \$8.95

Extra Wicks (5-pack) #104-2305; \$14.95





## Wine Lights

*Make your own beautiful oil lamps*

Don't toss those pretty wine bottles – turn them into attractive, functional oil lamps to use anywhere in your home. Fill a clean, dry bottle with lamp oil and insert wick and head. Wine lights are perfect for mood lighting, table decorations or simply for everyday or emergency light. 11" cotton wick included, USA made.

**Large Ceramic-** Tapers from  $\frac{7}{8}$ " to 1".

**#78-100;** \$4.95

**Medium Ceramic-Fits** all standard wine bottles. Tapers from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

**#34-580;** \$4.95

**Medium Brass-Fits** all standard wine bottles. Tapers from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

**#34-580B;** \$9.95

*Save! Buy 3 or more wine lights (total) and save 50¢ each.*

**Wine Light Flame Protector**—Our flame protector keeps flame steady even outdoors or in drafty rooms. Fits most wine bottles. Dimples in glass sit on neck of bottle to allow oxygen to get to the flame. Clear glass,  $\frac{5}{2}$ "L. China.

**#11-140;** \$12.95

**Replacement Wicks**—Round and flat wicks fit both Medium and Large Wine Lights.

**#11-205** Round Wick; \$1.00

**#39-506** Flat Wick; \$1.00

## Candleliver Lantern

*Light and heat wherever you go*

No matter the setting, a bright, warm light is as easy as lighting a candle – or 3 in this case. This rugged, lightweight, 3-candle lantern produces a bright light suitable for most outdoor activities and features a handy heat shield on top for boiling small amounts of water, melting snow or keeping food warm. Ideal for camping, boating, outside dining or home emergencies: no batteries to replace, no bulbs or chimneys to break, and no messy, combustible fuels needed. Candles are spring-loaded so flame height stays constant. Tough, brushed aluminum body will last a lifetime. 3 candles (included) burn 9+ hours. 8"H,  $\frac{4}{8}$ "OD, 1  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. USA made.

**#108-5405;** \$36.95

**Extra Candles**—3 pack. China. **#108-5410;** \$3.95



## 100% Beeswax Candles

*Naturally long-lasting, pure and fragrant*

For centuries, pure beeswax candles have been prized for their air-cleansing abilities and very long burn times. Beeswax is also naturally smokeless and dripless if cared for properly. And nothing compares to its warm, honey-like fragrance. Our candles contain no metal wick, added scents, paraffin or chemical wax fillers, just pure 100% beeswax from the friendly honeybees of New York state. Enjoy their soft light and aroma in any room of your home. Ideal for power emergencies due to their long burn times. USA made by a small, family-run company.

**3"x3" Pillar**—Burns up to 40 hrs. **#122-0630;** \$14.95

**3"x4" Pillar**—Burns up to 80 hrs. **#122-2495;** \$16.95

**3"x6" Pillar**—Burns up to 100 hrs. **#122-2500;** \$24.95

**Square Tapers**—Box of 2, 11"H. Cylindrical bottoms fit most candle holders. Burn up to 11 hrs. **#3227-1010;** \$13.95

**Tealights**—Box of 9,  $\frac{7}{8}$ "Hx1  $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD. Burn up to 6 hrs. each.

**#122-2485;** \$12.95

**Votives**—Box of 6, 2"Hx1  $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD. Burn up to 18 hrs. each.

**#122-0625;** \$14.95



## Lehman's Pure Soy Jar Candles

*Fill your home with clean-burning, heavenly aromas*

Celebrate the seasons with comforting, uplifting scents and colors. Cleaner and cooler-burning than paraffin, soy candles are environmentally friendly, toxin-free and produce little or no soot (so they're healthier for you, too). Ours are mixed with the maximum amount of allowable fragrances, hand-poured into rounded clear glass jars and capped with simple white metal lids. Each 5.5-oz candle burns up to approx. 35 hours. USA handmade near our store.

**Cherry Blossom** (pink)

**#123-0965;** \$9.95

**Country Lilac** (light purple)

**#123-0970;** \$9.95

**Lavender Fields** (lavender)

**#123-0975;** \$9.95

**North Woods** (brown)

**#123-0980;** \$9.95

**McIntosh Apple** (red)

**#123-0990;** \$9.95

**Sweet Cinnamon Roll** (brown)

**#123-0995;** \$9.95

**Cinnamon Candy** (red)

**#123-1010;** \$9.95

**Spiced Cider** (red)

**#123-0985;** \$9.95

**Rustic Pine** (green)

**#123-1015;** \$9.95

**Christmas Memories** (ivory)

**#123-1020;** \$9.95



*Buy 4 or more for \$9.00 each*





**USA**

## White Dripless Candles

*Longest burn time, brightest flame*

Long after your other candles have burned down, these will still be burning brightly. The flame is noticeably larger and brighter than other candles' flames. No dripping or smoking, either. A candle maker near our store spent years developing a long-burning candle with an extra thick wick for more light. The result is stunning. Antique White only. (10" burns 12½ hrs, 6" burns 8 hrs.) USA made.

**10" Candles (2-Pack)**

**#96-102**; \$9.95

**10" Candles (12-Pack)**

**#96-112**; \$42.95

**6" Candles (2-Pack)**

**#96-602**; \$7.95

**6" Candles (12-Pack)**

**#96-612**; \$34.95

**Tin Candle Holder**-Crimped edge, finger loop, handmade so dimensions vary. 5"OD.  
**#51-541**; \$12.95

## Beeswax Candles by the Hour

*Worry-free, bright candlelight*

With these ingenious candles, you set the amount of time they burn – and when the time's up, they politely put themselves out. Feed the pliable beeswax coil through the patented safety clip in increments of 3" or less for up to an hour of continuous candlelight (coil burns about 20 minutes per inch). When the coil burns down to the clip, it automatically extinguishes. All-natural, clean-

burning beeswax is odorless and non-polluting. Vietnam.

**48-Hour**

**Candle**-Comes with footed metal stand to prevent tipping. Provides 48 hours of light. 8½"H (without candle), 1¼ lb.

**#3227-0624**; \$27.95

**Refill for 48-Hour Candle**  
**#3227-1618**; \$16.95

**40-Hour Hurricane Candle Lamp**-Worry-free lighting with a lamp-like style. Comes with clear glass chimney housed on an attractive metal stand. Provides 40 hours of light. Overall 14½"H, 1½ lb.

**#0840-0625**; \$42.95

**Refill for 40-Hour Candle**  
**#3227-0625**; \$19.95



48-Hour Candle



**USA**

## Wall Sconce

*Hang candles on wall for extra light*

This classic tin wall sconce hangs neatly on a nail to elevate the burning candle and cast extra light throughout your room. It sits prettily on a shelf or mantle, too. Handmade with crimped halo at top. White Dripless Candles fit perfectly in holder. We recommend the 6" candles (*shown*). Sconce is 10"Hx3½"W. Handmade so dimensions vary slightly. USA made.

**#102-535**; \$14.95



40-Hour Hurricane Candle Lamp

**NEW!**

## Enchanting Glass Candle Holders

*Striking centerpiece or charming accent*

Unique candle holders are a handsome addition to the dining room table, mantel, shelf and any room of the house. Graceful black metal holders keep your favorite 6" taper candle aloft for an airy, elegant look. If desired, add your own shells, stones, sand or other non-flammable decorations to the bottom. India.

**Half-Gallon Green Mason Jar w/ Two 6" Best Candles**-Remove the holder and it doubles as a vase. "Masons Patent Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1858" embossed on front. 9"Hx4¼"OD, jar opening 2¾"ID, holder 8"L, 2 lb.

**#124-1370**; \$27.95

**Large Clear Glass Cylinder w/ Two 6" Best Candles**-Remove the holder and use for a pillar candle up to 10"H. 10¾"H, metal candle plate 6½"OD, glass cylinder 4½"OD, holder 9½"L, 2¼ lb.

**#124-1375**; \$34.95



Green Mason Jar

Clear Glass Cylinder



Largest oil lamp we offer.

**Replacement Shade**  
#122-0200; \$129.95

**Replacement Chimney**  
#122-0205; \$19.95

**Extra Wicks (5-pack)**  
#122-7965; \$3.95

## Schoolhouse Hanging Oil Lamp

### Elegant lighting – limited edition

There was a time when the center of the community was marked by a lamp. In the school or church, the town would gather underneath the illuminating light and discuss important issues. Inspired by this old-time tradition, this *massive* hanging lamp (over 6 ft tall) captures the beauty of another era.

**Timeless beauty**—Stunning gold-color font with intricate leaf-like pattern. Includes elegant hanging assembly with smoke bell, tall clear chimney and milk glass shade for soft lighting. (Chimney approx. 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Hx2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD, shade 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Hx17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "OD.)

**Remarkable lighting**—Brass duplex burner provides more than twice the light of one standard wick. Holds approx. 116 fl oz of fuel! Comes with two 1"W flat wicks.

**Limited edition**—We have a limited supply – order your lamp before they're gone! Includes bracket and bolts for hanging. Overall 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, (42 $\frac{1}{4}$ "L chain), 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. China.

#121-8360; \$495.00

## Star Banquet Lamp

### Light up the starry night...

A twinkling twist on a versatile classic. Tiny embossed stars circle the clear glass font of this traditional lamp, giving it an elegant, festive appeal that

works perfectly for special occasions as well as everyday or emergency lighting. Holds enough fuel to burn up to 8 hours, but small

enough to be used as wedding decorations, table centerpieces, or just for mood lighting. Fluted chimney, brass burner,  $\frac{3}{8}$ "W flat wick. 11"Hx4"OD, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. China.

#1303; \$14.95

**Replacement Chimney**  
#107-8750; \$4.95

**Extra Wicks (5-pack)**  
#302-12355; \$3.95



## Olde Tin Cup Oil Lamp

### Distinguished style, dependable lighting

Its unique "cup" style reminds us of the tin cup that was found in a one-room schoolhouse, right by the water pump. Shiny nickel finish gives the lamp a beautiful modern touch. Includes a standard No. 2 Queen Anne burner, so replacement parts are easily available.  $\frac{7}{8}$ "W flat wick, clear glass chimney, felt bottom to prevent scratching on surfaces. Holds approx. 32 fl oz of fuel. Chimney 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H, approx. 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "OD, lamp 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Hx5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD (base), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. China.

#121-8350; \$59.95

**Replacement Chimney**  
#122-0190; \$9.95

**Extra Wicks (5-pack)**  
#307-8755; \$3.95



## Hanging Oil Lamp

### Cast light throughout the room

In the house or on the porch, hang this quaint lamp up and watch the light spread. With the help of the dark gray metal reflector (10 $\frac{3}{8}$ "OD), light is directed downward where it is most needed. Glass font embossed with rope design; holds approx. 12 fl oz of fuel. Smoke bell deflects heat. (Ceiling hook and hanging chain not included.) Wick  $\frac{3}{4}$ "W, lamp 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, lamp with frame 18"H. 2 lb, China.

#105-2950; \$24.95

**Replacement Chimney**  
#16-866; \$9.95

**Extra Wicks (5-pack)**  
#3023-0005; \$3.95



LIGHTING

## Ellipse Clear Oil Lamp

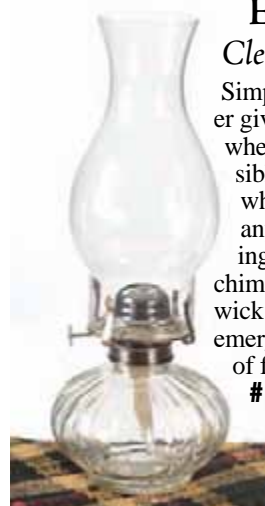
### Clear glass, shiny nickel, all class

Simple lines and elegant nickel-plated burner give this lamp a classy, understated look when compared to some of its shiny brass siblings. It's the perfect choice for those who want a lamp that will look great in any room of the house, without upstaging its surroundings. Simple clear glass chimney and clear glass ribbed font.  $\frac{3}{4}$ "W wick gives off lots of light for everyday or emergency use. Font holds approx. 20 fl oz of fuel. 13"Hx5"OD, 1 lb. China.

#115-4465; \$19.95

**Replacement Chimney**  
#81-448; \$9.95

**Extra Wicks (5-pack)**  
#302-30005; \$3.95



## Solid Brass Table Lamp

### Finger loop for easy carrying, too

Elegant, gleaming brass brings an incomparable sophistication to almost any setting. Its solid, polished brass construction, simple design, convenient finger loop and 15 hour burn time make this lamp one of the most attractive and versatile we've seen in a long time. A brass #2 burner and classic pearl top glass chimney add to its good looks. Makes an ideal table or shelf lamp for any room of the house.  $\frac{7}{8}$ " flat wick, 18 fl oz font capacity, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Hx4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "OD, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  lb, USA made (burner imported).

#0840-5225; \$79.95

**Replacement Chimney**  
#0846-7936; \$9.95

**Extra Wicks (5-pack)**  
#307-8755; \$3.95





## Old-Style Chamber Lamp

*Simple, classic styling*

An economical light for emergencies or everyday. Unique finger hold allows it to be carried easily from room to room or even outside. Beaded ring at the bottom gives lamp a two-piece look. Silver-plated #1 burner ( $\frac{5}{8}$ "W wick), 11"H, 2 lb. China.

**#0846-1378**; \$12.95

Replacement Chimney **#0846-0172**; \$9.95

Extra Wicks (5-pack) **#302-99125**; \$3.95



## Homesteader's Cabin Table Oil Lamp

*Sophisticated and affordable*

Simple design with painted finish gives the elegant look of "pewter" without the high cost. Use everyday or stock up for emergency lighting. Lightweight yet sturdy, felt bottom prevents scratching on surfaces. Holds approx. 20 fl oz of fuel.  $\frac{7}{8}$ "W flat wick, clear chimney 8"Hx2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "OD, lamp 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Hx5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "OD (base), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  lb, China.

**#122-0360**; \$29.95

Replacement Chimney **#122-0365**; \$9.95

Extra Wicks (5-pack) **#307-8755**; \$3.95



## Victoria Lamp with Milk Glass Shade

*Clean, trim style for any room of the house*

Its simple, tasteful design fits in almost anywhere and provides bright light anytime when you need it. This lamp's gleaming nickel-plated brass font and classic white milk glass shade exude elegance without being overwhelming. Use it in any room of the house – as a reliable everyday light or during emergencies when the power is out. Fits well on any table or desk. Weighted base for added stability. #0 Queen Anne burner,  $\frac{1}{2}$ "W flat wick, shade 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "OD, chimney 10"Hx3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD, lamp 17"H, 3 lb. China.

**#112-5195**; \$79.95

Replacement Chimney **#16-866**; \$9.95

Extra Wicks (5-pack) **#307-16755**; \$3.95



LIGHTING



## Evening Lamp

*Simple, affordable lighting*

As the daylight fades and the evening sky sets, this dashing lamp will shine through. Clear, round glass font embossed with a diamond-shaped pattern, clear crimp-top chimney and brass burner with  $\frac{7}{8}$ "W flat wick. Holds approx. 18 oz of fuel. Chimney 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Hx2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "OD, lamp 13"H, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  lb. China.

**#122-0730**; \$14.95

Replacement Wicks (5-pack) **#307-8755**; \$3.95

## Silver Mines Parlor Oil Lamp

*Vintage-like beauty for any room*

Back when the silver mines were discovered in Nevada, the parlor was the place to take your guests. This lamp reminds us of those old-time parlor lamps with its elegant, antique look and striking features. Milk glass shade with shade ring gives a soft glow to your lighting. Plus, its brass duplex burner gives you over twice the light of one standard wick. Large, gold-color font embossed with leaf-like pattern; holds approx. 55 fl oz. Two 1"W flat wicks, clear chimney 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Hx2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD, lamp 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Hx6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD (base), 5 $\frac{5}{8}$  lb. China.

**#121-8345**; \$189.95

Replacement Shade **#122-0185**; \$34.95

Replacement Chimney **#122-0180**; \$9.95

Extra Wicks (5-pack) **#122-7965**; \$3.95



## The Banquet Lamp

*A must for any occasion*

So named because many local Amish families use them as table decorations for their simple, but large weddings. Lehman's employees take that idea further, purchasing them for receptions, reunions, showers, church suppers and holiday meals. A clear, embossed glass font and classic fluted chimney give these lamps an understated elegance that complements almost any décor or occasion. And like all our lamps, they work great at home during power outages, too. Brass burner,  $\frac{1}{2}$ "W flat wick, chimney 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Hx2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "OD, lamp 12"H, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. China.

**#100-1814**; \$14.95

Replacement Chimney **#107-8750**; \$4.95

Extra Wicks (5-pack) **#307-16755**; \$3.95



## Rustic Reflector Lamp

*Cast more light into the room*



Hang on the wall or sit on the table, this reflector lamp will cast more usable light into any room. Unique and affordable, with removable mirror reflector (4½"OD) and ¾"W wick. 12"H. Czech Republic.

**#104-3995;**

\$24.95

**Replacement Chimney**

**#305-7916;** \$9.95

**Extra Wicks (5-pack)**

**#302-12355;** \$3.95

## Ranch Cabin Hanging Oil Lamp

*Find your way with bright lighting*

Reminiscent of the times when ranchers would hang a lamp on the fence to find their way back to the cabin, after a long day of work. Hang in your home or out on the porch – lightweight, so it's easy to move. Striking nickel finish with a standard No. 2 Queen Anne Burner, ⅞"W flat wick and smoke bell to deflect heat. Holds approx. 22 fl oz of fuel. Clear chimney 8¾"Hx2¾"OD, lamp 22¾"H, approx. 5½"OD (base), 2 lb. China.

**#121-8355;** \$119.95

**Replacement Chimney**

**#122-0195;** \$9.95

**Extra Wicks (5-pack)**

**#307-8755;** \$3.95

Don't miss out! Join our e-mail community, and you'll receive special offers and helpful tips for simple living. Sign up at [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com)



LIGHTING



## Oil Lamps Exclusively Made for Lehman's®

*Bright lighting with exquisite designs*

They're not your typical lamps. Exclusively made for Lehman's® with quality burners and unique-shaped, clear glass fonts, these oil lamps are a mix of old-fashioned elegance and practical use you'll adore. Bright, everyday lighting for your home, an extra light for dim rooms or emergencies, plus they're great as centerpieces for those special occasions. Display, use and treasure. China.



Finger Lamp



Pedestal Lamp with #2 Burner

**The Grand Double-Wick Lamp-**For when one wick is not enough. Illuminates brightly, providing more than twice the light of one standard wick. Two 1⅞"W flat cotton wicks and a brass duplex burner. Attractive, fanned-out base with 12-sided font, holds approx. 28 fl oz of fuel. Chimney 10"Hx2½"OD, lamp 20½"H, 3¾ lb.

**#123-9240;** \$49.95

**Replacement Chimney**

**#305-7938;** \$9.95

**Extra Wicks (5-pack)**

**#309-1165;** \$3.95



**Old-Charm Finger Lamp-**From the kitchen to the family room, vintage-look finger handle allows you to easily move your lamp to where it is needed. Made of gorgeous art glass with a solid brass No. 1 Queen Anne burner, ⅝"W flat wick. Holds approx. 10 fl oz of fuel. Chimney 10"Hx2½"OD, lamp 17½"H, 2 lb.

**#123-9230;** \$54.95



#3 Burner

**Replacement Chimney**

**#305-7938;** \$9.95

**Extra Wicks (5-pack)**

**#302-99125;** \$3.95

**Heirloom Pedestal Lamp-**It's the lamp that you'll want to keep for generations to come. Stunning pedestal-shaped font, made of art glass with an intricate, slender design. Holds approx. 15 fl oz of fuel, choose between two burners. 2 lb.

**With #2 Burner-**Solid brass No. 2 Queen Anne burner with ⅞"W flat cotton wick. Chimney 10"Hx3"OD, lamp 19¾"H, 2 lb.

**#123-9235;** \$64.95

**Replacement Chimney**

**#305-7946;** \$9.95

**Extra Wicks (5-pack)**

**#307-8755;** \$3.95

**With #3 Burner-**Solid brass No. 3 Queen Anne burner produces more light than the #2 burner with wider flat wick (1⅞"W). Chimney 10"Hx2½"OD, lamp 20½"H.

**#123-9805;** \$64.95

**Replacement Chimney**

**#305-7946;** \$9.95

**Extra Wicks (5-pack)**

**#302-99145;** \$3.95



Double-Wick Lamp



## Glass Shades Add Elegance to Any Lamp



**Cranberry Hobnail**  
10" – **#01-150**; \$99.95  
7" – **#00-450**; \$69.95



**Opal Hobnail**  
10" – **#06-160**; \$54.95  
7" – **#00-612**; \$39.95

### 4" Shade



**Satin Etched  
w/ Cranberry Top**  
**#00-147**; \$59.95

### 7" Shades



**Opal Crown**  
**#00-602**; \$39.95



**Opal Ribbed**  
**#00-616**; \$39.95

### 10" Shades



**Diamond Quilt Blue**  
**#06-403**; \$69.95



**Opal Melon**  
**#104-4635**; \$49.95



**Melon Hunter Green  
to Cream Tint**  
**#03-525**; \$84.95



**Rose Garland**  
**#03-524**; \$139.95



**Crystal Shade**  
**#06-526**; \$89.95

## Oil Burners

Item #	Description	Chimney Diameter	Wick Size	Thread Diameter	Price
<b>#106-000</b>	Nutmeg Solid Brass	1 1/8"OD	3/8"W	1 1/16"	\$17.95
<b>#0846-0610</b>	#0 Solid Brass Queen Anne	2 1/8"OD	1/2"W	7/8"	\$8.95
<b>#10-611N</b>	#1 Nickel-plated Queen Anne	2 1/2" - 2 3/8"OD	3/4"W	7/8"	\$16.95
<b>#10-622N</b>	#2 Nickel-plated Queen Anne	3"OD	3/4"W	1 1/16"	\$22.95



**Opal Schoolhouse-5 1/2"OD  
opening, 12"Wx7 1/4"D. Fits  
6" fitter.**  
**#08-816**; \$64.95

Browse our VAST array of lamp parts and accessories at [Lehmans.com/lights](http://Lehmans.com/lights)

## Fill Lamp with No Mess

**Funnel-**  
Small  
end  
(1/2"OD)  
fits into  
most  
font filler  
holes.



Filter screen catches dirt. 5 1/2"Lx5 3/8"OD.  
Mexico.

**#23-857**; \$4.95

**Oil Pump-**Pump fits only 2 1/2 gallon jug of  
paraffin #306-160 and #306-000A.

**#306-902**; \$5.95

## Fruit Jar Adapter



Heavy-duty zinc  
Mason standard  
"fruit jar" adapter  
with UL listed,  
zinc color push-  
thru socket and  
6 ft. UL cord.  
2 3/4"OD collar fits  
old and new jars.  
Clear silver cord.  
**#30-299**; \$8.95

## Smoke Bells



**#56-062**; \$9.95



**#890-614**; \$8.95

## Fuel for Oil Lamps

*Which one is right for you?*

Each of the lamp and lantern fuels we carry has positives and negatives. Decide which one suits your needs best.  
**KleanHeat**-Using your oil lamp should be easy and convenient. KleanHeat fuel burns with little smoke or odor and travels up the wick quickly and easily. It is a little bit more expensive than some fuels you can buy, but we think it's worth it. Made primarily for kerosene heaters but works great in oil lamps. A clear alternative to kerosene.

**#52-243** One 120 oz jug, 7 lbs; \$19.95

**#0910-0104** Case of four 120 oz jugs, 29 lbs; \$69.95

**Kerosene**-Best burning and most versatile fuel but burns with distinctive odor that some do not like.

**#797-535** One 128 oz jug, 7 lbs; \$14.95

**#797-5356** Case of six 128 oz jugs, 45 lbs; \$79.95 **Note:** Kerosene shipped ground only.

**Liquid Paraffin**-Burns with absolutely no smoke or odor. Distilled from 99% pure paraffin. Does not travel up wick as easily as other fuels. Keep font over half full for proper burn.

**#306-032** One 32-oz bottle, 1 lb; \$9.95

**#306-160** One 2 1/2-gallon jug, 19 lbs; \$59.95

**#306-000A** Two 2 1/2-gallon jugs,  
38 lbs; \$109.95



## Chimney Specifications

	Item #	Description	Dimensions*	Price
1	<b>#306-6107</b>	Clear	¾"x2½"x1¼"	\$4.95
2	<b>#30-614</b>	Clear Fluted	¾"x2¼"x1½"	\$4.95
3	<b>#305-7900</b>	Clear	1⅞"x3¾"x1½"	\$4.95
4	<b>#305-7902</b>	Clear	1⅞"x4½"x1¾"	\$4.95
5	<b>#305-7901</b>	Clear	1⅞"x5½"x1¾"	\$4.95
6	<b>#107-8740</b>	Clear Fluted	1¼"x3½"x2¾"	\$4.95
7	<b>#101-3800</b>	Clear	1¼"x2¾"x2¼"	\$4.95
8	<b>#107-8725</b>	Clear Fluted	1¼"x3¾"x1½"	\$4.95
9	<b>#107-8735</b>	Clear	1¼"x4"x1¾"	\$4.95
10	<b>#305-7904</b>	Clear	1¼"x4¾"x1¾"	\$4.95
11	<b>#30-808</b>	Clear Crimp-Top	1¼"x4½"x1⅞"	\$4.95
12	<b>#305-7913</b>	Clear	1⅜"x6¾"x2¾"	\$9.95
13	<b>#306-6112</b>	Clear	1½"x6"x2¼"	\$4.95
14	<b>#305-7916</b>	Clear	1½"x8"x3"	\$9.95
15	<b>#305-7903</b>	Clear	1⅞"x4½"x2¼"	\$4.95
16	<b>#305-7906</b>	Clear	1⅞"x6½"x2½"	\$9.95
17	<b>#305-7910</b>	Clear	1⅞"x8½"x2¾"	\$9.95
18	<b>#16-866</b>	Clear	1⅞"x9½"x3½"	\$9.95
19	<b>#306-6220</b>	Clear	2"x10"x3½"	\$12.95
20	<b>#305-7909</b>	Clear Crimp-Top	2"x6¾"x2⅞"	\$12.95
21	<b>#305-7908</b>	Clear	2"x6¾"x3"	\$9.95
22	<b>#113-7000</b>	Clear	2⅞"x6¼"x3⅞"	\$4.95
23	<b>#107-8750</b>	Clear Fluted	2⅞"x6½"x2⅞"	\$4.95
24	<b>#305-7928</b>	Clear	2⅞"x8¾"x3⅞"	\$9.95
25	<b>#0846-0172</b>	Clear	2⅞"x7½"x3⅞"	\$9.95
26	<b>#305-7938</b>	Clear	2⅞"x10"x3⅞"	\$9.95
27	<b>#305-7930</b>	Clear	2⅞"x8½"x3⅞"	\$9.95
27	<b>#305-7931</b>	Frosted	2⅞"x8½"x3⅞"	\$10.95
28	<b>#305-7934</b>	Clear	2⅞"x12½"x3⅞"	\$9.95
29	<b>#H604-983</b>	Clear	2⅞"x10"x3⅞"	\$9.95
29	<b>#305-7943</b>	Frosted	2⅞"x10"x3½"	\$10.95
30	<b>#305-7952</b>	Matador	2⅞"x12"x3⅞"	\$12.95
31	<b>#66-240</b>	Clear Rayo	2⅞"x12"x3⅞"	\$12.95
32	<b>#305-7960</b>	Clear	2⅞"x14"x3¼"	\$12.95
33	<b>#333</b>	Clear	2⅞"x8½"x3⅞"	\$4.95
34	<b>#H605-310</b>	Clear	2⅞"x8½"x4"	\$9.95
34	<b>#305-7933</b>	Frosted	2⅞"x8½"x4"	\$10.95
35	<b>#0846-1023</b>	Clear Crimp-Top	2⅞"x8½"x3½"	\$4.95
36	<b>#81-448</b>	Clear Flare	2⅞"x8½"x3⅞"	\$9.95
37	<b>#0846-7936</b>	Clear Crimp-Top	2⅞"x8¾"x4"	\$9.95
38	<b>#305-7964</b>	Clear	2⅞"x9"x5"	\$9.95
39	<b>#305-7954</b>	Clear	2⅞"x12"x3½"	\$12.95
39	<b>#305-7955</b>	Frosted	2⅞"x12"x3½"	\$13.95
40	<b>#305-7972</b>	Clear	2⅞"x14"x3½"	\$12.95
40	<b>#305-7973</b>	Frosted	2⅞"x14"x3½"	\$13.95
41	<b>#305-7966</b>	Clear Crimp-Top	3"x8½"x5"	\$9.95
42	<b>#57-994</b>	Clear	3"x8½"x5¼"	\$24.95
42	<b>#57-996</b>	Frosted/Clear	3"x8½"x5¼"	\$25.95
43	<b>#305-7946</b>	Clear	3"x10"x3⅞"	\$9.95
43	<b>#305-7947</b>	Frosted	3"x10"x3⅞"	\$10.95
44	<b>#57-956</b>	Clear	3"x12"x3⅞"	\$12.95
45	<b>#305-7980</b>	Clear	4"x12"x5"	\$24.95

Dimensions under photos indicate base outside diameter.

Dimensions in chart are base outside diameter x height x bulge diameter.

## Lamp Chimney Brush

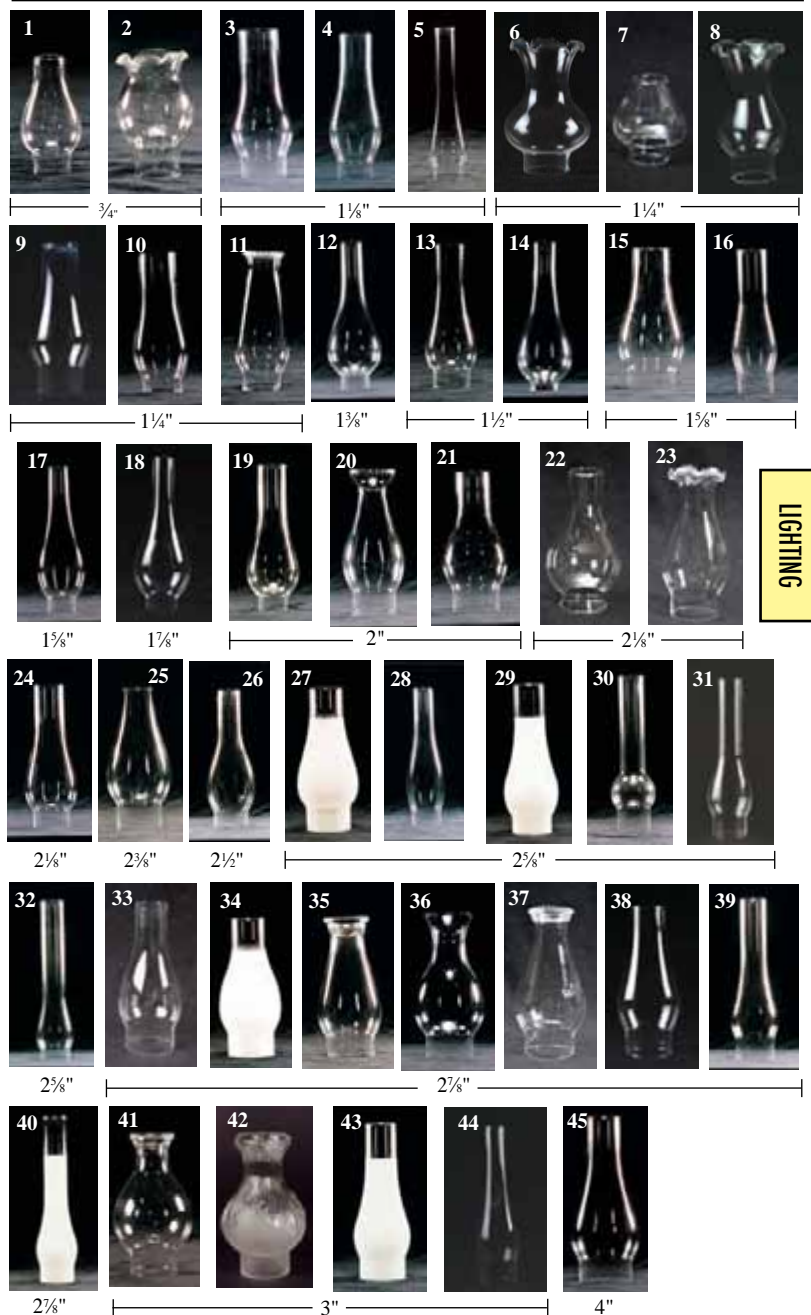
Get dirty glass chimneys sparkling clean. Soft, durable, flexible foam brush is the perfect shape and texture for cleaning any chimney.

16½"Lx1"W. USA made.

**#102-2221**; \$7.95



## Chimneys



## Pure Cotton Replacement Wicks (5 packs)

Size (about 6"L)	Item No.	Fits	Price (5 pack)
⅛" solid round	<b>#309-997</b>	Miniature lamps	\$3.95
¼" flat (5"L)	<b>#302-9910</b>	Acorn, Nutmeg burners (3 pack)	\$4.95
⅜" flat	<b>#302-12355</b>	Dietz Comet, Reflector lamp	\$3.95
*½" flat	<b>#307-16755</b>	Dietz Original	\$3.95
*⅝" flat	<b>#302-99125</b>	Dietz Li'l Wizard, Size #1 burners, our RR lanterns	\$3.95
*¾" flat	<b>#302-30005</b>	Some Size #2 burners	\$3.95
*⅞" flat	<b>#307-8755</b>	Dietz D-Lite & Air Pilot, Size #2 burners	\$3.95
1⅞" flat	<b>#309-1165</b>		\$3.95
1½" flat	<b>#302-99145</b>		\$3.95
1⅞" tubular	<b>#304-405</b>	Rayo, B&H, others with central draft tube	\$4.95 (single wick)

\* Most common sizes



# Aladdin®



Genie III lamp with  
Green Ribbed Shade

LIGHTING

## Aladdin Oil Lamps

*Legendary brightness and beauty – Design your own*

Hugely popular since the turn of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, Aladdin® lamps are still regarded as the best available. Owning an Aladdin® lamp means you'll always have light bright enough to work and read by, even when the power's out. The mantle produces 40 full candlepower – that's equal to 6 flat-wick lamps or a 40 W bulb. Plus, there is no smoke, no odor, no noise and no dangerous, troublesome pressure systems. So easy to use, all you need is a match.

*Lehman's is Aladdin's #1 Dealer!*

No other lamp can rival Aladdin®'s distinctive lines and classic beauty. Follow the steps below to create your own one-of-a-kind lamp – an instant heirloom. Simply choose a lamp, add a ring or tripod, then select a shade that complements your lamp and home décor. (Shades are optional, but many of our customers find they give a softer light and add even more character to the lamp.) All models use the same proven oil burner. All models also available with electric burners. 90-day warranty. Assembled in the USA using imported parts.

*"Very elegant and the light it puts out is exceptional. One of the brightest outputs I've seen. You can definitely read by its light! Adding a lamp shade makes it even more elegant. Bought 2 and thinking of getting another one!"*  
~Lehman's customer

**Purchase your favorite Aladdin lamp  
with a Parts Kit and SAVE \$\$!**

**Parts Kit includes:**

- Two extra mantles
- One extra chimney

**Step #1 – Choose a lamp:**



**Brushed Aluminum  
Table Lamp**–Burns  
12 hours, nickel  
burner, 24"H.  
#A2310; \$179.95  
#A2310-2 with parts;  
\$214.00



**Brushed Aluminum  
Shelf Lamp**–Burns  
12 hours, nickel  
burner, 18"H.  
#A2315; \$154.95  
#A2315-2 with parts;  
\$189.95



**Deluxe Solid  
Brass Table  
Lamp**–Burns  
18 hours, brass  
burner, 24"H.  
#K102; \$249.00  
#K102-2 with  
parts; \$284.00



**Heritage Solid  
Brass Table  
Lamp**–Burns  
12 hours, brass  
burner, 24"H.  
#B2301; \$209.00  
#B2301-2 with  
parts; \$244.00



**Amethyst Glass  
Lincoln Drape  
Lamp**–Burns 9  
hours, nickel burner,  
24"H.  
#C6183; \$229.00  
#C6183-2 with  
parts; \$264.00



*Intricate Lincoln  
Drape detail*



Beautiful bullseye pattern

**LIMITED EDITION  
MADE EXCLUSIVELY  
FOR LEHMAN'S**

**Blue Bullseye Lamp**- Burns 9 hours, brass burner, 26"H.

**#124-1780**; \$209.00

**#124-1780-2**; with parts; \$244.00



## The Genie III

*Aladdin's most popular lamp*

Burns 12 hours, brass burner, 19"H.

**#C6107**; \$134.95

**#C6107-2** with parts; \$169.95



LIGHTING

**Emerald Lincoln Drape Lamp** (right)-Burns 9 hours, brass burner, 24"H.  
**#C6198**; \$199.95  
**#C6198-2** with parts; \$234.00



**Clear Lincoln Drape Lamp** (right)-Burns 9 hours, brass burner, 24"H.  
**#C6192**; \$199.95  
**#C6192-2** with parts; \$234.00



**Cobalt Lincoln Drape Lamp** (right)-Burns 9 hours, brass burner, 24"H.  
**#C6177**; \$199.95  
**#C6177-2** with parts; \$234.00



## Classic Tilt-Frame Lamp

*A softly stated design*

Match the subtle charm of the clear Genie III lamp with the ability to spread light throughout an entire room and you have this beautiful hanging lamp. Tilt-frame hanger makes it easy to remove for refilling. Burns 12 hrs, 28"H.

**Clear lamp w/ frame and shade**

**#BH715-716**; \$309.00

**Clear lamp w/ frame**

**#BH715**; \$214.00

**Replacement Shade**

**#N716**; \$86.95

**Note:** Because of the position of the smoke bell and the size of the hanging brackets, hanging Aladdin lamps cannot be used with Light Boosters for high altitude applications.



## Step #2 – Choose a shade ring or tripod:

If a glass shade is desired, then a shade ring is needed. Please choose the shade ring that matches the finish of the burner of your lamp:

**#401RB** Brass-plated Shade Ring; \$19.95

**#1080BR** Solid Brass Shade Ring; \$56.95

**#1087CR** Nickel Shade Ring; \$44.95



If a cloth or parchment shade is desired, then a tripod is needed. Please choose the tripod that matches the finish of the burner of your lamp:

**#1478B** Brass Tripod; \$24.95

**#1480N** Nickel Tripod; \$18.95





## Step #3 – Choose a shade:

Note: Only Aladdin shades are recommended for Aladdin lamps.



**NEW!**

Green Violets  
#N667; \$84.95

Green Melon  
#M570; \$55.95

Amethyst Rose  
#M752; \$85.95

LIGHTING



**NEW!**

10" Ruby Melon  
#M571; \$59.95

Opal Ribbed  
#N300; \$47.95

Green Ribbed  
#N301; \$51.95

See more  
Aladdin shades at  
[Lehmans.com/Aladdin](http://Lehmans.com/Aladdin)



**NEW!**

Sailing Ship  
#M543; \$49.95

White  
Parchment 14"  
#N110; \$28.95

White  
Caboose-Style  
(chimney mount –  
no tripod needed)  
#S100; \$21.95

Log Cabin  
#N209; \$41.95



White Top  
#N601; \$58.95

Opal Student  
#M540; \$47.95

Opal Swirl  
#N0392; \$47.95

## Genuine Aladdin Lamp Oil

*Recommended for all Aladdin lamps*

Aladdin recommends using only kerosene or Aladdin Lamp Oil for their lamps. Kerosene burns with a distinctive smell that some people don't like. Aladdin Lamp Oil is a distilled product (not refined) and burns odor-free.

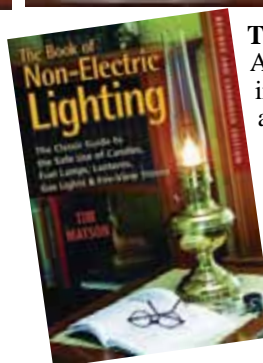
#17-554 1 Gallon;  
\$29.95

#17-552 32 fl oz;  
\$10.95

#175-5212 Case  
of twelve 32 fl oz  
bottles; \$119.95

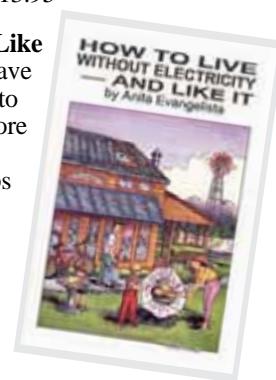


**Helpful Hint: Switching lamp fuel types**—When switching from one type of lamp fuel to another, make sure the font is emptied and thoroughly dried. You should switch wicks as well. Do not wash font out with soap and water as it may introduce moisture into the lamp oil.



**The Book of Non-Electric Lighting**—Author and expert Tim Matson describes in detail how to select, assemble, install and safely use and maintain all types of non-electric light sources, including candlepower; traditional kerosene lamps; the versatile Aladdin lamp; liquid propane (LP) gas lights; kerosene, paraffin and gas pressure lanterns; incandescent mantle safety; and glass-fronted hearths and stoves. 9"x6", 104 pp.  
#150-7942; \$13.95

**How to Live Without Electricity – And Like It**—Living with alternative power doesn't have to be a hardship. It's easier than you think to be prepared for power outages, become more independent or get off the grid completely. This straightforward beginner's guide helps you develop alternative sources to provide your home with light, heat, refrigeration, water and communication. Originally published in 1997 with principles that still apply. Evangelista, 5½"x8½", 152 pp.  
#501-626; \$14.95



# Aladdin Lamp Replacement Parts

New Aladdin lamps have "Heel-less" instead of "Lox-On" chimneys and burners. When ordering replacements make sure you identify which kind you need. All lamps since 1969 use a Model 23 burner that uses a #R150 Lox-On mantle and #N230 wick.

## Mantles

These are fragile. We recommend two extra with every lamp.

**#R150** "Lox-On" 3¼"H, fits all lamps since 1928 including Models 12-23, A-C; \$11.95 ea or 12 for \$11.50 ea.



**NEW!**

## Kone Kap Adapter



We now offer the Kone Kap Adapter for models 3-11. This will take the place of the discontinued Kone Kap mantle, and will allow you to continue enjoying your lamp using the #R150 mantle. Approx. ¾"Hx1⅞"OD, 1⅞"ID.

**#N146A**; \$9.95

## Round Wicks

**#N230** Fits Models 23, 23A, 23E60; \$15.95

**#R151** Fits Models A, B, 14; \$14.95

**#R199** Fits Model 21, 21C; \$14.95

**#N198** Fits Models 7 to 12; \$13.95

About 8"L,  
1⅞"OD.



## Kerosene and Electric Model #23 Burners

**Kerosene Burners**-For Aladdin lamps with a glass base or metal base without center air tube (fits Models A-C, 21c, 23). Comes with wick, wick cleaner. 3½" H, 2"OD threads. Does not fit other brands.

**#N236AB** Brass "Heel-less"; \$89.95

**#N236AN** Nickel-plated "Heel-less"; \$109.95

**#N236B** Brass "Lox-On"; \$89.95

**#N236N** Nickel-plated "Lox-On"; \$109.95

#N236AB



## Converter #3 for Aladdin Lamp

Transform your Aladdin lamp into #3 burner oil lamp. Just screw converter into #3 burner (not included), then into the font of your lamp. No longer need to use a mantle. Approx. 1¼"Hx2½"OD.

**#124-3715**; \$17.95



**Note:** Your Aladdin chimney will not work with the converter and #3 burner. You will need a 3"OD chimney. (This converter is specifically made for Aladdin lamps but is not made by Aladdin.)

## Shade Rings and Tripods

Simply place under burner and re-assemble lamp. For Aladdin lamp models 7 to 23 (those manufactured after 1917). Aladdin tripods do not fit other brands.

**10" Shade ring**-Works with all of our glass shades or any other 9⅞" to 10" diameter shade.

**#401RB** Brass-plated Shade Ring; \$19.95

**#1080CR** Nickel Shade Ring; \$44.95

**#1080SS** Stainless Steel-plated Shade Ring; \$44.95

**Tripods**-Required for cloth/parchment or glass shades for Model B lamps.

**#100-4615** 10" Brass Tripod, holds glass shade for Model B burners; \$11.95

**#1281** 12" Brass Tripod; \$7.95

**#N401N** 12" Nickel-plated Tripod; \$14.95

**#1478B** 14" Brass Tripod; \$24.95

**#1480N** 14" Nickel-plated Tripod; \$18.95



**Helpful Hint:** Save with 3-Year Parts Kit-12 mantles, 6 wicks, 3 chimneys, 1 flame spreader, 1 wick raiser and 1 wick cleaner for Model 23.

**#335-000A** w/ "Heel-less" chimney #R910; \$289.00

**#335-000** w/ "Lox-On" chimney #R103; \$289.00

## Chimneys

**#R910** "Heel-less" 12½"H, 2⅝" OD base for older Models 3-11 and all new models; \$18.95

**#R103** "Lox-On" 12½"H, 2⅝" OD base for current Models 12-23, A-C; \$18.95

Chimney cracked? If "Lox-On" chimney is locked in too tightly it will break. Loosen slightly before lighting or use a non-locking "Heel-less" chimney (requires Gallery Adapter).



## Gallery (top) for Burner

**#N239AB** Brass "Heel-less" Gallery (right); \$26.95

**#N239AN** Nickel-plated "Heel-less" Gallery; \$28.95

**#N239B** Brass "Lox-On" Gallery for any since 1917 except some model C; \$37.95

**#N239N** Nickel-plated "Lox-On" Gallery for any since 1917 except some model C; \$39.95



LIGHTING

## Filler Caps and Plugs

**Filler Plugs**-1/16" male fine threads, fit most Aladdin metal bases.

**#N115B** Solid Brass Plug; \$1.95

**#N114B** Solid Brass Plug fits #K102, #BH210, #BW225; \$10.95

**#N115N** Nickel-plated Plug; \$1.95

**Filler Caps**-1" female coarse threads, fit most Aladdin glass bases.

**#N120B** Brass Cap; \$1.95

**#N120N** Nickel-plated Cap; \$3.95



#N115B



#N120N

## Wick Raisers

**#N233** Fits current Model 23; \$5.95

**#R188** Fits discontinued Model C; \$2.95

**#R185** Fits discontinued Model B; \$13.95



#N106

## Light Booster

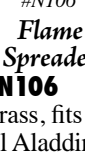
Required for proper burning above 4,000 ft. Above 8,000 ft use 2. Slip on top of any Aladdin chimney.

**#N108B** Brass; **#N108N** Nickel-plated; \$22.95

**Note:** Can't use with smoke bell.



#N108N



#N106

**Flame Spreader**

**#N106** Brass, fits all Aladdins; \$10.95

## Bug Screens

Keep bugs from "dropping in" on your mantle and breaking it. Fits all Aladdins and most other brands.

**#N103B** Brass; \$15.95

**#N103N** Nickel-plated; \$15.95



#N103B

## Replacement Wick Cleaner

**#R111** Fits all Aladdins; \$1.95

Model 1 1909-10	Model 2 1910	Model 3 1911-12	Model 4 1912-13	Model 5 1913-14	Model 6 1914-17	Model 7 1917-19	Model 8 1919-20
Model 9 1920-22	Model 10 1921-22	Model 11 1922-28	Model 12 1928-35	Model A 1932	Model B 1933-55	Model C 1955-	Model 21C 1963-69

**MODEL 23 1969 TO PRESENT**



## Miner's Carbide Lamp

They're back and they work just like the originals.

Brilliant white light is ideal for caving, camping, cabins or home use. Safe, simple and durable designs of solid brass. Water in the top chamber drips onto carbide fuel in the lower chamber which produces acetylene gas. A small amount of pressure builds up to push gas through the orifice creating light. Bright-

ness is controlled by a valve that regulates how fast the water drips from upper to lower chamber. Light with flint striker on reflector. Chrome reflector for extra brightness, clip for mounting on cap, belt or strap. Light with flint striker on reflector. Burns 2-3 hours on one chamber of fuel. 4"Hx2 1/4"OD, 9 oz. India.

#100-4865; \$59.95

**Calcium Carbide-Miner's** grade calcium carbide for use in carbide lamps. Delivered in five 2-pound cans (10 pounds per case). Sold only by the case. USA made.

#0846-0600; \$79.95 plus \$25 additional shipping

Note: Calcium carbide is very expensive to ship because of hazardous materials regulations.

LIGHTING

## Sunarc LP and NG Wall and Ceiling Lights



Ceiling Mount

Pictured with optional globe.



Wall Mount

High-quality, reliable and very bright. Some of our Amish employees use them in their own homes. Provide approx. 3 hours of light per lb of fuel (approx. 5,000 BTU/HR). Includes two soft tie-on mantles. USA made just a few miles from our store in Ohio.

**Single Head Ceiling Mount Light-5"H, 9 1/2"L, 3 lb.**

#111-3385 (NG); \$169.95

#111-3380 (LP); \$169.95

**Single Head Wall Mount Light-5"H, 8 1/2"L, 2 3/4 lb.**

#111-3395 (NG); \$169.95

#111-3390 (LP); \$169.95

**Optional Globe**  
#L6-20A; \$12.95

**Replacement Mantle**  
#112-5300; \$6.95

Buy 4 or more  
Mantles for \$6.00 ea



Twin Chandelier

Single Wall Light

**Single Wall Light-Extends 10" from wall.**

#2703 (LP); \$94.95

#108-2355 (NG); \$94.95

**Twin Chandelier-Extends 25" from ceiling to bottom of globe.**

#2707 (LP); \$189.95

#108-2360 (NG); \$189.95

#108-2365 16" additional extension section; \$29.95

**Twin Wall Light-Extends 10" from wall.**

#2705 (LP); \$149.95

#100-4850 (NG); \$149.95

### Falks Gas Light Parts

Item #	Description	Price
#0160	Ceramic Burner Nose	\$8.95
#0027	LP Orifice	\$4.95
#72	Natural Gas Orifice	\$4.95
#0168	Fiber Seal (6-pack)	\$10.95
#L6-20A	Globe (Pyrex)	\$12.95
#3769	Pre-formed Mantle	\$7.95

Buy 4 or more Mantles for \$7.00 ea

### Need more details?

Falks Owner's Manual  
#27HL; \$1.00 each or FREE with any purchase of a Falks light.

**Helpful Hint: Paulin Gas Light Parts-**Even though we no longer carry Paulin gas lights, we still carry many replacement parts. Visit [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com) or call for availability.

## Falks: The Gas Light Advantage

Our gas lights provide the equivalent of 65 watts of light with no hassle while using only 0.085 lb/hr of fuel. No other non-electric light can match their performance. Just hold a match to the mantle and flip on the gas. When necessary, mantles are simple to change. Brightness will vary depending

on number of lights per gas line. Gas lights are very low maintenance. Pyrex globes, heat-resistant ceramic burners and a minimum of moving parts means only the mantle will need regular replacement. To install, simply connect to 3/8" copper feed pipe. A standard tank-mounted regulator is all you need (set to 11" of water column).

Old-fashioned good looks and graceful curves of polished brass plus variable light output. Fully adjustable from a dim yellow glow to a brilliant white light. Adjustable air intake accounts for differences in elevation and mantle size. Safety certified by the Canadian Gas Association and approved for use in both USA and Canada. Sold in complete kits for Liquid Propane or Natural Gas – nothing extra to buy. Canada.

### Gas Light Specifications

<b>Output</b>	65 watts
<b>Fuel use</b>	.085 lb/hr
<b>Height</b>	7"
<b>Depth</b>	9"
<b>Heatshield</b>	Polished brass
<b>Min clearance</b>	6" from ceiling
<b>Connect to</b>	3/8" copper tubing
<b>Fuel</b>	Nat Gas or LP
<b>Weight</b>	2-3 lb
<b>Made in</b>	Canada

Note: Gas lamps require ventilation and must conform with local codes.

## Personal Care

### Lifebuoy Soap

*Clean and healthy for over a century*

For generations, this unique red bar was one of the world's most recognized and famous soaps. Today, it's made in only one factory in the world. Marketed "for family health" since the early 1900s, it's an excellent anti-bacterial cleanser with a refreshing, faintly citrus fragrance. Ideal for the whole family's bathing, showers and hand washing. 3-oz bars. Cyprus.

**#123-7910**; pack of 4 bars \$10.95

**Note:** Due to European regulations, carbolic acid has been removed from this soap.



### Lehman's Own Handmade Soaps

*Mild, fragrant and made simply for you*

Made entirely by hand from nourishing estate-grown extra virgin olive and organic virgin coconut oils, scented with pure aromatic essential oils and enhanced with the gentle colors of nature from ground clays and botanicals. Our all-natural soaps are exceptionally gentle on the skin and kind to the environment too. So mild you can enjoy using them on your face, body and hair. Formulated without gluten, dairy, eggs, soy, corn or oats. Generous 4-oz bars. USA handmade exclusively for Lehman's customers.

**#15-130**; (A) Spearmint Sprig **#15-149**; (F) Floral Rain  
**#15-133**; (B) Lavendar Leaf **#15-132**; (G) Rose Patchouli  
**#15-138**; (C) Cinnamon Scrub **#15-147**; (H) Cedar Spice  
**#15-131**; (D) Lemon Fresh  
**#15-140**; (E) Plain and Simple (unscented)



**Note:** Colors may vary because soap is handmade.

### Lava® Heavy-Duty Hand Soap

*Still cleans hands like no other*

"My (Dad, Grandpa, Uncle) always had a bar of Lava by the sink!" Since 1893, everyone from weekend gardeners to full-time mechanics has relied on Lava® to get rid of the grime. We've sold it for years in our store, and now we're offering it to you. Pumice effectively scrubs away dirt, grease, oil, paint, ink, tar, caulk, resins and adhesives, while gentle moisturizers keep hands from feeling rough. Pack of 3 bars, 5.75 oz each. USA made.

**#123-9945**; pack of 3 bars \$7.95

**#123-9950**; case of 24 bars \$54.95



### Melkfett (Vaseline) Soap

*The German Farmer's Friend*

For hardworking hands, try a soap German farmers have used for generations. Melkfett (milking fat) soap helps protect skin from the stress of weather and hard work with its moisture-sealing properties. Lanolin, coconut and glycerin help keep it supple and resilient. Sweetly scented, but not overpowering. Each bar 3.2 oz. Germany.

**#108-5645**; Pack of 3 bars \$6.95



### Goat's Milk Soap and Lotion

*A fresh alternative for healthy skin*

What's so special about goat's milk? Rich in proteins, vitamins and minerals, goat's milk has been valued since ancient times as a moisturizer and healing skin treatment. It's also loaded with capric and caprylic acids, which reduce alkalinity and provide a pH level very close to the skin's natural levels. Because of this, goat's milk products are often recommended by dermatologists for sensitive skin and conditions like eczema. This soap and lotion are made from pure, fresh goat's milk (not dehydrated), allowing the beneficial properties to be quickly absorbed into the skin. Lightly fragranced with a "fresh, clean" scent. USA made.

#### Goat's Milk Soap

Triple-milled for hardness. Long lasting and extra gentle, 5 oz each.  
**#127-1995**; pack of 3 bars \$9.95

#### Goat's Milk Lotion

Moisturizing and nourishing. Absorbs quickly with no greasy feel. 16 oz bottle.  
**#121-011**; \$12.95



**Note:** Cannot ship internationally.

SOAP/SHAVING

### All-Natural Pine Soap

*Not your typical hand soap – even better*

Made from Colorado pine, this unique soap washes away dirt and tough grease – yet is gentle. Our testers were amazed how soft their hands were after one wash. Great for farms, workshops, even in your kitchen. Shake onto wet hands and scrub until you work up a lather; rinse. Subtle, fresh outdoors scent. All-natural, contains borax and sodium soap with lanolin. 10.5-oz container. USA made.

**#123-6995**; \$6.95



### Vinolia Cold Cream Bath Soap

*A soft, luxurious clean – with a bit of history, too*

Richly fragrant for over 100 years, Vinolia soap was the *exclusive* soap provided for first-class passengers on the *R.M.S. Titanic*. The oval shape and distinctive fragrance have remained the same to this day. Rich lathering, skin-softening and clean rinsing, with citronella and a hint of rose scent for a bright, fresh fragrance. Ideal for faces, hands and relaxing baths. Large 6-oz bar lasts a long time. Cyprus.

**#123-7920**; pack of 2 bars \$10.95







## The Original Kirk's Castile

*Natural ingredients since 1839*

For over 160 years, the James S. Kirk Company has been making their Original Castile Soap with 100% pure, natural coconut oil and vegetable glycerin – absolutely no animal fats or artificial ingredients. Today, they have expanded their line to include shampoo and conditioner, made to those same company standards. No synthetic detergents, just special blends of herbs to leave a deep, nourishing clean. Ideal for the whole family! Light “floral bouquet” fragrance. USA made.

**Original Bar Soap**—Pack of three 4-oz bars.

**#201-0008**; \$5.95

**Liquid Soap**—Pack of two 16 fl oz pump bottles.

**#201-0001**; \$14.95

**Shampoo**—With coconut oil, aloe, chamomile and soapwort, 16 fl oz bottle.

**#201-0009**; \$6.95

**Conditioner**—With coconut oil, aloe, chamomile and soapwort, 16 fl oz bottle.

**#201-0010**; \$6.95

## ECOBAGS® Soap Bag

*Makes a great, eco-friendly gift*

It's a clever way to use up your bar of soap (and all of its pieces).

Like a washcloth, reusable bag has a thick, soft weave for scrubbing with an open mesh on the other side. Just put soap into the bag and close drawstring. 100% natural cotton, fits most soaps. Reuse again and again, machine washable.

4"Wx4¼"H. Made responsibly in India with fair wage and labor.

**#124-5995**; \$5.95 **Note:** Line dry only. Soap not included.



**NEW!**

SOAP/SHAVING

## Sting Kill® Disposable Swabs

*Kill the pain instantly – wherever you are*

No matter where the sting finds you, eliminate the pain and itching fast with these convenient, sanitary disposable swabs. They contain the external anesthetic benzocaine, which is very effective on all types of stings, including bee, wasp, insect bites and jellyfish. Pop the inner casing of swab, allow formula to saturate the tip and apply immediately to bite or sting area. At 1¼"L, they're easy to carry in a purse, pocket, backpack or glove compartment, so they'll be ready when you

need them. Pack of 5 swabs (½ cc each). USA made.

**#121-3260**; \$4.95



**USA**

## JR Liggett Shampoo Bars

*Does everything but grow hair*

Rich-lathering, natural formula made the old-fashioned way—with olive oil, coconut oil, castor oil, spring water, sodium hydroxide (a binder) and essential oils for a light fragrance. No synthetic oils or detergents, no sodium laurel sulphate and no chemical concoctions. Produces a thick lather and doesn't strip hair of its natural oils, so many people don't need a conditioner. Each 3.5-oz bar offers about the same number of uses as a standard 24-oz bottle of liquid shampoo. 100% biodegradable. Pack of 2 bars. USA made.

**Original Formula**—With olive, coconut and castor oils, spring water and essential oil.

**#109-6525**; \$15.95

**Herbal Formula**—With rosemary, lavender, cedarwood and essential oils.

**#1144-1702**; \$15.95

**Damaged Hair Formula**—With vitamin E, aloe vera and almond oil to aid in healing.

**#1144-1802**; \$15.95

**Tea Tree and Hemp Oil**—Tea tree oil's antiseptic and antibacterial properties tame dermatitis and itchy, flaky scalp. Hemp oil nourishes hair with essential fatty acids.

**#1144-1752**; \$15.95

**USA**



**Jojoba and Peppermint**—Jojoba helps loosen buildup on scalp, while peppermint cools and revitalizes scalp and hair.

**#1144-1852**; \$15.95

## Therapeutic Corn Pillow

*All-natural relief for life's little pains*

Discover this simple, all-natural and time-tested remedy that soothes achy muscles and joints and comforts headaches, ear-aches and sore stomachs. One Lehman's® employee uses hers as a footwarmer in bed. Use warm (heat near the wood stove or in the microwave) or cold (in freezer or refrigerator), depending on your preference. The corn will retain the temperature for up to a half hour. Traditional 100% cotton ticking cover. Approx. 12"Lx5¼"W, handmade by a small company in the USA.

**#112-4600**; \$14.95

**Note:** Microwave for 1-3 minutes. Do not overheat.



**USA**

## Collapsible Drinking Cup

*Convenient, portable and usable*

This handy collapsible cup fits easily in a purse or pocket so you can take it anywhere you go. Pure stainless steel is sanitary and won't impart an additional taste to your beverage. When closed and covered with cap it is only ⅝" thick while open it stands 2"H. Base is 2"OD so it resists tipping. Holds 1½ oz. China.

**#102-2680**; \$12.95



*Easily fits in pocket to take on the go.*



### Wonder Pine Tar Soap

Get clean with one of the world's great soaps, celebrated since 1878. Pine tar may not smell *good*, but it sure smells *clean*. Our many devoted customers claim this soap renews circulation, repels fleas, ends body odor and even prevents baldness. Beneficial in treating psoriasis, dandruff, eczema and other skin irritations, it's excellent for bathing, showering, shaving and shampooing. 4.25 oz bar.

**#841-622**; \$4.95 **#841-623** Case of 25; \$94.95

### Pine Tar Bath and Shower Gel

A bar of soap in a bottle. Same great natural moisturizing action but for those who prefer a liquid. Lathers white, rinses clean. 8 fl oz plastic bottle.

**#841-625**; \$8.95 **#841-6255** Case of 12; \$94.95



### Patchouli and Aloe Soap

**#841-520**; \$4.95  
**#841-521** Case of 24;  
\$79.95



### Mild Witch Hazel Soap

**#841-720**; \$4.95  
**#841-723** Case of 24;  
\$79.95



### Oatmeal Face and Body Soap

**#841-320**; \$4.95  
**#841-321** Case of 24;  
\$79.95



### Shea Butter Soap

**#841-725**; \$4.95  
**#841-726** Case of 24;  
\$79.95



### Unscented Baking Soda Soap

**#841-120**; \$7.95  
**#841-122** Case of 24;  
\$79.95



### Thylox Acne Treatment Soap

**#841-820**; \$5.95  
**#841-823** Case of 24;  
\$99.95

### Grandpa's Pine Tar Conditioner

Moisturizing formula is enriched with pure vegetable pine tar oil to leave hair soft and manageable. Gentle enough for daily use. 8 fl oz bottle.

**#112-4590**; \$8.95 **#112-4960** Case of 12; \$94.95

### Wonder Pine Tar Shampoo

Helps remove flakes of dandruff, seborrhea and psoriasis. Safe, effective for all hair types and colors. 8 fl oz plastic bottle.

**#841-012**; \$8.95 **#113-2260** Case of 12; \$94.95

SOAP/SHAVING

### Donkey's Milk Soap

The regenerative qualities of donkey's milk have been revered for centuries: Cleopatra is said to have bathed in it. Rich in proteins and vitamins, its beneficial properties are the closest to those found in human milk. This exclusive formula contains extra moisturizers to keep skin smooth, firm, soft and healthy. Gentle and nourishing on all skin types, including dry and sensitive. Clean, pure fragrance. Each bar 3.5 oz, Mexico. **#860-0273**; Pack of 3 bars \$6.95

Buy 3 or more for \$6.00 each



### 2-Piece Stainless Steel Soap Dish

Its clever design is what makes this soap dish so handy to have around. Dish lifts bar of soap up so air can circulate through the slotted top piece, helping your soap last longer. Prevents a soggy mess, especially with all-natural soap. Plus, it's easy to clean; just remove top piece. Attractive, brushed stainless steel, 5 1/2" L x 3 3/4" W, China.

**#42-500**; \$9.95

### Grandma's Handmade Soaps

*"Plain and pure" is still the best*

Just what you want in good, old-fashioned soap: simple, all-natural ingredients, made in small batches. No added detergents, overpowering fragrances or unpronounceable chemicals. Bars are handmade and hand-cut in the USA.

**Lye Soap**-With only 3 ingredients—lard, water and lye. Extra-gentle on sensitive skin, and may help relieve conditions like psoriasis and eczema with regular use. Long-lasting, large 6 oz bar.

**#617-644**; \$5.95

**Baby Bar**-Gentle on baby's delicate skin. Completely vegetable-based, dye and fragrance-free. Enriched with calendula, which may help soothe the discomfort of diaper rash. 4 oz bar.

**#115-1825**; \$5.95

**Shampoo and Shave Bar**-Enjoy a natural, old-fashioned shave or shampoo. Contains sodium lardate (lard) and essential oil. 4 oz bar.

**#117-8270**; \$5.95

**Baking Soda Soap**-A refreshing twist on natural soap. Contains lard and caster with baking soda, which helps make skin soft and clean. Deodorizes naturally. 4 oz bar.

**#117-5845**; \$5.95







**Shampoo (D)**-Mild formula gets hair squeaky clean with avocado oil and silk amino acids; pH balanced for daily use. 8-oz bottle.  
**#37-077**; \$8.95

**Conditioner (E)**-Thick, rich formula contains natural botanicals and emollients to leave hair soft and lightly scented. 8-oz bottle.  
**#37-080**; \$8.95

## Pure, Natural Emu Oil

### Deep nourishment for skin and hair

Is it a miracle treatment? Maybe not, but emu oil has been used in Australia for centuries to moisturize skin and fight the effects of aging. All of our products are made in the USA with 100% pure, natural emu oil.

**Pure Emu Oil (A)**-Our original bestseller! Soaks into skin thoroughly; use daily. 2-oz pump bottle.

**#37-085**; \$21.95

**Should've Worn Gloves Lotion (B)**-With MSM (methyl sulfonyl methane, thought to support healthy connective tissues), aloe, lanolin, beeswax and shea butter. Lightly scented, 4-oz jar.

**#111-0780**; \$11.95

**Oh-My-Aching-Hands Lotion (C)**-Contains salicylate (a relative of aspirin) to gently soothe sore muscles and minor arthritis. Citrus-sage fragrance, 8-oz bottle. (Note: Do not use if you are aspirin-sensitive.)

**#110-5885**; \$12.95

**Hand and Body Cream (F)**-

Ultra-thick formula for rough hands, elbows and feet. Lightly scented. 4-oz tube.

**#37-075**; \$11.95

**Simply Softer Unscented**

**Lotion (G)**-Absolutely no perfumes or other irritating scents. Contains cocoa butter and whole leaf aloe vera. 6-oz bottle.

**#107-6030**; \$14.95

**Bar Soaps with Emu Oil**

**(H)**-Body bars enhanced with pure, nourishing emu oil and beneficial Dead Sea salt. Handmade with natural oils, buttermilk and silk fibers. Lightly fragranced. Each bar approx. 4½ oz.

**Country Breeze**

**#3288-0110**; \$6.95

**Unscented**

**#3288-0100**; \$6.95

SOAP/SHAVING

## Old-Time Glass Soap Dispensers



Blue Mason Jar

Clear Jar

embossed letters and tiny imperfections for a vintage look and feel. India.

**Blue Mason Jar**-Reproduction blue-green Mason pint jar with black lid and pump. "Patent Nov. 30th 1858" embossed on front. 8"H, 1 lb, holds 16 fl oz.

**#360-0940**; \$17.95

**Clear Jar**-Elegant clear jar with black lid and white pump. Embossed with the word "Soap". 7¼"H, ¾ lb, holds 12 fl oz.

**#360-0674**; \$17.95

**Soap Pumps for Canning Jars**-Turn your new or old jars into practical soap dispensers. Black metal lids with heavy-duty plastic pumps fit standard regular-mouthed canning jars (pint jars work best). Each approx. 8½"L. India.  
**#112-6045** Set of 2; \$7.95



Soap pump for canning jars

Jar not included

## Aluminum-Free Deodorants

All-day freshness and odor protection – naturally

Feel fresh and odor-free all day, without harmful aluminum and chemicals. Uniquely formulated with mineral-rich French

white clay, baking soda and other natural ingredients like cornstarch and witch hazel, these deodorants maintain your skin's natural moisture balance, absorb excess perspiration and fight underarm odors for hours to keep you feeling fresh. But it's what they *don't* include that really counts: no aluminum, no alcohol, no artificial preservatives or colorants. 3 oz solid sticks. USA made.

**Powder Fresh**  
**#121-8655**; \$6.95

**Fresh Gardenia**  
**#121-8645**; \$6.95

**Sandalwood**  
**#121-8650**; \$6.95

**Basil Citrus**  
**#121-8660**; \$6.95

**Unscented**  
**#121-8665**;  
 \$6.95

## Old-Fashioned Moustache Wax

Simple formula keeps all styles of moustaches tidy and well-groomed. Pure petrolatum paraffin wax gives firm styling control that's never sticky or flaky. Wax has a subtle but pleasant fragrance and natural, clear color. 1 oz pot, USA made.  
**#118**; \$5.95



USA



## Straight Razor Gift Set

*For the gentleman with timeless tastes*

Revive a lost art: Shaving with a straight razor. Handsomely gift boxed, our set includes a lead-hardened,  $\frac{7}{8}$ "W carbon steel blade straight razor with black plastic handle (made in France);  $14\frac{3}{4}$ "L leather sharpening strop (made in Germany); lubricating strop paste; a pure badger-bristle shaving brush with brown plastic handle (D2 hair,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "H, made in Taiwan); and ceramic shaving mug with glycerine shave soap (USA made) to work up a rich lather. Box  $16\frac{5}{8}$ "x $6\frac{1}{4}$ "x $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", total wt 2 lb.

**#999-2090**; \$194.95

## Traditional Shaving Soap and Porcelain Mugs

Our shaving soap contains natural ingredients like avocado oil and vitamin E with glycerin – no chemical stabilizers to aggravate your skin or leave a residue. Each bar produces a quick, rich lather and lasts for months. Small bars (2.25 oz) fit in small mug; large bars (3.75 oz) fit in large mug. Soap and mugs are USA made.



Small Mug Shaving Soap Large Mug

**Small Soap Bars**

**Original (Amber)**

**#41-100**; \$3.95

**Almond**

**#21-100**; \$3.95

**Lime**

**#22-100**; \$3.95

**Large Soap Bars**

**Original (Amber)**

**#3210**; \$5.95

**Almond**

**#3288-0158**; \$5.95

**Small Mug**-White porcelain with vintage brush drawing.  $4"$ Hx $3\frac{3}{4}"$ OD.

**#5110-A**; \$19.95

**Large Mug**-White porcelain with dark green border design.  $3\frac{3}{4}"$ Hx $4\frac{1}{2}"$ OD.

**#92-100**; \$21.95



## Straight Edge Razors



Note: Blades will turn a rustic brown color with use.

SOAP/SHAVING

Exclusive lead hardening process – considered the best method for strengthening carbon steel – dates back 100s of years. After being hand forged, each blade is plunged into boiling lead, then quenched in water and sharpened. Blades stay sharp longer and will last for years. France.

(A) **Our Good**-Black plastic handle,  $\frac{7}{8}"$ W blade,  $5"$ L handle.

**#36-412**; \$109.95

(B and C) **Our Better**-Faux tortoise shell handle,  $5\frac{1}{2}"$ L.

**#36-512** ( $\frac{7}{8}"$ W blade); \$179.95

**#36-534** ( $\frac{7}{8}"$ W blade, for extra heavy beards); \$179.95

(D) **Our Best**-Genuine cow horn handle,  $\frac{7}{8}"$ W blade,  $5\frac{1}{2}"$ L.

**#36-634**; \$229.00

## Badger Hair Shaving Brushes

Froth up a creamy lather with soft bristles made of pure badger hair. Helps soothe your skin from irritation – feels so good you may actually look forward to this morning ritual!

Flared hair tips hold more lather to coat your beard. Smooth plastic handle. Taiwan.

(A) **Finely-Polished Brush**-Shorter, light bristles, A2 badger hair. Smooth cream handle. Approx.  $4\frac{1}{4}"$ H.

**#120-9050**; \$49.95

(B) **Classic Finish Brush**-Darker bristles with gray, D2 badger hair.

Brown handle with a marble-look. Approx.  $4\frac{1}{2}"$ H.

**#120-9045**; \$24.95

(C) **The Prime Brush**-Fuller, lighter bristles, AA badger hair. Brown handle with a marble-look. Approx.  $4\frac{1}{2}"$ H.

**#120-9055**; \$99.95

Note: Generally, AA and A2 (finest pure badger hair) are softer and lather better, due to their tips being thinner than the base of the hairs. They come from the back of the badger and are hand selected. D2 (pure badger hair) comes from the upper-hair from the back of the badger as well as the tails.



**Sharpening Stone**

**Paste for Strop**

**Leather Strop**

Use after each use to keep your blade razor-sharp, ensuring a close and clean shave. Linen side warms steel; leather side brings back the blade's edge.  $14\frac{3}{4}"$ Lx $1\frac{1}{4}"$ W. Germany.

**#50-810**; \$62.95

**Paste for Strop**

Lubricates leather so blade slides smoothly, prevents nicks in leather, and adds a slight abrasive, necessary for sharpening blade. Container is  $2\frac{1}{4}"$ Lx $\frac{5}{8}"$ OD. France.

**#36-260**; \$6.95

**Arkansas Sharpening Stone**

Puts an all-new edge on your blade. Use every several shaves as needed. Fine whetstone on hardwood paddle.  $12"$ Lx $1\frac{1}{8}"$ W (stone  $6"$ L). USA made.

**#10-100**; \$19.95

**USA**



## Disposable Razor Sharpener

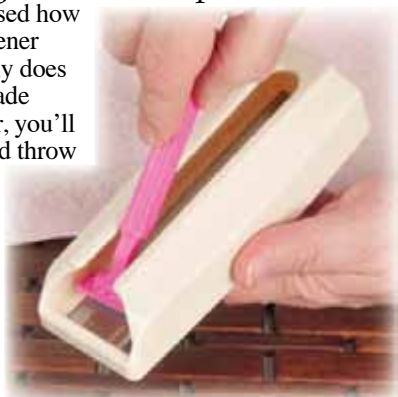
*Keep using that razor – up to 50 shaves*

We're impressed how well this sharpener works! Not only does it keep your blade working longer, you'll save money and throw away less.

Just stroke your disposable razor on the sharpening strip several times. Removes microscopic burrs on its edge that cause dullness and drag. Works great on single, double- and triple-bladed razors. Nothing to rust or wear out, so it will last. Fits up to 2"W razors. 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Lx2 $\frac{3}{16}$ "Wx1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H. China.

**#36-731**; \$14.95

**Note:** Might not work with some extra-wide razors.



HEALTHY LIVING

## Chrome-Plated Safety Razor



Easier to use and maintain. When dull, turn and remove handle to change the blade. (Blades last 8-10 shaves.) Makes use of both edges of a double-edged razor blade. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "L. Germany.

**#30-601**; \$37.95

**Replacement Blades**-Ten-pack of double-edged, stainless steel blades. Germany.

**#90-102**; \$7.95

## Pocket Rotary Hair Trimmer



Discreetly sized to fit in a pocket, it quickly and painlessly trims stray hairs from noses and ears – without cords, electricity or batteries. Just insert stainless steel trimmer about  $\frac{1}{8}$ " into nose or ear and rotate handle back and forth to activate the blade. Since the blade never touches your skin, there's no danger of nicks, cuts or pulling of hair. Rinse with water or alcohol after use. Lifetime warranty. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L, comes in 3"L plastic travel tube. USA made.

**#108-9385**; \$19.95

## Yoder's Good Health Recipe

Feeling lethargic? Try an ounce or two of this old-fashioned tonic every day: you may be amazed at the results. An invigorating blend of 14 organic herbs, aged apple cider vinegar and juice concentrates, it's a family recipe that devotees claim helps treat arthritis, high blood pressure, cholesterol and acid reflux. Many others trust it as a daily supplement that boosts the immune system and general good health. No chemicals, fillers, preservatives, added sugars or alcohol. Drink 1-2 oz daily. 25 fl oz plastic bottle. Handmade in the USA.

**#122-4545**; \$24.95

**Note:** Contains ginseng, goldenseal, echinacea, valerian, ginger, black cohosh, chamomile, black walnut, licorice root, anise, cinnamon, cloves, chickweed and fenugreek. Do not use while pregnant. Allergy information: contains black walnut.

USA



## Uncle Harry's All-Natural Tooth Powder

*Clean, healthy teeth and gums – no chemicals*

Don't brush your teeth with toothpaste that contains chemicals you can't pronounce. Uncle Harry's All-Natural Tooth Powder is made from just a few ingredients: natural chalk, mustard seed powder, sea salt and natural plant oils. It doesn't feel like toothpaste, it doesn't foam in your mouth and the flavor may take some getting used to, but you'll love the natural, tingly-clean feeling. Devotees say it hardens teeth, removes stains, prevents cavities and gum disease. 2 oz bottle lasts up to 120 applications. USA made.

**#201-0020**; \$6.95



USA

## Old-Fashioned Ice Bag

*Provides the instant relief you need*

Be ready for those unexpected aches. Unlike gels and other hard packs, this trusted bag is comfortable to apply directly to your skin, without getting too cold. Made of cotton, terylene fabric with a vinyl, waterproof liner, so bag won't leak. Just twist open cap and fill with ice cubes; empty when done. Store in your medicine cabinet or first aid kit. White and green pattern. 11"L, 2"OD opening. China.

**#123-9525**; \$6.95



## Thum Nail Biting Solution

*Works for thumb-suckers, too*

Break two annoying habits that many children, teenagers and adults struggle with. Thum contains a bitter-tasting but harmless pure vegetable products to "remind" them whenever they put fingers in their mouths. Starts working with the first application. Apply to dry fingernails twice a day. Remove with nail polish remover. Contains cayenne pepper extract, citric acid, Isopropyl alcohol, acetone and lacquer. 0.20 fl oz bottle with application brush. USA made.

**#121-8630**; \$5.95

**Note:** Keep out of reach of young children. Do not use on babies.

USA



## Pocket Dentist

*Dental care wherever you go*

Everything you need to take care of your teeth, right in your pocket. 6 fold-away tools in one small, convenient container, helps you fight gingivitis and bad breath – at work, camping, out for lunch or on-the-go. Includes interdental pik and soft pik (for food and plaque removal); scaler (for plaque and tartar removal); interdental brush; tongue scraper; and magnifying mirror to assist you. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Lx $\frac{7}{8}$ "W. China.

**#124-2145**; \$9.95



## Rubber Hot Water Bottle

*The comfort of natural heat*



Rubber  
Hot Water Bottle

No home should be without a hot water bottle. It's the tried-and-true natural remedy that still soothes aching tummies and joints, quiets fussy babies and warms up the bed. Our classic molded rubber bottle is just like the one you remember from childhood, but it's been updated and improved. Extra-fine ribbing on one side provides a gentler heat and protects against burns. Seamless, natural rubber bottle and hard plastic stopper prevent leaks. Hanging hole at each end. Holds approx. 1.3 liters. 14¼"Lx8½"W, 1 lb. Germany.

**#107-2370**; \$17.95



Plaid  
Flannel Cozy

**USA**  
Note: Plaid print  
may vary slightly.

**Lehman's Plaid Flannel Cozy**—Our warm, durable flannel bag with drawstring fits snugly on your hot water bottle for an even softer touch. Removable and machine-washable. Handmade near our store in Ohio.

**#107-4400**; \$14.95

Note: Water bottle sold separately.

**Buy the Bottle and the Cozy and save!**  
**#123-9320**; \$27.95

## Lehman's Own Wooden Backscratcher

Nothing beats a good back scratch, and this little number really delivers. Sturdy handle reaches just where it itches, and curved "hand" gives instant relief. Handmade locally of poplar wood, finished with clear varnish and complete with leather hanging tie. 18"L overall, USA made.

**#111-9950**; \$14.95



## Herbal Nail Fungus Soak

*Put an end to ugly nails, naturally*

Eliminate nail fungus once and for all. If you want a safe, natural way to be rid of it, this works — so well that satisfaction is guaranteed by the manufacturer.

100% herbal treatment effectively treats fingernails, toenails, persistent athlete's foot and cracking heel. Contains Equisetum, Mentha, Lavendula and Eucalyptus. Steep herbs in apple cider vinegar (not included) and soak affected areas 3-5 minutes daily. Complete directions included. 0.65 oz box includes enough for 2 months of treatment (improvement normally seen in about 6 weeks). USA made.

**#116-2465**; \$14.95



**USA**

HEALTHY LIVING

## Natural Nasal Cleansing

For centuries, nasal cleansing has been a tradition in the East, but it is quickly becoming a personal health tool in the West as well. Nasal cleansing has been found to relieve symptoms of allergies, hay fever, colds, flu and sinusitis. Regularly using a neti pot and flushing the nostrils and sinuses with warm saline solution can remove excess mucous and help relieve nasal dryness. When used as directed there is no discomfort or burning.

Note: Only use purified or distilled water in your nasal cleaning pot. **DO NOT** use tap water.

### Ceramic Neti Pot

Made of durable, lead-free ceramic and coated with food-grade sealant. Dishwasher safe. Instructions included. 6"Lx3"H, ½ lb. China.

**#202-5300**; \$21.95

**The Neti Pot for Better Health (Book)**—Explores the general anatomy of the nose and sinuses, history and effectiveness of nasal cleansing, and the instructional use of a neti pot. Jefferson, 5½"x8½", 96 pp.

**#671-869**; \$9.95

**Nasal Cleansing Salt**—Specially formulated for use in nasal cleansing pots.

Gentle, non-iodized, pure salt; no anti-caking agents, no additives. Mix ¼ tsp. with 8 oz warm water in your neti pot. Measuring spoon included. 10 oz plastic jar. USA made.

**#112-2745**; \$7.95



**USA**





**Mint Udder Cream**-This special blend of essential oils in a water-based emulsion absorbs rapidly into skin, leaving no sticky, greasy residue. Massage directly into any area where dry skin is a problem. Contains oils of peppermint and eucalyptus (cooling and antiseptic), calendula (anti-inflammatory) and tea tree (antimicrobial), with a pleasant mint scent. 16.9 fl oz bottle, USA made.  
**#121-0255; \$19.95**



**Humphrey's Original Witch Hazel**-Gentle, natural relief for everything from sunburn to acne. Witch hazel helps shrink and contract blood vessels, reducing swelling and inflammation. Soothes skin after shaving and sun exposure, too. Astringent properties make it an excellent toner for normal to oily skin. Will not overdry skin. Contains some alcohol, derived from grain sources. 8 fl oz bottle, USA made.  
**#860-0141; \$6.95**  
 Note: Contains alcohol. Not for internal use.

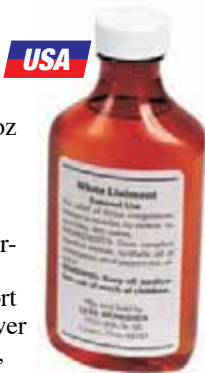
**All-Natural Plantain Salve**-Once you try this old Amish remedy, you may never go back to the drugstore for skin-care products. Plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*) is a healing balm for a long list of skin ailments, including bug bites, stings, scratches, minor wounds, rashes and dry, irritated skin. Some even claim it reduces wrinkles. Contains only plantain, olive oil and beeswax. 4 oz tub, USA made near our store by the Amish.  
**#115-4495; \$19.95**



**Hardworker's Hand Cream**-Created for the hardworking hands of carpenters and farmers, it's formulated to hold in moisture and protect skin from the harsh elements. Apply a small amount to rough, dry hands and fingertips. Contains petrolatum, paraffin and glycerin. Completely odorless and non-greasy. 1 oz tin. USA made.  
**#15-417; \$6.95**



**White Liniment**-Old-fashioned liniment provides relief of sinus congestion, muscle cramps, poison ivy, insect bites and skin rashes. Contains menthol crystals, wintergreen and peppermint oils and alcohol. 6 oz plastic bottle, USA made.  
**#94-483; \$17.95**



**Corn Husker's Lotion**-Oil-free, quick-absorbing relief for rough, hardworking hands. Thick, gel-like formula is similar to those used by corn huskers in the 1800s. Mild, light fragrance. 7 fl oz bottle, USA made.  
**#0205-0805; \$5.95**



**Medicated Bismoline Powder**-This popular medicated powder with deodorant action prevents and relieves minor skin irritations, athlete's foot discomfort and diaper rash. Use after bath or shower to absorb moisture and reduce chafing, itching and wetness. 7.25 oz. First formulated in 1899 and still USA made.  
**#05-623; \$4.95**



Buy 3 or more for \$4.00 ea

**Cloverine® Salve**-Protect your lips and skin from windburn with Cloverine® salve. Prevents drying and chafing, too. Apply liberally for soothing relief for chapped face, hands and lips, or for pain relief from minor burns and scalds. 97% lightly scented white petrolatum. Old-fashioned tin holds 1 oz. USA made.  
**#72-583; \$7.95**



**New Zealand Wound Honey**-This medicinal honey is valued for its powerful anti-bacterial and anti-fungal properties. Promotes healing and reduces the risk of infection. Ideal for the treatment and diminishing

of scars. Apply to skin infections, cuts, scratches, burns and other wounds. 100% natural formula with aloe vera and panthenol. 80 gram (2.8 oz) tube. New Zealand.

**#122-0290; \$19.95** Note: Do not use if allergic to bee venom or bee products.

**Lotil Moisturizing Creams**-Antibacterial and antiseptic properties make these ultra-rich creams miraculous solutions for very dry or cracked skin. Imported from England for nearly a century, they're considered some of the finest moisturizers on the market. Use frequently to nourish and hydrate skin. Ideal for all skin types. England.

**Original Lotil Cream**-Enriched with lanolin. Apply regularly to hands, fingertips, elbows, heels – anywhere dry skin is a problem. Lightly scented, 3.8 oz.  
**#104-1410; \$17.95**

**Lotil Unscented Foot Cream**-Nourishing aloe vera instantly soothes tired feet and acts as a protective barrier to painful cracks. Unscented, 4 oz.  
**#3288-0506; \$17.95**



**Quret™ Old-Time Drawing Salve**-A handy drawing salve to have around the house. With a beeswax base, salve relieves pain and promotes healing when properly applied to boils, infections, ingrown nails or splinters. Helps relieve minor skin irritations, like insect bites, and sunburns, too. Light, pleasing fragrance, 1 oz. USA made by a licensed manufacturer. **#20-201**; \$8.95



**USA**



**Porter's Liniment Salve**-After more than 90 years, this soothing first-aid salve is still providing healing comfort to bruises, rough skin, insect bites and sunburn. The drawing quality works well on slivers. Contains chlorobutanol, cresylic acid, zinc oxide, camphor, ammonia and oils of clove, sassafras and myrrh in a base of petrolatum, beeswax and lanolin. 2.25 oz tins are made by a small family company in Ohio. **#108-5530**; \$10.95

**Original Rosebud Salve**-Great for chapped skin, diaper rash and detergent burns. A reliable family salve that contains cottonseed oil, borax and other essential oils in a petrolatum base with a light rose scent. Old-fashioned tin holds 0.8 oz, USA made. **#10-190**; \$6.95



**USA**



**The Original Bag Balm**-An old-time farmer's secret for chapped skin and minor cuts. Mild antiseptic prevents infection and softens skin. 10 oz resealable tin. Active ingredients: 8-hydroxy-quinolinesulfate in a petrolatum and lanolin base. USA made. **#0202**; \$8.95

**USA**

## Beeswax Solutions

From cuts to dry skin, even fending off pesky bugs, these everyday problems are solved with the ingenious use of beeswax. Contains all-natural ingredients: beeswax, food grade mineral oil, natural minerals, borax and water. USA made.

**USA**

**Waterproof Beeswax Bandage**-Stop the bleeding on minor wounds and shield them from water and germs. Stays where other bandages won't. Reduces pain, redness and swelling; and even helps prevent scarring with continual use. Fragrance and preservative-free, 4 fl oz tub. **#113-6980**; \$14.95

**Bite Free® Natural Cream**-Repels mosquitoes, biting insects and flies. Absorbs quickly into skin, smell dissipates in 15 minutes but continues working for all-day protection. Safe for sensitive skin, pets, children and farm and show animals. Also contains cosmetic grade citronella. 4 fl oz tub. **#113-6990**; \$11.95



Beeswax Bandage



Bite Free® Cream

**Unkers® Medicated Salve**-Ease your aches and pains with a salve that has been used since 1902. Massage it into sore, aching muscles and joints – works especially well for arthritis pain. Rub onto minor cuts, burns and bruises to help them heal faster. Countless uses, even relieves sinus congestion and coughs. Pleasing menthol scent. 7 oz plastic jar. USA made. **#73-391**; \$14.95



**USA**

**Unker's® Simply Sensational Lip Balm**-Helps heal, soothe and protect your lips with 100% natural ingredients. Contains almond oil, pure filtered beeswax, essential oils, moisturizers, vitamin E and aloe vera. 0.15 oz tube. USA made. **#127-2900** 3 pk; \$9.95



**USA**

**Chickweed Healing Salve**-Used in ointments since the Middle Ages, chickweed soothes and relieves the itching and inflammation of many types of skin ailments – from conditions like psoriasis, eczema and poison ivy to injuries like burns and cuts. This simple salve contains chickweed, comfrey, mint, olive oil, beeswax, lavender, rosemary and eucalyptus for ultimate soothing and promotion of healing. 4 oz tin, USA made in small batches. **#104-7740**; \$15.95



**USA**

HEALTHY LIVING



**Wool Wax Crème**-This thick, dense cream eliminates chapping, roughness and dry skin but leaves no unpleasant greasy or sticky feeling. Enriched with pure lanolin, a naturally produced by-product of wool, in a glycerol base. Developed by a pharmacist

for lab workers who handle harsh chemicals. Lightly scented, USA made.

**USA**

**#96-654** Squeeze tube, 4 fl oz; \$4.95

**#96-659** Plastic tub, 9 oz; \$5.95



**Udderly Smooth Skin Cream**-Originally made for cows, but people love it, too. This greaseless, stainless water-based lotion makes skin feel beautifully soft and supple and has a lovely fresh fragrance. "Udderly" divine on dry, cracked skin, sunburns, even as a facial moisturizer. USA

**USA**

A multi-purpose, everyday beauty aid. 12 oz. plastic jar. USA made. **#603-519**; \$6.95



## Old-fashioned enamelware can't be beat

There's a reason our old-fashioned enamelware has been so popular for so long: it's just plain tough. Seamless, hardened porcelain enamel over steel makes cookware and dishes virtually indestructible. Ideal for indoor and outdoor use, enamelware is scratch and stain-resistant, easy to clean and dishwasher safe. The dark enamel absorbs heat quickly so you get great results every time. A range of colors, all with those famous white speckles, gives our enamelware a distinctive look that complements almost any décor, from the cabin to the campground to your dining room table.

**USA**

**Black 16 Qt Kettle-**  
15"ODx7¼"H, 2¾ lb.  
USA made.  
**#7044**; \$24.95



ENAMELWARE

**USA**



**Black 1½ Qt Double Boiler-**6¾"ODx5"H,  
1½ lb. USA made.  
**#226-150**; \$19.95

*Blue Dishpan*



*White Dishpan*

**Dish and Hand Basins**  
**Dishpan-**15 qt, 5½"Dx16¾"OD, 3 lb. Mexico.  
**#605-5107** Blue; \$31.95  
**#17-420** White; \$27.95

**USA**



*Hand Basin*

**Blue Hand Basin-**4 qt, 3"Dx 12¾"OD, 1 lb. USA made.  
**#6432**; \$10.95

**USA**

**Black Large Oval Roaster-**  
19"Lx13½"  
Wx8¾"H, 4 lb.  
USA made.  
**#05-104**; \$27.95



**Black 4 Qt Bean Pot**  
5½"Hx8½"OD, 1¼ lb. Mexico.  
**#106-3730**; \$14.95



**Black Petite Roaster-**5½"Hx10"OD, 1¼ lb.  
Mexico.  
**#613-355**; \$10.95

### Granny-Ware Table Set

12-piece set includes 4 dinner plates (10⅝"), 4 bowls (6", 16 fl oz) and 4 mugs (12 fl oz). Each piece is circled with a stainless steel rim. 5½ lb. China.

**Blue**

**#12-512**; \$74.95

**Red**

**#125-100**; \$74.95



**Brown Cookie Sheet-**  
16"Lx11"Wx1"D, 1¾  
lb. USA made.  
#120-3600; \$14.95



**Brown Loaf Pan-**  
9"Lx5"Wx2½"D. USA made.  
#120-3585; \$9.95



**Brown Pie Pan-9"OD.**  
USA made.  
#120-3575; \$7.95

**Brown Pizza Pan-**  
14"OD, 1½ lb. USA made.  
#120-3595; \$12.95



**Blue Colander-**  
9½"OD. Mexico.  
#638-6102; \$12.95



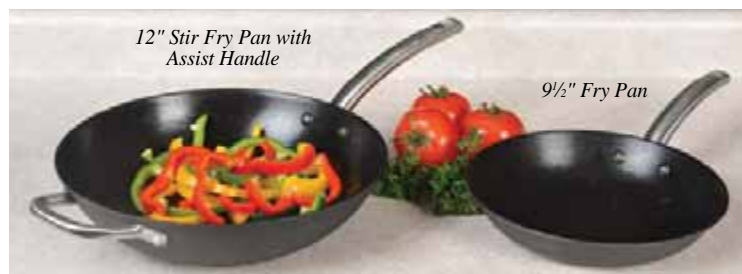
## Cast Iron Cookware

ENAMELWARE

### Cast Iron "Light" Cookware

*All the great cooking – Half the weight!*

If you love cooking with cast iron but have trouble lifting and carrying the heavy pieces, this cookware is for you. These pans and dutch ovens perform like cast iron, because they *are* cast iron – but they're made with a special process that makes them 50% lighter. Just like regular cast iron cookware, they retain and transmit heat evenly, with no hot spots, so they're perfect for cooking, everything from



cornbread to cobbles to meat dishes. Ideal for use on the stovetop and in the oven. Pre-seasoned, reinforced ceramic surface and stainless steel handles are easy to clean and rust free. China.

**12" Stir Fry Pan with Assist Handle-**8¼"L handle, 4 lb.

#115-3315; \$59.95

**9½" Fry Pan-**7"L handle, 2¼ lb.

#115-3310; \$34.95

**7 Qt Dutch Oven-**Holds up to 7 quarts, glass lid included. Oven safe up to 500°F/260°C.

12"ODx5¼"D, 6¼ lb.

#124-6880; \$74.95

**5 Qt Dutch Oven-**Holds up to 5 quarts, glass lid included. Oven safe up to 500°F/260°C.

10⅝"ODx4¾"D, 5½ lb.

#124-6875; \$64.95



### 3-Legged Cast Iron Kettles

A batch of your secret-recipe baked beans. Piping hot corn on the cob. A giant pot of hearty stew or apple butter. If you can imagine it, you can probably cook it in these kettles – they're ideal for stewing, frying, baking and even roasting over an open fire. Round "belly" shape lets steam and flavors mingle inside the pot for succulent, flavorful dishes. Each comes with lid and strong metal bail. Oil cured and ready to use. South Africa.

#3111-7092 3 qt (9½"Hx7¼"OD, 12 lb); \$89.95

#3111-7122 6¼ qt (10½"Hx9⅞"OD, 16¼ lb); \$109.95

#3111-7152 8¼ qt (11½"Hx10¼"OD, 20½ lb); \$124.95

#3111-7182 9¾ qt (13½"Hx11½"OD, 27¼ lb); \$179.95

#3111-7222 19½ qt (15½"Hx13½"OD, 42¾ lb); \$249.00 plus \$25 additional shipping

#3111-7242 29½ qt (18"Hx15⅞"OD, 65 lb); \$324.00 plus \$25 additional shipping

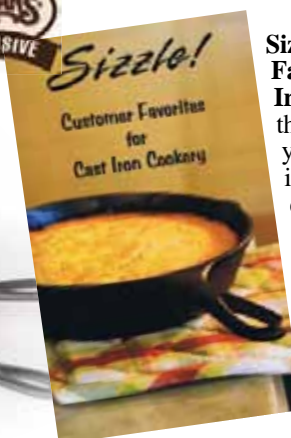
**Note:** OD measurements were taken across the top of the kettles. Kettles are slightly wider at the bulge. Capacities are approximate.





## Lodge Logic® Cast Iron Starter Set

Lodge's 5-piece starter set is a wonderful way to introduce newcomers to cooking with cast iron, or a great set for diehards to add to their collections. The set includes two skillets (8"OD and 10 1/4"OD), a 10 1/2"OD round griddle and a 5 Qt Dutch oven with lid. Total wt. 28 lb, USA made. **#117-1590**; \$99.95



**Sizzle: Customer Favorites for Cast Iron Cookery**-Make that skillet sizzle! If you cook with cast iron, you'll love this exclusive collection of more than 550 recipes, all submitted by Lehman's loyal customers. 5 1/2"x8 1/2", 290 pp. **#122-8225**; \$12.95

## Lodge Logic® Pre-Seasoned Cookware

*Kitchen fads come and go, but cast iron is forever*

We carry Lodge Logic®, the best line of cast iron cookware on the market.

Each piece is individually sand cast and finished by hand in the Lodge® family foundry dating from 1896. It is now run by the great grandchildren of the founder and



is the oldest family-owned cookware manufacturer in America.

**Virtually indestructible**-It cannot wear out and will never warp, dent, chip, scratch or break. Many cooks today are using family heirloom pieces that have been handed down for generations.

**Heats evenly**-Ends hot spots and burnt food. Keeps hot food hot longer than glass or metal pans.

**Saves energy and preserves nutrients**-You can use less heat and water when cooking with iron. It preserves existing nutrients and adds dietary iron. Plus, food cooked in cast iron tastes better.

**Pre-seasoned non-stick cooking surface**-Nothing sticks to seasoned cast iron. It can't peel or scratch like "non-stick" cookware can. It's even rust resistant. Lodge Logic® pieces are foundry seasoned with their own proprietary soy-based vegetable oil fired finish. Ready to use right out of the box.

CAST COOKWARE



### Skillets

Size 3-6 1/2"ODx1 1/4"D, 2 lb.

**#L3-SK3**; \$9.95

Size 5-8 1/4"ODx1 1/4"D, 4 lb.

**#L5-SK3**; \$12.95

Size 8-10 1/4"ODx1 1/4"D, 6 lb.

**#L8-SK3**; \$19.95

Size 10-12"ODx2"D, 8 lb.

**#L10-SK3**; \$27.95

Size 12-13 1/2"OD, 10 lb.

**#L12-SK3**; \$44.95

Size 14-15 1/4"ODx2 1/4"D, 15 lb.

**#L14-SK3**; \$52.95

**Note:** Our four largest skillets have assist handles opposite the large handle.

### Skillet Lids

Tabs to cover pour spouts and self-basting nubs on underside. USA made.

Fits Size 10 skillet-12"OD, 6 lb.

**#L10-SC3**; \$26.95

Fits Size 12 skillet-13 1/4"OD, 7 lb.

**#L12-SC3**; \$42.95



**Helpful Hint:** How to order lids-Our lids fit many other brands and styles of cookware. Size numbers vary and don't refer to diameter or quart capacity. Our "Size 6" lid fits our Size 6 skillet, but it might not fit yours. However, it will fit any skillet its size and up to 1/4" larger. Be sure to check measurements!

### Tempered Glass Lids

Convenient tempered glass lids with stainless steel rims let you monitor what's inside your skillet or other pan. Plastic knobs are oven safe to 400°F. Dishwasher safe. China.

Fits Size 8 skillet-10 1/4"OD, 1 1/2 lb.  
**#114-6720**; \$16.95

Fits Size 10 skillet-12"OD, 2 lb.  
**#114-6715**; \$21.95



### The Lodge Cast Iron Cookbook

A treasury of timeless, delectable recipes gathered by Lodge, the definitive maker of cast iron cookware. Color photos with charming cast iron stories and memories sprinkled throughout. Hoenig, ed., 9 7/8"x7 1/2", 288 pp.

**#122-7920**; \$24.95



### Hot Handle Pad Set

Set of 2 with heavy padding. 6 1/2"Lx3"W, 6 oz. China.

**#20-2HH2**-Black and red striped; \$6.95

**#20-2HH2C**-Red chili peppers; \$6.95



**Spoon Rest**-3 1/2"OD, 1 lb.  
**#LAT3**; \$4.95

**5 Qt Double Dutch Oven**  
10¼"OD,  
12 lb.  
#L8-DD3;  
\$44.95



**USA**



**Meat Trivet**-8¼"OD, 2 lb.  
#L8-DOT3; \$9.95

**Dutch Oven Cookbook**-Over 100 recipes, plus tips on seasoning and care. Kohlers, Michauds, 6"x9", 84 pp.  
#91-808; \$10.95



#### **Dutch Oven Charcoal Starter**

Insert crumpled newspaper into the bottom of the aluminized steel starter and fill the upper compartment with briquets. Light the paper through the bottom vent holes and briquets are ready to pour onto your Dutch oven in as little as 12 minutes. 12"Hx6½"OD, 2¼ lb. China.

#107-4380; \$21.95



**Dutch Oven Lid Lifter**-15"L, 2 lb. China.

#20-A5; \$14.95

**Deluxe Steel Lid Lifter**-Two-pronged handle clamps down on lid for a secure hold at any angle. Black painted steel with comfortable rubber hand grips. 14½"H,

1¼ lb, USA made.

#2990-0014; \$19.95



Lid lifter



**USA**

Deluxe steel lid lifter

#### **Camp Dutch Ovens**

**Size 8**-Holds 2 qt, 8½"OD x2¼"D, 1¼" legs, 10 lb.

#L8-C03; \$47.95

**Size 10**-

Holds 4 qt, 10½"ODx3¾"D, 1¾" legs, 13 lb.

#L10-C03; \$52.95

**Size 12**-Holds 6 qt, 12½"ODx3¾"D, 1½" legs, 20 lb.

#L12-C03; \$69.95

**Size 12 Deep**-Holds 8 qt, 12½"ODx5¼"D, 1¼" legs, 21 lb.

#L12-DC03; \$79.95

**Size 14**-Holds 8 qt, 14½"OD x3¾"D, 1½" legs, 26 lb.

#L14-C03; \$89.95

**Size 14 Deep**-Holds 10 qt, 14½"ODx5¼"D, 1½" legs, 35 lb.

#L14-DC03; \$97.95



**USA**

#### **Classic Dutch Ovens**

**Size 8**-Holds 5 qt, 10½"ODx4"D, 12 lb.

#L8-D03; \$44.95

**Size 10**-Holds 7 qt, 12¼"ODx4¾"D, 19 lb.

#L10-D03; \$69.95

**Size 12**-Holds 9 qt, 13½"OD x4¾"D, 22 lb.

#L12-D03; \$79.95

*Underside of iron cover has self-basting nubs*



**USA**

CAST COOKWARE

#### **Tripod with Chain**

Adjust the heat by raising or lowering chain. Steel legs of ½" bar stock. China.

**Standard**- 43½" legs, 24" chain, 10 lb.

#20-3TP2; \$39.95

**Tall Boy**-60" legs, 36" chain, 13 lb.

#5TP2; \$42.95



#### **Lodge® Seasoned Steel Skillets**

The unmatched quality you expect from Lodge® – now in convenient steel skillets. Made of 12 gauge carbon steel for durability, use for everyday cooking or while you camp. These versatile skillets are designed to endure high heat; ideal for browning and searing your meat. Handle stays secure with 3 steel rivets. And forget sticking. Lodge® continues its tradition of pre-seasoned non-stick cooking surface to release food without the hassle. Oil finish improves with each use. Safe for all heat sources except for microwaves. USA made.

**8"OD Skillet**-8"ODx1½"D, 2½ lb.  
#120-3115; \$34.95

**10"OD Skillet**-10"ODx1½"D, 3 lb.  
#120-3120; \$37.95

**12"OD Skillet**-12"ODx1½"D, 4 lb.  
#120-3125; \$41.95



**USA**





**USA**



**Combo Cooker**  
3-qt Dutch oven (3" deep).  
Shallow skillet serves as  
lid or griddle (1½" deep).  
10¼"OD, 13 lb.  
#LCC3; \$42.95

**USA**



**Cornbread Pan-**  
9"OD, 1"D, 5 lb.  
#L8-CB3; \$19.95

**USA**



**Drop Biscuit Pan-**  
11¼"OD, 1½"D, 7 lb.  
#L7B3; \$32.95

**USA**



**Bread Pan-**10¼"Lx5"Wx2¾"D, 4¾ lb.  
#123-7150 set of 2; \$32.95

**USA**



**Pizza Pan**  
#P14-P3 14"OD,  
9 lb; \$44.95

**CAST COOKWARE**



*Pro  
Griddle*



*Standard  
Griddle*

### 2-Sided Griddles

Ribs on one side; flat on the other (with a run-off grease trough).

**Pro Griddle-**20"x10½", 15 lb.

#LPG13; \$56.95

**Standard Griddle-**16¾"x9½", 10 lb.

#1001-5373; \$37.95

**USA**



**Grill Press**  
7"OD, 5 lb.  
#LGPR3; \$26.95

**USA**



**Wok-**14"OD, 4¼"D,  
12 lb.  
#P14-W3; \$62.95

### Square Breakfast Griddle

#P12-SG3 12"x12",  
8 lb; \$29.95



**USA**

### Lodge Nylon Scrubbing Brush

Stiff, sturdy nylon bristles and special rounded head are designed get into the corners. Wooden head (with Lodge name) and handle, metal hanging loop. Hand wash and dry thoroughly after each use. 11"L. China.  
#3241-2774; \$6.95



**USA**



**Old-Style Round  
Griddle-**  
10½"ODx½"D,  
4½ lb.  
#L9-0G3; \$19.95

## Process your own meats – safe and healthy

When you butcher, grind and process your own meats, you can be confident of several things: the end result has no mystery additives or other unwanted ingredients; the meat will be healthier for you and your family; and you'll save time and money in the long run. Our high-quality butchering and meat processing tools help you store up this mealtime staple safely and easily.



### Wooden Stompers

The safest way to feed meat into grinder. Smoothly sanded hardwood, 10½"L. Locally Amish-made.  
**#50-514** For size #10 and #12, 2"OD; \$7.95  
**#50-525** For size #20 and #22, 2¼"OD; \$7.95  
**#50-516** For size #32, 2¾"OD; \$9.95

### Chop-Rite: The Original, USA-Made Chopper

Recommended for professionals and others who grind meat on a regular basis. Continuously produced in the USA for generations. Used to go by the name, "Enterprise." (Chop-Rite parts will fit Enterprise grinders if model numbers correspond.) Tough Xylon coating protects body from corrosion. (FDA-approved, non-stick coating is baked on at 350° F to prevent scratching and peeling.) Special "Anti-Friction" washer between feed auger and body prevents metal-to-metal wear. Knife made of heat-treated cast iron. Comes with an all-purpose ⅜" plate for general grinding.

Item #	Model	Speed*	Dimensions	Wt	Fasten	Price
<b>#5</b>	#5	1 lb/min	5¼"Lx5½"H	5 lb	Clamp	\$99.95
<b>#10</b>	#10	3 lb/min	8¼"Lx7½"H	10 lb	Clamp	\$119.95
<b>#12</b>	#12	3 lb/min	8½"Lx6½"H	10 lb	Bolt	\$139.95
<b>#22</b>	#22	4 lb/min	8¾"Lx7¼"H	15 lb	Bolt	\$249.00
<b>#32</b>	#32	5 lb/min	10¼"Lx8½"H	26 lb	Bolt	\$319.00

\*Amounts are approximate. Depends on how fast you turn the handle and what kind of food you are grinding.



Chop-Rite Bolt-down #12



Chop-Rite Clamp-on #10

### Butchering Saws

Heavy-duty tool designed specifically for cutting meat and bone. Steel frame is ¼" thick.

**French Saw with Plastic Handle-**  
Stainless steel 22" blade

is over ¾"W (9 teeth/in), cutting depth of 5". Tension snap-lock for easy blade change. Durable plastic handle. Overall 27½"L, 2½ lb. France.

**#14-951;** \$99.95

**Replacement Blade**  
**#15-951;** \$29.95

**Butchering Saw with Wooden Handle-**

High carbon steel 22" blade is over ⅝"W (10 teeth/in), cutting depth of 6". Tensioning screw for easy blade change. Hardwood handle shaped for comfortable grip. Overall 28"L, 2½ lb. Taiwan.

**#1213;** \$26.95

**Standard Replacement Blades-**Fits any saw with removable pins that hold blade. ⅝"W, 10 teeth/in, tempered steel. China.

**#603-582** 18"L blade; \$5.95

**#603-591** 22"L blade; \$7.95



**Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing and Smoking Meat, Fish and Game-** Save money on meat and avoid hormones and additives. Simple, safety-conscious methods and instructions, complete descriptions of pickling methods for meat and fish, plus many tips and shortcuts. Dozens of recipes, including home-made beef jerky, bologna, mincemeat, sausage, bacon and pemmican. Eastman, 6"x9", 231 pp. **#340-454;** \$16.95



BUTCHERING

### Professional Grade Gambrel

*Safely hang and butcher meats*

Don't chance your butchering to inferior equipment. Our heavy-duty professional grade gambrel holds up to 600 lb and is

heavy enough to handle deer, hogs and calves. 25½"L spreader bar keeps legs of the carcass separated to allow air to circulate and for easy access to interior cuts of meat. Made of hygienic stainless steel, 25½"Lx¾"OD, 7 lb. USA made.

**#102-2770;** \$59.95



### Sticking and Skinning Knives

Sticking knife is sharp on both sides. Skinning knife has curved, wide blade for ease of use. Full tang, hickory handle with brass rivets. Both are part of our best selling Old Hickory® line. USA made.

**Sticking Knife**  
10½"L (6"L blade), 1"W.

**#736;** \$11.95

**Skinning Knife**  
10½"L (6"L blade), 1½"W.

**#716;** \$11.95



Sticking (top) and skinning (bottom) knives

### Hog Scraper

A "must-have" addition to your butchering tools. Pays for itself the first time you use it. 5¼"L, 3½"OD. USA made.  
**#HS;** \$19.95





## Chop-Rite Cast Iron Press and Stuffer

*Stuff sausage or press lard and fruit*

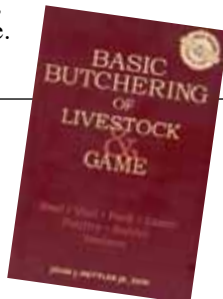


**USA**

The original cast iron press you've seen in antique stores. Lasts for generations. As a sausage stuffer large pressing disc packs casings consistently and bubble-free. Smoothly bored inner wall means less waste. Extra long 6" spout holds more casing for easier stuffing. As a lard or fruit press, the smaller pressing disc mates snugly with stainless steel basket for maximum extraction. Comes with small and large discs, stainless steel basket, strainer disc, stuffing horn. Bolts to table. Rust-resistant, food-safe black finish. 8-quart capacity, 19"H, 8"ID, 58 lb. USA made. **#35**; \$629.00

**Basic Butchering of Livestock & Game**-Excellent, clear explanations and step-by-step illustrations. Each animal listed in detail. Mettler, 6"x9", 196 pp.

**#343-917**; \$16.95



### Great Sausage Recipes and Meat Curing

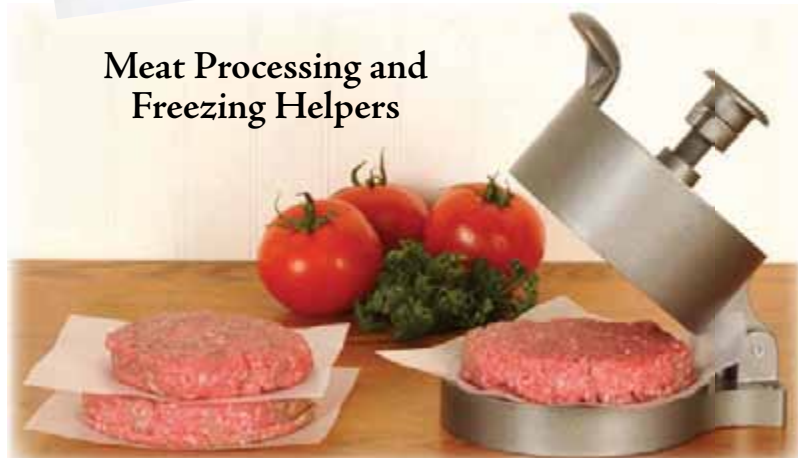
Comprehensive guide to all aspects of making sausage and selecting, grinding, curing, smoking and storing meat. Includes chapters on game meat, specialty meats, fish and seafood, and opening your own sausage kitchen. Written by America's foremost expert, Rytek Kutas. (The only such book written by a *professional* sausage maker!) Contains dozens of recipes. Rytek Kutas, 6 1/2"x9 1/2" *hardcover*, 503 pp.

**#BC-8609**; \$27.95

BUTCHERING



## Meat Processing and Freezing Helpers



**Single Hamburger Press**-Make perfectly round, uniformly thick hamburgers, turkey or chicken burgers, salmon and tuna patties for cooking fresh or freezing. Adjustable patty thickness from less than 1/4" to 1 1/2". Heavy-duty aluminum construction and non-stick coating for quick and easy cleanup. Makes 4 1/2"OD patties, 4"H, 1 1/2 lb. China.

**#107-0725**; \$19.95

**Dry Waxed Patty Papers**-Great for freezing steaks, chops and burgers, plus storing cold cuts and cheese slices in the refrigerator. Makes separating foods easier when freezing or storing. Sheets measure 5 1/2"x5 1/2". Box of 1,000 papers. USA made.

**#107-0685**; \$14.95

**USA**

## 5-Pound Sausage Stuffer



Our affordable stuffer holds up to 5 lb of ground meat. Sturdy components make it ideal for making all types of sausage including venison and other wild game. You can also use ground beef, pork or chicken. Durable cast iron body with zinc-plated finish. Bolts securely to flat surface for easy operation. 16"L handle provides excellent leverage but can be disassembled for easy storage. Includes 1/2", 3/4" and 7/8" stuffing horns. 11"Lx7"H, throat 3 1/2"ID, 13 lb. China.

**#3034-9779**; \$48.95

## Natural Hog Sausage Casings

*Make gourmet sausage in your own kitchen*



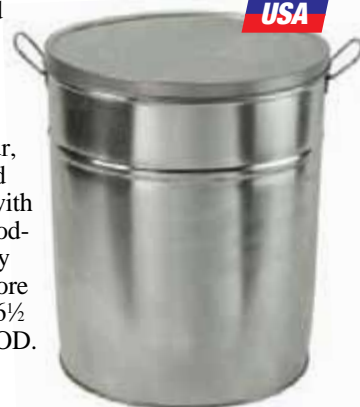
Complete your homemade sausage with these 100% natural edible casings. Allows smoke to infuse meat while cooking, adding a delicious flavor to your meal. To use, soak and rinse casings in warm water until soft. Then, stuff with sausage. Ideal for Italian, bratwurst and BBQ size sausages; makes approx. 25 lbs.

Refrigerate package after opening; keep casings covered in non-iodized salt. 4-oz pkg. Made in USA, Europe and China.

**#6980**; \$16.95

## Lard Cans

**USA**



Bright tin finish and sealed leakproof seams. Tight fitting lid and securely riveted steel handles. Great for storing flour, sugar, etc. Sealed and protected from rust with an FDA approved food-safe lubricant. Simply wash thoroughly before use. 50 lb can holds 6 1/2 gallons. 14"Hx12 1/2"OD. USA made.

**#H60-5344**; \$32.95

**Note:** Our many years of shipping this item have proven one thing... no method of packing can always prevent small dents.

## Hand-Cranked Meat Tenderizer

*Tenderize meat in seconds*



A must if you raise free-range livestock or hunt wild game. Tenderized meat cooks faster, is juicier, absorbs

seasonings more fully and tastes better. Easy to turn, no spatulating, takes only a few seconds. Rust-proof, food-grade poly construction. Assembles in seconds. Dishwasher safe, 1-year warranty. 5"Hx11"L. China.

**#34-522**; \$21.95

## Jaccard® Meat Tenderizer

*Increase flavor, reduce cooking time*

Tenderize any boneless cut of pork, chicken, beef or wild game so it cooks up buttery soft. Accentuate and speed up marinating time, too. Push down to insert 48 stainless steel blades into meat. Cooking time is cut up to 40%

with no loss of juices or flavor. The results are delicious. Dishwasher safe. 5¼"Lx 1¼"Wx4"H, 1 lb. China.

**#78-348**; \$39.95



## Cutlery

### Lehman's Flexible Paring Knives

You will find that you reach for these knives above all the rest in the cutlery drawer. Just the right size for peeling apples, making



carrot sticks or trimming fat from a perfect cut of meat. 2½" flexible stainless steel blade and 3¾" plastic handle is lightweight and easy to grab and use. Imprinted with Lehman's® logo, dishwasher safe. Set of 3 knives. Assorted colors. 6¼"L. China.

**#110-6765**; \$6.95

### Stainless Steel Paring Knives



Sometimes you just need a good paring knife. Famous Solingen steel knives from one of Germany's most respected cutleries. Stainless steel blades are hand-ground to a razor's edge, then plunged in ice for hardening. Polished black plastic handle, riveted, about 7"L.

**Bird's Beak Paring Knife (top)**

**#210-306**; \$12.95

**Paring/Utility Knife (bottom)**

**#210-808**; \$12.95

CUTLERY

## Our Best Knives – by Franz Güde



More than just knives – they're works of art. Hand-crafted in Solingen, Germany, they meet the uncompromising standards that have made German cutlery famous. Blade feels weightless since most of the knife's weight is in your hand. This means perfect balance and knife control. Full tang – from the tip of the blade to the heavy counterweight at the end of the handle, these knives are one piece of forged high carbon, ice-hardened, stainless steel. No weld between tang and blade. Cutting edge is hand-ground. Black hostaform handle fastened with aluminum rivets.

**A Chef's Knife**–8¼" blade. **#180-521**; \$89.95

**B Bread Knife**–8¼" blade. **#143-021**; \$79.95

**C Slicing Knife**–8¼" blade. **#176-521**; \$69.95

**D Slicing Knife**–6¼" blade. **#176-516**; \$59.95

**E Steak Knife**–4½" serrated. **#131-312**; \$44.95

*Buy 4 or more Steak Knives for \$39.95 ea*

**F Cheese Knife**–5¾" blade. **#129-015**; \$54.95

**G Paring Knife**–3⅞" blade. **#176-410**; \$44.95

**H Curved Paring Knife**–3" blade. **#170-306**; \$39.95

**I Paring Knife**–3⅞" blade. **#170-808**; \$42.95

**Note:** Hand wash quality cutlery to keep blade sharp.





## Rada: More than Just Paring Knives

*Rediscover the kitchen tools Grandma used*

Made in a small town in Iowa, Rada knives are some of the finest on the market. Each utensil is meticulously crafted one at a time, using a dozen or more steps. High carbon surgical quality stainless steel blades are hand-sharpened to ensure maximum edge retention, and they resist rust and tarnish.

We now offer the durable black resin handle, which is dishwasher safe (available on select utensils only).

Or choose the original solid satin-finished recycled aluminum handle that has been used since 1948.

Lifetime guarantee. USA made.

**USA**



Aluminum Handle



Black Resin Handle

**NEW!**



**A 3-Tine Granny Fork**-Tine 4"L, overall 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "L.

**#124-5920** Black resin handle; \$6.95

**#7105** Aluminum handle; \$6.95

**B Tomato Slicer**-Serrated on both sides. Blade 5"L, overall 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "L.

**#124-5925** Black resin handle; \$7.95

**#R-126** Aluminum handle; \$7.95

**C Granny Parer**-Blade 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "L, overall 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "L.

**#124-5915** Black resin handle; \$5.95

**#R-100** Aluminum handle; \$5.95

**D Vegetable Peeler**-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "L, overall 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "L.

**#124-5935** Black resin handle; \$7.95

**#18-221** Aluminum handle; \$7.95

**E Carver/Boner**-Blade 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "L, overall 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L.

**#R-108** Aluminum handle; \$7.95

**Note:** For best care, hand wash all quality cutlery.

**F Steak/Utility Knife**-Blade 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ "L, overall 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "L.

**#R-104** Aluminum handle; \$7.95

**G Super Parer**-Blade 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "L, overall 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "L.

**#124-5930** Black resin handle; \$7.95

**#R-127** Aluminum handle; \$7.95

**H Serrated Steak Knife**-Blade 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "L, overall 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "L.

**#124-5940** Black resin handle; \$6.95

**#R-105A** Aluminum handle; \$6.95

**I 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Parer**-Overall 7"L.

**#1813** Aluminum handle; \$5.95

**J 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Parer**-Overall 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "L.

**#1812** Aluminum handle; \$5.95

**K 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Parer**-Overall 6"L.

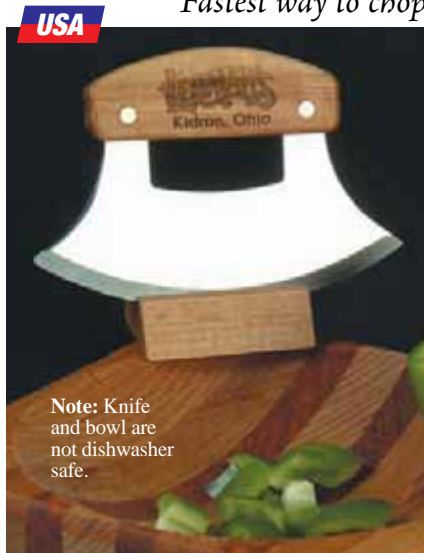
**#1811** Aluminum handle; \$5.95

**Buy 2 or more Rada  
paring knives  
for \$5.00 each.**

CUTLERY

## ULU Knife – 3,000-Year Tradition

*Fastest way to chop and dice*



**Note:** Knife and bowl are not dishwasher safe.

The ULU knife's crescent-shaped stainless steel blade is much more practical than long knives for chopping and mincing. Rock back and forth in the curved hardwood bowl to swiftly dice vegetables, herbs and garlic. Turn bowl over for a flat cutting surface. Knife has 6"L stainless blade. Bowl is 8"Wx8"Lx1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D and is made of Alaskan Birch and American Walnut. USA made.

**Knife and Bowl Set**

**#42-774**; \$39.95

**ULU Knife Only**

**#7BSL**; \$21.95

**Note:** Bowl not sold separately.

## Power-Cut Meat Cleaver



Triple-riveted, full-tang handle and pure stainless steel blade with hanging hole. Extremely sharp. 5" handle with 8"L blade. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. China.

**#HCL-8**; \$29.95

## Ice Pick



A versatile tool made to Old Hickory's® meticulous standards! Durable, high carbon steel pick (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L) can be used to chip ice, punch leather or plastic and start nails and screws. The perfect addition to your Old Hickory® knives. 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "L overall. USA made. **#107-1150**; \$6.95

## Old Hickory – Our Best-Selling Knives

Special tempering process of carbon steel blade for improved edge. Hand sharpened, full tang, hickory handle. Captivating antique appearance. USA made since 1889.

**Gift Set**-8" slicer, 7" butcher, 6" boner, 4" parer and 3¼" parer.

**#705**; \$54.95



- A Slicing Knife**-8" blade (for carving) **#758**; \$11.95
- B Butcher Knife**-7" blade (cuts raw meat) **#111-2980**; \$9.95
- C Boning Knife**-6" blade (meat trimming) **#644-128**; \$10.95
- D Paring Knife**-4" blade (slice & dice) **#75-04**; \$8.95
- E Paring Knife**-3¼" blade (slice & dice) **#75-33**; \$9.95



## Knife Sharpeners

Take care of your cutlery with these easy-to-use, safe sharpeners. Good cutlery should be sharpened after every few uses. Plus, a sharp knife is safer than a dull one because it requires less pressure to cut.

### Diamond Sharpeners

Triple-sided, nearly indestructible. Coarse grit brings back the edge of your knife; medium grit sharpens new edge; and fine grit makes it razor sharp. Hand wash or clean with food-safe oil. USA made.

**Flip Stick® Sharpener**-Sharpener stores inside handle – only 5"L when closed, 9" when open.

**#113-9390**; \$34.95

**Jewelstik® Sharpener**-Trusted by professional chefs. 19"L with heavy-duty black plastic handle.

**#113-9385**; \$49.95



**Quick Edge Knife Sharpener**-Reinforced nylon base with non-slip finish. 3½"Lx1½"Wx1¼"H. USA made by Rada.

**#117-1795**; \$7.95

**Kitchen Stone**-Sharpens knives and scissors. Hold blade at 30° angle and use small circular motion with stone. Wooden handle keeps hands away from blade. Stone 3"L, 7½" overall. Mexico.

**#H314-564**; \$12.95

**Butcher Steel**-The best tool for final honing. Durable stainless steel, attractive walnut

handle, no messy honing oil needed. Stroke knife over the 10" rod at a 15° angle as you're trying to "peel" it. 14½"L, China.

**#613-811**; \$19.95



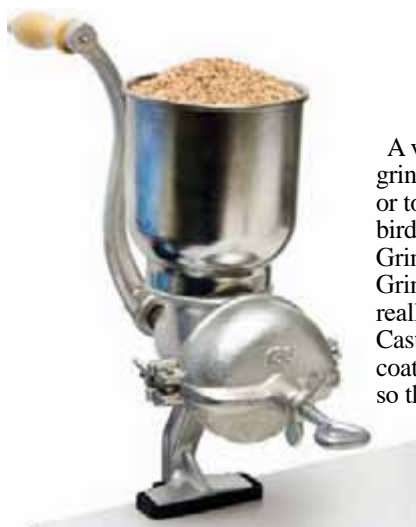
CUTLERY



**SelectTool Master Sharpener**-With two guides, sharpen one side at a time for a precise, razor sharp edge. Use on countless blades: all kitchen cutlery, scissors and shears, hedge clippers, axes, even reel and power mower blades. Built-in glass and tile cutter, lifetime guarantee. 6¾"L, USA made.

**#121-3900**; \$19.95

## Mills and Grinders



### High Hopper Corn Mill

*Inexpensive and fast*

A very economical way to grind corn meal for cooking or to coarsely grind grains for bird feeders and a few chickens. Grinds nuts, beans and seeds, too. Grinds very coarse flour – not really fine enough for baking. Cast iron body is electrolytically coated with food safe tin plating so there is no flake-off of metal in your food. 10" crank, 14½"H, clamps to surfaces up to 1½" thick, 11 lb. China.

**#107-9030**; \$44.95

### Choose a mill that meets *your* needs

**Grind one or two pounds at a time**-Choose #107-9030 for an inexpensive, coarse grind, #35-100 for turning ease, fine-grind and versatility or #C-17B for fine grind, long-term durability, versatility and quality workmanship. #113-6950 offers a fine-grind for a mid-price.

**High volume mills**-#2360 and #525 are our largest, most durable and fastest hand mills. #2360 can only grind coarse, making it best suited for cracking grain (animal feed, cereal, etc). #525 makes extremely fine flour and turns much easier and more smoothly.

**Electric**-Fast, convenient, easy to clean and produces the finest flour. Best of all, it works effortlessly.

**Commercial Mill**-Big and fast enough for commercial applications or community settings.



## The Diamant Grain Mill

*Massive strength and careful engineering make it the finest hand-turned mill in the world*

The Diamant is easily the best mill we've ever tested. After analyzing dozens of mills, this one emerged head and shoulders above the rest. It is beautiful, high performing and, since it is made entirely of cast iron, it will far outlast lighter aluminum mills. Equally at home in the farmer's barn cracking bushels of corn for livestock, or in the baker's kitchen milling fine flour for delicate pastries.

**Unique pre-grinding system for superior results-**Only the Diamant has it. Several blunt pre-grinding "teeth" gently mash grain. When it gets to the auger it's perfectly prepared for a smoother, more even grind. Competitor models use an impractical spring arrangement that's not nearly as effective and completely lacks the elegant engineering of the Diamant.

**Grinds fast and fine-**Extra large burrs churn out flour as fine as store-bought, 20% faster and much more easily than any other hand-turned mill on the market.

**Grinds virtually anything-** Corn, beans and most oily materials can be ground without using a special auger. Grinds all grains, many spices, legumes, beans, nuts (except peanuts) and seeds without changing burrs. Make flour, meal, coffee, sesame tahini, cereal or animal feed. Specially engineered iron/steel burrs grind just as fine as other mills' stone burrs, and they eliminate stone grit in your flour.

**Built to last a lifetime-**This mill calls to mind a time when things were built to outlast their owners and be passed on to the next generation. Thousands have been sold worldwide since 1920. Solid cast iron mill is one of the heaviest hand mills in the world. Non-toxic, gleaming green finish with gold trim, three optional kinds of burrs add versatility, one-year warranty. 58 lb, 16 V-belt pulley, 5 1/4"OD machined iron burrs, 14"H. Poland.

**Diamant Grain Mill-**Comes with all-purpose burrs.

**#525;** \$1095.00

GRAIN MILLS



handle add momentum to the turning action, require less energy than most hand-operated mills and make the mill easy to motorize. 4 3/4"OD machined carbon steel burrs. Lifetime warranty. 15"H, 17 1/2 lb, USA made. **Note:** Not for use with oily nuts, seeds or grains.

**#113-6950;** \$429.00

**Replacement Grinding Plates**

**#113-6955;** \$114.95

**Optional Corn and Bean Auger**

**#113-6960;** \$42.95

**Optional Power Bar**

**#113-6965;** \$25.95

**Optional Storage Case**

**#113-6975;** \$39.95

**Big 8 cup hopper means less stopping**

**Hidden ball bearing reduces wear on shaft end**

**Curved base allows space for bowl to catch flour**

**Handsome European design draws raves**



**Replacement All-Purpose Burrs-**Come standard with mill, 1 lb. **#10-415;** \$179.95

**Optional Extra Fine Burrs-**Grinds slightly finer than all-purpose burrs. Use for flour for cakes and pastries, 1 lb.

**#14-150A;** \$179.95

**Optional Extra Coarse Burrs-**Cracks grain for animal feed or cereal, 1 lb.

**#16-170;** \$179.95

**Optional Handle Extension-**Add ease to grinding by adding leverage. 2 3/4 lb.

**#3034-0300;** \$179.95

**See the Diamant in action at [Lehmans.com/diamant](http://Lehmans.com/diamant)**



## Country Living Grain Mill

*Best mid-priced mill on the market*

With over three decades of proven quality, the Country Living Grain mill gives you premium grinding ability at a mid-range price. It easily adjusts from fine to coarse and grinds virtually all dry grains and legumes, including wheat, corn, beans, peas and amaranth. Its industrial strength and ease of use set it apart from similarly sized mills on the market today. In comparison to heavy, cast iron mills, its lighter aluminum body is much easier to handle and move around. Strong, aircraft aluminum body, stainless steel spring auger. White, food-safe powder coating defies scratches, scuffs, dings and chips and keeps grain from ever touching aluminum body. Two double-sealed ball bearings, spaced apart, increase the stability of the drive shaft and reduce bearing strain. Large hopper holds up to 2 lb of wheat. Big V-belt flywheel (12 1/4"OD) and comfortable 8"L

**Motorization Kit-**Comes with mounting board (23 1/2"Lx 15 1/2"Wx1" thick) and 1/9 HP electric motor with 7'7"L cord. 40 lb.

**#113-6970;** \$425.00



handle add momentum to the turning action, require less energy than most hand-operated mills and make the mill easy to motorize. 4 3/4"OD machined carbon steel burrs. Lifetime warranty. 15"H, 17 1/2 lb, USA made. **Note:** Not for use with oily nuts, seeds or grains.

**#113-6950;** \$429.00

**Replacement Grinding Plates**

**#113-6955;** \$114.95

**Optional Corn and Bean Auger**

**#113-6960;** \$42.95

**Optional Power Bar**

**#113-6965;** \$25.95

**Optional Storage Case**

**#113-6975;** \$39.95

## Compare Grain Mills

Item No.	Type	Grind	How Much at Time	What it Grinds
<b>#1136950</b>	Hand*	Very Fine	More than a few lbs	Grains, beans, nuts, seeds, spices, coffee
<b>#525</b>	Hand*	Very Fine	More than a few lbs	Grains, beans, nuts, seeds, spices, coffee, flax, herbs
<b>#C17B, #1239570</b>	Hand	Very Fine	1 or 2 lbs	Grains, beans, nuts, peanuts, seeds, spices, coffee, flax, dry herbs (non-oily)
<b>#1171295</b>	Hand	Medium-fine	More than a few lbs	Dry grains (non-oily), beans, nuts, seeds, spices, coffee
<b>#1171300</b>	Hand	Medium-fine	More than a few lbs	Grains, beans, nuts, seeds, spices, coffee
<b>#16595</b>	Hand	Crack/flake	1 or 2 lbs	Grains
<b>#1079030</b>	Hand	Coarse	1 or 2 lbs	Grains, beans, nuts
<b>#82661</b>	Motorized	Very fine	More than a few lbs	Dry grains (non-oily), beans
<b>#2360</b>	Hand or Motorized	Coarse	High volume	Grains

**Note:** Grains refer to wheat, rye, spelt, oats, corn, buckwheat, rice, barley, millet, quinoa and triticale.

\*Can be motorized

## Lehman's Own Hand-Cranked Grain Mill

Developed by our own Galen Lehman, we believe it to be the best hand-turned grain mill available for under \$250.00. Thoroughly tested and proven in use in thousands of homes.

**Grinds any grain, nut, seed, or bean**-Versatile, hard-wearing machined cast iron burrs can grind just about anything and last longer than traditional stone burrs.

**Grinds finer than similar hand mills**-Grind all dry grains plus oily materials like soybeans, peanuts (peanut butter), coffee beans, sesame seeds (tahini) and some spices and small herbs.

**Easy to adjust**-Adjusts from powder-fine to coarse with a turn of a knob.

**Durable**-Bronze bearing, hardened stainless steel shaft, double-ribbed handle and dent-proof plastic hopper. Five year warranty on body and one year on burrs. 15"H, clamps or bolts to surfaces up to 2" thick, 10 lb. Made right here in Kidron, Ohio.

**#C-17B** Grain Mill w/ Cast Iron Burrs; \$229.00

**#C-7B** Replacement Cast Iron Burrs; \$39.95

**USA**



**Optional Cast Iron Pulley Flywheel**-Helps your mill turn smoother and with less effort. 16"OD, 10½ lb.

**#123-9555**; \$59.95

**Grain Mill and Flywheel**  
**#123-9570**; \$279.00

**Wooden Stomper**-Oily foods like peanuts tend to clog in the mill. Our stomper is required for peanuts and recommended for other oily foods. Prevents clogging and speeds grinding time. 10"L, USA made.

**#C-WS**; \$5.95



**Note:** We call this mill our best because price is a factor for most people. If price is not a major factor for you, check out the Diamant, #525. It is the finest mill we've seen anywhere in the world. It turns much easier and more smoothly, grinds faster, and is more durable.

## High Speed Mill

*Motorized or hand-turned*



A very fast mill (5 lb/min if motorized) that can be mounted on legs or castors so meal drops directly into bin or 5-gallon bucket. Grinds practically anything (bones for fertilizer, hard roots like manioc) but will not grind extremely fine. Works well for cracking grain for animal feed or cereal. Includes coarse *and* fine adjustable 5½"OD burrs. Extra heavy feed auger, cast iron body. Standard operating speed 1750 rpm when using a 2 HP motor. Comes with 12" pulley. Requires hand crank or motor. 25"H, bolts down, 56 lb. 1-year limited warranty. USA made.

**#2360**; \$659.00

**Extra Fine Burrs**-Recommended for manioc.

**#60-A-70**; \$62.95

**Hand Crank**

**#60-A-91**; \$62.95



### Complete Milling Package

#2360 mill with 220V single phase motor, base frame, belt guard, starter, v-belts.

Ready to use.

**#236-0220**; \$1599.00

## Nutrimill® Electric Grain Mill

*Select from cracked grain to fine flour*

The Nutrimill® is the finest electric grain mill we've tested. It is very quiet and fully adjustable. Separate knobs adjust the speed of the variable speed motor and the rate of flow of grain into the surgical quality stainless steel milling teeth. The result is the most fine/coarse control of any high speed mill.

This mill is loaded with features:

- 20-cup flour bowl snaps and seals into mill to eliminate dust
- Grinding chamber is completely self-cleaning
- Design increases air flow to motor to keep it cooler
- Housing, flour bowl and hopper are made of tough plastic
- All parts, except mill itself are dishwasher safe
- Motor has 1.75 horsepower peak output equal to 1200 watts of power
- 15"Hx11"OD, 11 lb. China.

**#82-661**; \$299.00

**Note:** Avoid grinding high oil or high moisture foods.



GRAIN MILLS

Don't miss out! Join our e-mail community, and you'll receive special offers and helpful tips for simple living. Sign up at [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com)



## Quaker City Grain Mill

*Fast and rugged – Your best choice for grinding corn*



It's the best corn mill we have ever carried: solid, heavy and fast, it produces smooth, evenly ground corn meal and is fully adjustable from fine to coarse. Large hopper holds up to 2 lb of corn, grain or beans. Output is up to 10 lb per hour. Ideal for grinding soft or hard grains for cereal and bread; corn; nut meats; and coffee beans. It will even produce powder-fine, bakery-quality flour if you grind it twice. Grinding plates (3 3/4" OD) are made of hardened iron alloy for clog resistance and long life. Plate cover directs corn meal and flour downward into a bowl, preventing messes. Rugged cast iron body, 9 1/4" L crank, 15 3/4" H, clamps to surfaces up to 1 1/2" thick or can be bolted down, 12 lb. USA made.

**Mill with Tooth Auger and Fine Plates (for dry grains ONLY)**

**#117-1295**; \$285.00

**Mill with Worm Auger and Fine Plate (for wet/oily grains)**

**#117-1300**; \$285.00

**Replacement Fine Plates**

**#122-6470**; \$119.95

**Optional Coarse Plates**

**#117-1305**; \$99.95

GRAIN MILLS

## Mortar and Pestle Grinds without Mess

Grind any hard substance without sending broken pieces flying all over. (Cinnamon sticks, rennet tablets, pills, dried herbs.) Durable solid marble won't impart flavor to ground material like wood does. Imported.

**#6120** Extra Large, 8" OD, 8 lb; \$49.95

**#033-836** Large, 4" OD, 3 lb; \$14.95



## Chemical-Free, Non-GMO Grain for Home Grinding

Food tastes better and is better for you when you use fresh ingredients. We offer wheat, corn and oats so you can make your own flour, corn meal, or cereal. Montana grown, certified chemical-free, non-GMO, packaged in 25 lb white plastic reusable, re-sealable containers. **USA**

### Wheat

Our triple-cleaned hard spring wheat is extremely high (around 16%) in gluten-producing protein. 5-year shelf life.

**Bronze Chief**-Reddish color, robust flavor.

**#109-5060**; \$49.95 plus \$5 additional shipping

**Prairie Gold**-Sometimes called "white wheat." Nutritionally identical to Bronze Chief, but lighter in color and sweeter tasting.

**#109-5065**; \$49.95 plus \$5 additional shipping

**Hard Red Winter**-Preferred by many for growing wheatgrass. Excellent for whole grain bread products.

**#109-5070**; \$49.95 plus \$5 additional shipping

### Oat Groats

Roll them or grind into oat flour.

Hulless. 5-year shelf life.

**#109-5075**; \$64.95 plus \$5 additional shipping

### Yellow Corn

Cleaned, sorted by hand, and dried.

5-year shelf life.

**#109-5080**; \$59.95 plus \$5 additional shipping

**Note:** Storing grain in the freezer or refrigerator will extend the shelf life.



Find Mylar Bags and Oxygen Absorbers on p. 98

### Reusable, Re-sealable Buckets and Lids

**4-Gallon Plastic Bucket with Lid**

**#3305-3000**; \$10.95

**Set of 5 Buckets with Lids**

**#3305-3080**; \$47.95\*

**Set of 10 Buckets with Lids**

**#3305-3083**; \$84.95\*

\*Additional \$10 shipping required.



**Bucket Opener**  
**#117-1310**; \$12.95

## Dough Enhancer

*For perfect baking every time*



Add a little dough enhancer to your favorite recipes for fluffier, softer texture, longer shelf life, better flavor and increased dough strength of many types of baked goods. Use for breads, pizza dough, cakes, rolls, cookies, muffins – any baked good. Add 1 tablespoon per 4 cups flour or 1 teaspoon per 1-lb loaf for automatic bread machines. No MSG, gluten-free. 16 oz bag. USA made.  
**#101-6480**; \$9.95



## Lehman's All-Natural Canned Meats and Broths

*Convenient, natural and so good*

Be prepared to cook hot, wholesome meals in an emergency, or simply stock your pantry for your family's everyday dining. Save time and trips to the store – no freezing and thawing, and no pre-cooking. With its long 5 year shelf life, canned meat is ideal for cabins and camping trips, too. Our meats and broths (except beef broth) contain no artificial ingredients or added water and are minimally processed here in Ohio. Available individually or by the case (12 cans). 28-oz cans of meat, 27-oz cans of broth. Cans 2 lb each, case approx. 25 lb. USA made.

**Beef Meat (Chunks)**  
#291-202; \$10.95  
**Case of Beef Meat**  
#1229-1202;  
\$119.95

**Beef Broth**  
#291-302; \$3.95  
**Case of Beef Broth**  
#1229-1302;  
\$39.95

**Chicken Meat (Chunks)**  
#291-201; \$10.95  
**Case of Chicken Meat**  
#1229-1201; \$119.95

**Chicken Broth**  
#291-301; \$3.95  
**Case of Chicken Broth**  
#1229-1301;  
\$39.95

**Turkey Meat (Chunks)**  
#291-203; \$10.95  
**Case of Turkey Meat**  
#1229-1203; \$119.95

**Turkey Broth**  
#291-303; \$3.95  
**Case of Turkey Broth**  
#1229-1303;  
\$39.95

**Pork Meat (Chunks)**  
#291-204; \$10.95  
**Case of Pork Meat**  
#1229-1204;  
\$119.95

## Lehman's Gourmet Pickles

*So good, we can't stop eating them!*



They're made for us in small batches, using secret family recipes with the freshest ingredients and just the right blend of spices. Just like Grandma's? Nope... these are even better. 16 fl oz jars, USA made.

**Bread and Butter**-Sweet, crinkle-cut slices with the perfect blend of spices.  
#114-8305; \$10.95

**Sweet and Tangy Dill**-Like eating a sweet pickle and dill pickle in one, with a little "tang" at the end.  
#114-8295; \$10.95

**HOT Sweet and Tangy Dill**-The same sweet and dill flavors as the regular variety, with even more of a spicy "kick".  
#114-8300; \$10.95

## Natural Sea Salt – from Utah!

One sprinkle and you'll taste the difference of this pure, unrefined salt, free from additives or chemicals of any kind. Most table salts are bleached, refined and mixed with many additives. This natural sea salt comes from a salt deposit deep in the Utah desert. More than 50 natural trace elements, including iodine, calcium and potassium, give it a unique pinkish color and a delicate "sweet salt" flavor you may never have experienced before; ordinary salt just can't compare. Use as a table salt and in all your favorite recipes. 26 oz resealable bag, USA made.  
#112-5320; \$11.95



## Gold'N Krisp Potato Chips

*Buy a case – You'll need it*



Folks around here have a passion for these potato chips. People who've moved away beg their relatives to bring chips when they visit. They've even been sent to soldiers overseas. Deliciously light and crunchy with a hint of pork flavor, they contain only potatoes, salt and a blend of vegetable shortening and lard. Kettle-cooked for over 40 years using the same secret recipe, in a little factory just a few miles from our store. Case of 5 bags (16 oz each). 17 1/4" x 12 1/2" x 12 1/2", approx. 6 lb. USA made.  
#119-9655; Case of 5 bags \$27.95

**Note:** Six-week shelf life because no preservatives are added.

## Lehman's Southern-Style Peanuts

*"Blister-fried" for unbelievable crunch and taste*

You won't find peanuts like these in your local grocery store. Grown, picked and roasted by a small family business, the nuts that make it into our jars are only the largest 2% of the crop. Their amazing flavor and crunch comes from a special roasting process called "blister frying." Enjoy them in three varieties: lightly salted; unsalted; and dusted with spicy cajun seasoning. Big 18-oz plastic jars. USA made.



**Buy 3 or more for \$10.00 ea**

**Salted Peanuts**  
#114-0685; \$10.95

**Unsalted Peanuts**  
#114-0695; \$10.95

**Cajun Peanuts**  
#114-0700; \$10.95

## Traditional Mexican Vanilla

*Made from the richest vanilla beans on earth*

You won't go back to your old standby vanilla, because the secret is out: when it comes to flavor, there's just no comparison. Its dark amber color tells you it's the real thing. Raised and produced in southern Mexico, then imported and bottled in the USA according to FDA food standards. Coumarin-free.

**8.4 fl oz Bottle**  
#110-6655; \$21.95  
**3.3 fl oz Bottle**  
#110-6650; \$12.95





## Lehman's Delicious Homemade Egg Noodles

*Five great old-fashioned varieties*

Treat yourself to a hearty helping of buttered noodles or a steaming bowl of chicken noodle soup on a blustery day. Old-fashioned noodles are extra thick so they take a little longer to cook, but we think they're well worth the wait. Made by a small family business a few miles from our store in Ohio, they're available by the case only (four 2½ lb bags).

**Medium-¼"W** noodles contain enriched flour, eggs and water. **#113-8455**; \$32.95

**Wide-½"W** noodles contain enriched flour, eggs and water.

**#805-2263**; \$32.95

**Extra Wide-1"W** noodles contain enriched flour, eggs and water.

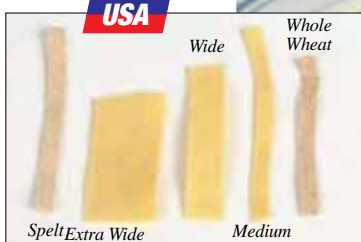
**#113-8460**; \$32.95

**100% Whole Wheat-¼"W** cholesterol free noodles contain whole wheat flour, water, eggs.

**#113-8465**; \$34.95

**Spelt-Made** from one of the world's oldest grains; high in protein and fiber. ¼"W noodles contain organic whole grain spelt flour, water, egg whites.

**#805-2265**; \$34.95



## Old-Fashioned Pot Pie Squares

*What your meal is missing*

Dinners ago, pot pies were not just a flaky, doughy meal, but instead a hearty, simmering stew made in a big pot. *The key ingredient* – pot pie squares. These homemade square noodles are great for thickening up soups or adding a little variety to your stews and casseroles. All natural, approx. 1" squares. Case of twelve 16 oz bags. Locally made in Ohio by a small family business.

**#124-7390**; \$42.95 **Note:** Contains enriched durum wheat flour, eggs and water.



**NEW!**

## Apple Butter Barbeque Sauce

*Bold taste with an Amish Country twist*

Rich, tangy, not-too-spicy barbeque sauce is blended with sweet, home-made apple

butter (a favorite treat here in Amish Country) for an incredible, one-of-a-kind

flavor that will have you coming back for more. Lip-smackingly good on ribs, burgers and chicken, and fantastic as a dip and marinade, too. 18 fl oz jar. Made in small batches just miles from our store in Ohio.

**#110-2590**; \$4.95



**USA**

## Old Carolina Barbeque Sauce

*Get hooked on our local favorite – Gluten-free*

Truly a bit of the south, made up north. You may ask what "Yankees" know about great barbeque. But lots of tasty research went into these sauces. The company started as two friends with a passion for barbeque crisscrossed the country for years perfecting their palates. Delicious on ribs, pulled pork, chicken, burgers and as dipping sauces. Gluten-free and no trans fat. USA made in small batches just a few miles from our store in Ohio.

**Screamin' Beaver**—"Tangy sweet with fiery heat." First you'll enjoy the classic barbeque taste, and then the heat hits the back of your throat. Wow! 19.8 fl oz glass bottle.

**#113-1455**; \$5.95

**Piedmont No.5**-Flavored by chefs in the Piedmont of North Carolina, this tangy tomato and vinegar based sauce with Worcestershire is excellent on any meat. 19.9 fl oz glass bottle.

**#113-1440**; \$5.95

**Original Gold**-Flavorful honey mustard-based yellow sauce is delicious on all meats and doubles as a great dipping sauce. 21 fl oz glass bottle.

**#113-1445**; \$5.95



**USA**

**Original Classic-Mild**, traditional blend of sweet and smoky molasses. 21 fl oz glass bottle.

**#113-1430**; \$5.95

## Ben's Sweet & Hot Mustard

*Bring some zing to your table*

The secret blend of all-natural ingredients includes prepared mustard, sugar and jalapenos and gives food like hot pretzels, potato salad, hot dogs and hamburgers a zesty kick. Use it as a glaze to spice up a ham, or try it on chicken, pork and seafood. Made locally in Ohio by a small family business.

**8 oz Jar**  
**#700-016**; \$6.95

**16 oz Jar**  
**#700-009**; \$7.95



**USA**

## All-Natural Almond Butter

It's a healthier alternative to peanut butter and delicious too! Besides being high in fiber, almonds are a rich source of Vitamin E and monosaturated fat (one of the "good fats" that can help lower your cholesterol). 100% natural – no salt, no preservatives. 13 oz glass jar, USA made.

**#35-6235**; \$10.95



**NEW!**

## AMERICAN-MADE STORIES:

# Little Town All-Natural Granolas

A few years ago, Aarica and her husband, Daniel, were looking to develop a business that would allow them to spend more time with their children. With a passion for cooking and eating healthy, they turned to making all-natural granola: "Making granola was just something we did at home. Ever since I was little, I always loved to bake... Granola seemed perfect." They now make their wholesome, chewy granola in a local bakery.

Read more of their story at [Lehmans.com/littletown](http://Lehmans.com/littletown)



Try all five flavors and discover your family's favorite. Made with the finest ingredients: whole grains, raw honey, select fruit and nuts, sea salt, pure cane brown sugar and Vitamin E (natural preservative). No refined sugars, salt, hydrogenated oils, artificial colors, flavors or preservatives. 1½ lb bags. USA made.

**Simply**-Pure vanilla, maple and a hint of cinnamon.

#53-1724; \$10.95

**Chocolate**-Coated in Dutch cocoa and semi-sweet chocolate.

#53-1731; \$10.95

**Banana Walnut**-Sweet dried bananas and crushed walnuts.

#53-1755; \$10.95



**Cranberry Almond-Moist**, tart cranberries and sliced almonds.

#53-1762; \$10.95

**Cinnamon Raisin**-Dark raisins and a hint of cinnamon.

#53-1748; \$10.95

Note: Contains wheat. May contain traces of tree nuts, peanuts and soy.

## Enjoy the Goodness of Pure Honey

Gathered only from honeybees in the USA, Tonn's Honey is 100% unpasteurized, with nothing added and nothing taken away – so all the healthful enzyme properties of the honeys are preserved. Each honey has its own unique taste and ranges in color. (Usually, the darker the honey, the more healthy antioxidants it contains.) Plus, it never spoils. U.S. Grade A, 32 oz bottle. Minimally processed by a small family in the heart of Ohio's Amish Country.

**Buckwheat Honey**-One of the darkest honeys you'll find with a strong, molasses-like taste. Some even claim it's the best honey to soothe a cold.

#124-6340; \$13.95

**Clover Honey**-A mild and light honey, with a delicate flavor. Complements everything from your morning toast to your evening cup of tea.

#107-8655; \$13.95

**Orange Blossom Honey**-Known for its mildly sweet, "citrus" flavor, this light honey comes from the orange groves of Florida and California.

#124-6335; \$14.95

**Premium Ohio Honey**-Around here, it's truly a local honey. Made by Ohio honeybees and processed right in Ohio. Primarily contains nectar from clover with some wildflower. Color varies from light tan to amber.

#124-6360; \$15.95



**Wildflower Honey**-This honey gets its name from the variety of nectar it is made up of. Each is unique in color and taste. Typically, it tends to be darker.

#124-6350; \$13.95

Note: Pure honey will crystallize over time, but it's still safe to eat. To liquefy, place container in hot (not boiling) water until honey is clear.

## Sorghum

*A delightfully good change of taste*

Once you've tasted sorghum on warm, buttered bread, you will be hooked for life. Add it to peanut brittle, pumpkin bread, baked beans or barbeque sauce. USA made.

24 fl oz Jug

#100-6516; \$7.95

92 fl oz Jug

#100-6586; \$19.95



**Sorghum Treasures**-

Literally hundreds of recipes, all calling for that delicious dark brown syrup known as sorghum. Table of contents, index, spiral bound. 6"x8½", 168 pp.

#106-4710; \$17.95



## Delicious Lehman's® Maple Syrup

*Drench your breakfast in pure flavor*

Pancakes or waffles without maple syrup? Never! Our U.S. Grade A maple syrup is delicious, beautiful amber in color and filtered pure. Although some of the Lehman family is from Ohio, others live in upstate New York. Lehman's® syrup is produced in Lewis County and processed by Lehman's third generation sugarbush. Available in several sizes to satisfy any sized syrup appetite.

#100-6685 16 fl oz (pint); \$18.95

#100-6695 32 fl oz (quart); \$29.95

#100-6700 64 fl oz (½ gallon); \$49.95

#100-6705 128 fl oz (gallon); \$84.95





USA

## Lehman's Homemade Jams, Jellies and Fruit Butters

*Add a little intrigue to any meal*

Our delicious jams and jellies are made for us right here in Ohio's Amish Country by a small, Menonite family business. They're not your run-of-the-mill, supermarket flavors, but around here, some of them are practically supper table staples. All-natural ingredients (fruit, sugar, water, pectin and citric acid) and no preservatives. ½ pint jars. USA made.

**Fruit Flavors**—If you're looking for something sweet, try our wide variety of classic fruit flavors.

**Bumbleberry Jam**  
#0202-1015; \$5.49

**Banana Jam**  
#0202-1010; \$5.49

**Elderberry Jelly**  
#0202-1030; \$5.49

**Plum Jelly**  
#0202-1055; \$5.49

**Quince Jelly**  
#0202-1065; \$5.49

**Grape Jam**  
#115-8920; \$5.49

**F.R.O.G. Jam\***

#116-0295; \$5.49

**Raspberry Key**

**Lime Jam**

#116-0300; \$5.49

**Pumpkin Butter**

#0202-1060; \$5.49

**Apple Butter**

#0202-1000; \$5.49

\*F.R.O.G. stands for fig, raspberry, orange and ginger.

**Specialty Flavors**—Yummy, unique flavors you won't find just anywhere.

**Corn Cob Jelly**

#0202-1020; \$5.49

**Dandelion Jelly**

#0202-1025; \$5.49

**Gooseberry Jam**

#0202-1035; \$5.49

**Hot Pepper Jelly**

#0202-1040; \$5.49

**Red Pepper Jam**

#0202-1070; \$5.49

**Jalapeno Raspberry Jam**

#115-8910; \$5.49

**Caramelized Onion and Chive Jam**

#116-0290; \$5.49

**No Sugar Added**—Just as delicious, no sugar added!

**Peach Jam**

#0202-1050; \$5.49

**Rhubarb-Strawberry Jam**

#0202-1075; \$5.49

**Red Raspberry Jam**

#0202-1080; \$5.49

**Apple Butter**

#0202-1005; \$5.49

## Lehman's Peanut Butter Spread

*Regular peanut butter's fancy relative*

The delicious taste of fresh peanuts, all gussied up! Our smooth, creamy peanut butter spread is sweeter and fluffier than what you're

used to, with hints of marshmallow and maple syrup flavors. It's a true Amish Country specialty, served

on every table at many local restaurants. Spread it on your favorite bread, toast, bagels or crackers: it's delicious alone or with your favorite jam. 8-oz glass jars, made in small batches near our store in Ohio.  
#115-8925; \$5.95

## Lehman's All-Natural Gourmet Granola

*Made with growth-hormone-free butter*

Give your body a boost and your taste buds a treat each morning. Our natural granola is chock-full of wholesome nutrition to provide the lasting energy you need. One sweet, crunchy bite and you can tell it's home-made. Contains only all-natural ingredients like rolled oats and wheat, brown sugar, growth-hormone-free butter, unsweetened coconut, nuts and whole wheat flour. It's the cereal you'd make yourself if you had the time. Delicious with milk or over homemade yogurt. Large 5-lb bags made by an Amish bakery near our store.

**Maple Grand-Ola**

#109-3875; \$23.95

74 Lehman's.com • 1-877-438-5346

## Grandma's Jams and Jellies

*Old-fashioned goodness, no preservatives added*

Treat yourself, your family or someone on your gift list to the goodness of a full pint of Grandma's home-style jam and jelly. The simple ingredients make for a natural and delicious taste — just fruit, sugar, water, pectin and citric acid in every jar. Taste for yourself what Lehman's® staff members have been raving about ever since sampling these delicious creations. Glass pint jar with sealed, screw-top lid, 19 oz. USA made.

**Blackberry Jam** (seedless)—Puree used for seedless texture and great taste.

#454-22; \$7.95

**Strawberry Jam**—Fruit chunks make it extra good.

#7725; \$7.95

**Cherry Jam**—Whole cherries make it taste great!

#454-24; \$7.95

**Rhubarb Jam**—Sweet with chunks of rhubarb.

#103-7740; \$6.95

**Strawberry-Rhubarb Jam**—Lots of chunks.

#7730; \$7.95



**Elderberry Jelly**—Elderberry concentrate used for extra flavor.

#454-32; \$7.95

**Black Raspberry Jam** (seedless)—Puree gives a great taste and no seeds.

#7690; \$7.95

**Peach Jam**—Chunks of peaches make it delicious.

#7740; \$6.95

**Peach-Rhubarb Jam**—Chunks of peach and rhubarb. Our favorite.

#454-77; \$7.95

*Note: Bestsellers are shaded.*

## "Homebrew" Soda Pop

*Make your own for better flavor*

**Full-bodied Flavor**—Carefully researched recipes and exotic ingredients for real, down-to-earth refreshment.

**Low Calorie**—Add your own sugar or other sweeteners to suit your taste buds and diet.

**Low Cost**—One bottle of extract makes four gallons.

#9501 Cola

#9502 Root Beer

#9505 Sarsaparilla (an old-fashioned favorite)

#9508 Cream

**Use our special yeast to make perfect soda pop every time!**

**Your choice!**  
\$7.95 each.

3 or more \$7.00 each

Formulated specifically to ferment alcohol free. Adds bubbles without the bread dough flavor of common yeast. Dissolves *fast*. Each packet makes about one gallon.

#9595; \$1.95 ea. or 5 for \$1.50 ea.

For additional flavors, visit [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com)



## Lehman's Organic Agave Nectar

*A natural sweetener – great for baking*

Here's a 100% natural way to sweeten your food and drinks – and it doesn't involve sugar. Harvested from the core of the wild Blue Agave plant, agave nectar is a great substitute for sugar and honey. Great for baking, hot drinks, even on fruits and cereals. It is sweeter than honey, but has a very low glycemic index of 39 (table sugar is 68, honey is 55), so it's much better for blood glucose control. Certified USDA Organic. 15 fl oz plastic squeeze bottle. USA made.

#110-0080; \$11.49

Case of 12 bottles  
#110-1935; \$119.95



## Peppermint and Spearmint Tea

*Blended with locally harvested herbs*

A local tea company was born when two farmers began harvesting the wild mint that flourished in their rich creek bottoms. Air dried the old-fashioned way, this tea's soothing, aromatic taste retains more flavor than free-dried leaves. Special blend of peppermint and spearmint is produced using no chemical fertilizers or additives. Two boxes of 20 tea bags each.

#108-4780; \$7.95



## Pappy's Sassafras Tea Concentrate

A small family company in Ohio has revived a delicious tradition in a handy concentrate that's brewed the old way. Old-timers say it purifies the system and even thins the blood. We're not making any claims, but it sure is tasty. Just add 1 oz to a cup of hot water (also delicious as iced tea). Low sugar, no carbohydrates, no safrole and less than 1 calorie per serving. 12-oz bottles (about 10-12 servings), USA made.

#109-2390; \$3.95



PANTRY

## Old-Time Soda Pop by the Case

*Your favorite glass-bottled varieties are back*



\$49.95 per case  
plus \$5 additional shipping

Bring the legendary flavors you've never forgotten to this summer's picnics and cookouts. Relive the memories and impress younger soda lovers, too. Hugely beloved in our store, these famous vintage varieties are now available by the case (24 glass bottles).



Note: Sold by the case only.  
Sorry, no mixed cases.

**Saranac Shirley Temple**—First created in the 1930s, this cheery cherry sparkler will delight all ages. Case of 24, 12 fl oz glass bottles. No caffeine.

#120-8805

**Dad's Root Beer**—Wonderfully rich; one of the best root beers we've ever tasted. Case of 24, 12 fl oz glass bottles. No caffeine.

#120-8820

**Dad's Cream Soda**—Creamy and smooth, with the perfect hint of vanilla. Just for ice cream sodas. Case of 24, 12 fl oz glass bottles. No caffeine.

#120-8835

**Kickapoo Joy Juice**—A zippy, tart grapefruit soda that stands above the ordinary. Case of 24, 12 fl oz glass bottles. Contains caffeine.

#120-8825

**Sioux City Sarsaparilla**—Proclaimed to be the "Granddaddy of all Root Beers" with a bit of sharpness of the Old West. Case of 24, 12 fl oz glass bottles. No caffeine.

#123-4075

**Cheerwine Soda**—Born in the south in 1917, this burgundy-red soda with a hint of wild cherry has become a nationwide legend. Case of 24, 12 fl oz glass bottles. Contains caffeine.

#120-8815

**Nehi Grape Soda**—A favorite since 1924, perhaps its most famous fan was Corporal Radar on TV's M\*A\*S\*H. This tasty fizz will still thrill you today! Case of 24, 12 fl oz glass bottles. No caffeine.

#120-8840



## Nostalgic Candy: The Tastes That Will Take You Back...

The sweet flavors of yesteryear are still around, and they're still just as good as you remember. Our nostalgic candies will bring back memories of Grandma's sparkling candy dish, lazy days at summer camp, reading comic books on the porch and long walks home from the five-and-dime store. Rediscover your old favorites, or try them all!

**Sugar Daddies-**  
Long-lasting  
caramel lollipops  
on a stick. Case of  
24 (1.7-oz each).  
#110-6180;  
\$27.95

**USA**



For more information and a list of ingredients, visit [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com).

### Smith Brothers Throat Drops-

For over 160 years, the Smith Brothers company has been known for its mild, long-lasting wild cherry and black licorice throat drops. The active ingredient, pectin, helps calm coughs and relieve sore, irritated throats without lots of unneeded medications or a strong "medicine-y" taste. Each drop also contains 20% of daily recommended Vitamin C. Case of 20 boxes (14 drops in each box). USA made.

### Case of Black Licorice Drops

#110-6200; \$16.95

### Case of Wild Cherry Drops

#110-6195; \$16.95



**USA**



PANTRY

## AMERICAN-MADE STORIES:

### Arnold's Old-Fashioned Candies

Just like the "old days," this small Ohio company simmers their confections in copper kettles for a perfected, quality taste. "We don't use any preservatives or additives, just the best sugars and nuts we can find," says Kyle, Vice President and partner of Arnold's Candies. All their candy is handmade just like they did when they first started 60 years ago. Pictured (left) is the Arnold's crew making their Sugar Puffs. For their candy brittles, using just their hands and a stainless steel bar, they pull each batch into 4 foot by 10 foot sheets of warm nutty goodness, stretched more thinly than a pane of window glass. That's an Arnold's trademark—the thinnest, freshest brittle, made by hand.

Read more of their story at [Lehmans.com/arnolds](http://Lehmans.com/arnolds)

### Arnold's Old-Fashioned Buttermints-

**USA**

The combination of smooth, rich texture with sweet, buttery flavor and a hint of mint is nothing short of heavenly (in our humble opinion). Just like the mints of choice that were served at many wedding receptions years ago.

#123-9910; Two 6 oz bags \$4.95

**Arnold's Candy Brittles**—One-of-a-kind flavor and crunch, you've never had brittle like this before. Thin, crispy and packed with delicious nuts (so they're less likely to get stuck in your teeth like thicker, chewier ones). Big 8 oz boxes.



Buttermints

**Peanut Brittle**—"World's best crispy thin," sweet, buttery and packed with peanuts.

#122-5640; \$6.95

**Cashew Brittle**—The same delicious brittle, studded with gourmet cashew pieces.

#122-5650; \$7.95

**Coconut Peanut Brittle**—Crispy, thin peanut brittle with the added sweetness of coconut.

#122-5645; \$7.95

**Arnold's Sugar Puffs**—A light airy way to enjoy your sweets without lots of heavy ingredients and over-sugary flavors. Melt in your mouth, no unpleasant aftertaste. Try all three flavors and find your favorite.

### Peppermint Sugar Puff

#123-9905; Two 6 oz bags \$4.95

### Lemon Sugar Puffs

#123-9915; Two 6 oz bags \$4.95

### Root Beer Sugar Puffs

#123-9920; Two 6 oz bags \$4.95



Brittles



Peppermint



Lemon



Root Beer



Glass dish not included.

Buy 2 or more for \$4.00 ea

**Old-Fashioned Hard Candies**-Assorted shapes, sizes and flavors. Manufactured for over 100 years by the Washburn Candy Company. 16 oz canister. All candies are USA made except red and green starlights and striped ovals which are made in Colombia.

**Hard Candies**

#00-075; \$4.95

**Hard Candies w/ Filled Centers**

#00-076; \$4.95



**Black Jack Taffy**-12.5 oz bag.  
#104-6760; \$4.49

**Salt Water Taffy**-15 oz bag.  
#104-6770; \$4.49



**Root Beer Barrels**-16 oz bag.  
#100-4801; \$4.49



**Cherry Slices**-25 oz bag.  
#104-6775; \$4.49



**Orange Slices**-25 oz bag.  
#104-6780; \$4.49



**Pink Lozenges**-15 oz bag.  
#104-6765; \$4.49

*Save! Mix and Match – 3 or more for \$4.00 each!*

Visit our store in Kidron, Ohio to find hundreds of old-time candies, taste-test homemade fudge and sample a fizzy treat from our Old-Time Soda Shop (over 200 varieties of glass-bottled soda).

**Original Angel Mints**-6 oz box contains approx. 18 individually wrapped 2 1/4" L mints.  
#106-5365; \$5.95

USA

Buy 3 or more for \$5.00 each



**Claeys Sugared Hard Candy**-6 oz bag.



*Save! Mix and Match – 6 or more for \$1.50 each!*

**Horehound**-Sweet and soothing to the throat.

#006-101; \$1.95

**Root Beer**-Good, old-fashioned flavor.

#006-859; \$1.95

**Sassafras**-If you like root beer, you'll love sassafras.

#006-408; \$1.95

**Lemon Drops**-Naturally flavored from California lemons.

#006-309; \$1.95

**Wild Cherry**-Smooth cherry taste.

#006-507; \$1.95

**Cinnamon**-Spicy and invigorating.

#006-750; \$1.95

**Green Apple**-A sweet and sour treat.

#006-903; \$1.95

**Licorice**-A classic old-time favorite.

#006-705; \$1.95

**Anise**-If you like licorice, you'll love this old-fashioned flavor.

#006-200; \$1.95

**Peppermint**-Crisp and refreshing.

#006-958; \$1.95

**Watermelon**-A taste of summertime.

#006-804; \$1.95

PANTRY



**Fizzies®**

*The retro, fizzing drink mix*

Back in the 1950s, this drink mix was quite the treat for youngsters. Years later, Fizzies® are still just as fun. Drop one tablet into 8 oz of cool water and watch as your drink turns into a fun, fizzing flavor. Now packed with Vitamin C, so it's healthier than the original; contains no sugar. Pack of 36 tablets. USA made.

**Cherry-Cola**  
#124-6860;  
\$12.95

**Grape**  
#124-6865;  
\$12.95

**Rootbeer**  
#124-6870;  
\$12.95



# Simple to Make, Hard to Resist

## Amish Country Popcorn Oil

Using the right oil is the key to making scrumptious, good-tasting popcorn. Find your favorite.

**Buttery Canola Oil-** Made of partially hydrogenated canola oil with artificial butter flavored Beta Carotene. 16 fl oz plastic bottle.

**#200-1262;**

**NEW!**

\$4.99



**Coconut Oil-** Made of coconut oil with natural color added. 16 fl oz glass jar.

**#7505;** \$5.99

**Peanut Oil-** Made of peanut oil with natural color added. 16 fl oz plastic bottle.

**#200-3127;** \$5.99

For complete nutritional information and ingredients, see [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com)

## Kernels-B-Gone Plus

Screen out kernels from popped popcorn, steam veggies, even use to keep cut fruit fresh longer. Just pop them into a container leg side down. Made from durable plastic, heat resistant up to 270°F. 3 discs per pack (white 8 3/4" OD, blue 6 3/4" OD, red 5 1/2" OD). Dishwasher and microwave safe. USA made.

**#120-0080;** \$12.95

## Yellow Popcorn Salt

Our popcorn tastes great but fine-as-flour yellow buttery ballpark-style salt makes it taste even better. 4 1/2 oz glass jar with handle or 6 oz plastic container.

**#200-1207** Glass (4 1/2 oz); \$2.50

**#200-0812** Plastic (6 oz); \$3.95



## Stovetop Popcorn Poppers

Just measure popcorn and oil, add to popper and stir slowly using the hand crank. Heavy-duty metal dashers ride along the bottom to prevent unpopped kernels and scorching and burning. Hardwood handles stay cool. Use on gas, electric, even wood stoves. Large 6 qt capacity poppers

*Stainless Steel Popper*



make enough for the whole family to enjoy. China. **Stainless Steel Popper-** Stainless

steel clad bottom

disperses heat evenly.

Hinged, vented lid opens in the

front, so it won't close on itself when you pour popcorn out sideways.

8 1/4" ID, 6" D, 3 lb.

**#111-0775;**

\$54.95

## Aluminum Popper

Includes popcorn kit with enough corn, salt and oil to make a full 6 qt. 25-year warranty, 9" ID, 6" D, 1 1/4 lb.

**#2T-PP;** \$24.95



*Aluminum Popper*

## Campfire/Grill Popcorn Popper

Enjoy delicious, freshly popped popcorn in the great outdoors, over the

campfire or the grill. Place oil and popcorn in the base of the aluminum popper, cover with the mesh top and place on grill or over fire. When the corn is popped, the mesh top doubles as a serving and snacking bowl. 11 3/4" L handle with comfortable coil grip. 3 1/2 qt capacity. 7 1/2" H, 11 1/4" OD, 3 1/2 lb. USA made.

**#114-6255;** \$44.95



## Especially Succulent Popcorn

*Unique varieties to please every palate*

You can buy popcorn at any grocery store, but if you are a true popcorn lover, you know that really good popcorn is not always easily found. Ours is picked and dried the old-fashioned way – on the cob in a corn crib. This natural drying process allows kernels to harden thoroughly before shelling and increases “pop-ability.” Non-GMO. USA grown.



**Lehman's Ladyfinger-** Pops with almost no hulls. Small in size and very delicious.

**Small-2 lb Bag**

**#55-239;** \$4.95

**Large-6 lb Bag**

**#121-0245;** \$12.95



**Lehman's Blue-Medium** kernels are just a little sweeter than other varieties. 2 lb bag.

**#7565;** \$4.95

**Lehman's Purple-Tender** popcorn with fewer hulls;

high in antioxidants. 2 lb bag.

**#200-3262;** \$4.95



**Local Favorite-**

Traditional large yellow kernels. Pops big and crunchy. Sold locally since 1936.

**Small-1 1/2 lb Bag**

**#PC01;** \$2.99

**Large-6 lb Bag**

**#PC06;** \$9.95

**USA**



**Lehman's White-** Light and delicious – a best-seller in our store.

**Small-2 lb Bag**

**#200-2837;** \$4.95

**Large-6 lb Bag**

**#121-0250;** \$12.95



# Clean Countertops, Clean Dishes

## Farmhouse Dish Soap (A)

This rich, concentrated dish soap contains plant-based cleansers to power through grease and grime while essential oils of lavender (a natural antibacterial agent) and lemon boost your spirit with their fresh, bright fragrance. Made with all-natural ingredients, so it's easy on sensitive skin. Biodegradable. 17.6 oz. USA made.

**#743-0025**; \$7.95

## Hand and Nail Brush (B)

Here's the perfect little tool for washing up after messy or outside work. Gentle, long-lasting polypropylene bristles scrub tiny crevices of skin and underneath nails. Smooth, natural wood handle feels comfortable in your hands. A charming, very practical gift for gardeners, artists and bakers. Keep one by every sink. Can also be used to scrub vegetables or for small cleaning jobs. 4"L, 1 3/4"H. USA made.

**#3241-2454**; \$5.95

## Stainless Steel Dishpans (C)

These deep, round pans are great for many tasks around the house and campsite. Use it as a dish pan, wash basin, vegetable peeling station – you decide. Constructed of quality stainless steel, rust-resistant and resilient for years of use. Hole for hanging. Flat base. India.

**Small**-15"ODx4 1/4"D, 2 1/4 lb. **Medium**-17 1/8"ODx5"D, 3 lb. **Large**-19"ODx5 1/4"D, 4 lb.

**#102-8470**; \$32.95

**#126-7620**; \$37.95

**#126-7615**; \$44.95

## Squeeze Soap-Filled Scrubbers (D)

Clever scrubbers don't require anything but water – the soap is inside! Gently squeeze to release the soap you need. Grease-cutting formula, lemon scented. Antimicrobial and non-scratching polyester. Set of 6. Each approx. 5"Lx2 1/2"W. Israel.

**#127-2905**; \$12.95

## Old-Time Knitted Dishcloths (E)

Tackle your dishes with these durable dishcloths. Lightweight, knitted material dries quickly. Hemmed edges to prevent fraying. When you're done, just throw in the wash with some bleach to keep these cloths looking great. Set of 4. Machine washable. 100% cotton. White. Each approx. 14 1/2"x13 1/2". USA made.

**#122-6375**; \$6.95

## Woven Striped Dishcloths (F)

Gentle enough for scrubbing but durable enough to last. With their waffle weave design, they're absorbent and fast drying. Just rinse out after each use. To clean, just throw into the wash. White with blue and green stripes. 100% cotton. Set of 4. Machine washable. Each approx. 12"x11". USA made.

**#127-2635**; \$9.95

## Double Layer Striped Dishcloths (G)

The finest dishcloths we've seen in a long time. Double layer, poly/cotton blend cloths are extra thick, absorbent and durable, wring out well and will last a long time. Ideal for washing, dusting and cleaning – from kitchen to shop to car. Off-white with a snappy stripe. Set of 4, each approx. 13"x9 1/2". USA made by a 125-year-old company.

**Blue**-Set of 4

**#122-5755**; \$9.95

**Red**-Set of 4

**#112-4585**; \$9.95

**Purple**-Set of 4

**#122-5760**; \$9.95

**Aqua**-Set of 4

**#122-5765**; \$9.95

CLEANING







2-Gallon Kettle

1 1/2 Gallon Kettle

1-Gallon Kettle

## Stainless Steel Spout Kettles

When you need lots of hot water, reach for one of these generously sized kettles. Gleaming stainless steel with a polished finish, they hold lots of water for boiling and feature a pleasant, 2-tone "harmonica" whistle (not a high-pitched screech like other whistling kettles). Comfortable, black plastic handle folds down for easy filling and storage. Sturdy and well-made, these kettles will hold up to hard use for years. Choose the size that suits your needs. China.

**1-Gallon Kettle**—Holds about 5 qt, 10 1/2"Hx8 3/8"OD, 2 lb.

**#117-6905**; \$32.95

**1 1/2 Gallon Kettle**—Holds about 7 qt, 12"Hx9 1/4"OD, 2 1/2 lb.

**#117-6910**; \$37.95

**2-Gallon Kettle**—Holds about 9 qt, 13"Hx10 1/2"OD, 3 lb.

**#117-6915**; \$42.95

## Non-Electric Drip Coffee Maker

Enjoy hot, freshly brewed coffee without using electricity. Our all-stainless steel drip coffee pot is quiet, quick and so easy to use. Fill the perforated filter (paper filter is optional) with the desired amount of coffee and pour hot water into the top drip chamber. In several minutes, fresh coffee is ready to serve



from the bottom pitcher. Ideal for use on stovetop, woodstove or countertop, in your home kitchen, cabin or RV. Remove drip chamber and use the pitcher alone to heat water for tea or cooking. Makes about eight 8-oz cups. 11"H, 6"OD, 2 lb. China. **#106-5425**; \$89.95

COFFEE/TEA

And you thought a watched pot never boils. Ultra-durable, borosilicate glass carafe boils up to 12 5-oz cups (standard coffee cup size) at a time. Stainless steel band won't rust or tarnish.

Heat-resistant handle stays cool. Metal heat diffuser included for use on open electric elements. Dishwasher safe. 7 3/4"H, 6 3/4"OD, 1 lb. Glass made in Germany.

**#109-4150**; \$14.95



## Glass Whistling Teakettle

*Clean, convenient and eye-catching*



**Note:** To pour, carefully remove lid. Be cautious of hot steam and liquids.

## French Press Coffee Maker



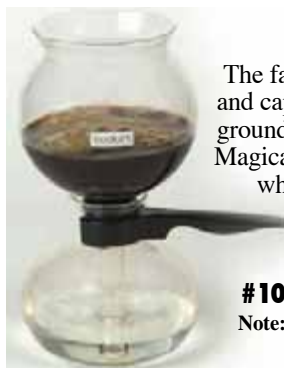
Widely regarded as one of the finest coffee brewing methods anywhere. And it's so easy. Just remove lid and add ground coffee to the pot, pour in boiling water, replace lid with plunger all the way up and let steep for 3-5 minutes. Depress plunger to trap grounds on bottom and pour out

the flavor. Patented filtering lid leaves less sediment in your cup. Stainless steel filter, frame and lid. Heat-resistant glass carafe. Measuring scoop included. Makes up to 32 oz. 9 1/2"Hx3 3/4"OD, 1 3/4 lb. China.

**#108-0630**; \$42.95

**Replacement Carafe**

**#108-0645**; \$16.95



## Vacuum Coffee Maker

The fascinating vacuum process preserves coffee's delicate oils and captures the most flavor. Fill bottom carafe with water, place ground coffee in the top container and bring water to a boil.

Magically, water is forced up the funnel into the top container, where it mixes with ground coffee. Remove from heat and in a few minutes coffee drains back into the carafe. Made of heat-resistant glass and durable black nylon. Holds 32 oz, 11 1/2"H, 5 1/4"OD. China.

**#106-5600**; \$89.95

**Note:** Works best with coarsely ground coffee.

## Glass Stovetop Percolator

This percolator's elegant clear glass carafe let you instantly see when it's just right for you. High-quality borosilicate glass is safe for use on gas or electric ranges and can go from stovetop to tabletop to fridge without cracking. Dishwasher safe and stain resistant, too. Comes with a metal trivet for electric stovetops. 8-cup capacity, 7 1/4"Hx5 1/4"OD, 1 1/2 lb, USA made of domestic and imported parts.

**#109-4145**; \$19.95



## German-Made Crank Coffee Mill

*A uniform grind every time*

Coffee lovers know coffee's flavor is at its peak just after it's ground. Our traditional top-crank mill has high-grade steel burrs, which grind finer, last longer and produce a more uniform grind than cast iron burrs. No electricity or batteries needed – just a little of your own “person power.” Turn top nut to adjust from coarse to powder-fine. Grind enough for about 4 cups of coffee in just a few minutes. 25-year guarantee on grinding mechanism. 8"Hx5"W, 2 lb. Germany.

**#111-7750**; \$119.95



## Canning Jar Coffee Grinders

*Use with any wide-mouth canning jar*

These hand-cranked mills look beautiful on your counter and work just as well. A fully adjustable conical-burr grinding mechanism provides a consistent grind every time, so you get the most flavor out of your favorite coffee beans. Use them with the included glass pint jar, or switch to a larger jar.

**Closed Hopper with Cast Iron Burr**-Hand-built, attractive design made of stamped metal, cast iron and hard wood with a walnut cap. Metal hopper has a sliding door, so beans won't slip out while grinding. 9"Hx4"OD, 2 lb. Made in the USA and Taiwan.

**#114-0815**; \$69.95

**Open Hopper with Ceramic Burr**-Simple, classic look, black metal hopper. Jar lid and ring included,

so you can store your ground coffee and keep it fresh. 8¼"Hx4"OD, 1¼ lb. China (jar USA made).

**#123-7120**; \$39.95



Closed Hopper



Open Hopper



USA

## Teakettle Spout Brush Set

These flexible, tough, nylon-bristle brushes bend into all shapes and sizes of curved spouts and scrub them spotless. Set of 3 brushes includes ⅞"W and ⅜"W straight brushes and ⅜"W diamond-shaped adjustable brush. USA made.

**#102-2228**; \$10.95

**NEW!**

## Whistling Tea Kettle with Copper Bottom

*Hot water in a jiffy*



Polished stainless steel kettle is fashioned after the older tea kettles you may remember, with a big advantage – all copper bottom. Water heats evenly, which means you won't have to wait as long. And with a spout that only opens when you pull back the trigger handle, it's safer to use. Fill and heat on your stove; whistles when water is ready. Holds 2⅓ qt. 6¾"H, base 7"OD, approx. 1 lb. China.

**#60-9416**; \$35.95

## Centerpiece Coffee Mills

*Consistent grinding with a touch of elegance*

Enjoy the taste of freshly ground coffee with our stylish hand-cranked mills. Not only do they grind your coffee beans with ease, they're an attractive addition to any kitchen. Fully adjustable, conical ceramic burrs; choose from coarse, average and fine grounded coffee by moving the regulator up and down. Pull-out drawer for easy removal. Each has a decorative plate on the stand marked “Coffee.” China. **Flywheel Mill**-Elegant



design with antique-style metal wheel. Convenient door on hopper, so beans won't slip out when grinding. Dark-brown wood stand. 5"Lx5"Wx12¼"H, 3¾ lb.

**#121-1900**; \$59.95

**Top-Crank Mill**-Black, open hopper. Attractive, cherry-finish wooden stand with curved edges. 4½"Lx4½"Wx8½"H, 1½ lb.

**#121-1895**; \$39.95

COFFEE/TEA



## Ancient-Style Butter Crock

*Store butter without refrigeration*



Our butter crocks keep butter soft and fresh for up to 30 days right on your countertop. Simply pack the bowl with ½ cup of butter, fill the crock ¼ full of cold water, and turn bowl upside down into water. Water forms tight seal to keep butter fresh. To serve, lift bowl out of crock and turn right side up again. Similar to centuries-old French butter storage system. 4"Hx3½"OD, 1½ lb. China.

**Marble-**Heavy and durable.  
#104-3635; \$19.95

**Plain-**Cream with blue stripes.  
#100-284; \$12.95

## Lehman's Own Butter Paddles

*Essential tools for perfect butter*



**German Made (above)**-Heavy grooves wick away buttermilk. Tight-grained hardwood.

#BP-1 7"Lx2¾"W; \$9.95

#BP-2 11¾"Lx3½"W; \$12.95

**American Made (right)**-Specially curved and extra wide for easier handling (just like the traditional paddle). Beautiful American Hard Maple. 9"Lx4"W.

#BP-0; \$17.95

## 2-Piece German Butter Molds

*Intricately hand-carved hardwood*

Create a stunning, 3-dimensional butter lamb or rooster for your Easter dinner table (or any other special meal). Finely carved interiors and smoothly sanded exteriors set these German-made molds above any others we've found. Made of blemish-free, close-grained hardwoods with non-toxic natural finish. Soak molds in cold water, pack with butter, press together and chill. Gently remove molded butter. Handmade, so dimensions may vary slightly. Each holds about 4 oz butter (¼ lb or ½ cup). Germany.

**Lamb Butter Mold**-5½"x3¼"x1¼".

#101-8575; \$29.95

**Rooster Butter Mold**-4½"x4¼"x1¼".

#43-500; \$29.95

**Note:** To prevent molds from cracking, coat with food-safe mineral oil after every use.



## Embossed Cow Dish

*Holds up to a pound*

You won't soon run out of butter with this amply sized dish. It holds a full pound of churned or softened butter, or 2-3 sticks (stacked) of standard store-bought. Thick-walled, curved-edge dish is made of strong, fully tempered glass and has a sturdy lid with embossed cow design. Dishwasher safe. 6¼"Lx4"Wx2¾"D (with lid), 1½ lb. France.

#102-0925; \$12.95



## Porcelain Butter Boat

Keeps butter fresh and spreadable. No refrigeration needed! Fill the bottom portion with water, place butter dish on top, then lid. Holds 4 oz stick of butter. White porcelain, dishwasher safe. 8"Lx3"H, China.

#113-6615; \$17.95



## Electric Butter Churn

Make your own creamy, "farm fresh" butter the convenient way with our Gem Dandy electric butter churn. This churn eliminates the cranking of our hand churns. Just plug it in and let the motor do the work. Pour 4-6 qt of cream into the 2¾-gallon glass jar and make up to 2 lb of butter per gallon (depending on the cream) in less than 30 minutes. Self-cooling, quiet motor never needs lubrication. Lexan dasher, one year warranty. 18"Hx9"OD, 13 lb, USA made.

#2890-3800; \$349.00

**Replacement Dasher**

#108-2325; \$24.95

**Replacement Jar**

#65-0888; \$34.95



## Lehman's Own Butter Churn

*Improved design – Faster and easier*

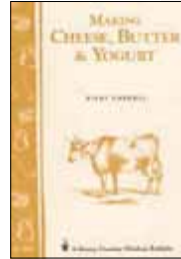
Based on the "Dazey" churn from the past, we've improved our churn for better quality and performance. Now it's more durable with stainless steel, rust-resistant paddle and lid. Plus, with long-lasting, self-lubricating gears, churning butter is easier and much faster. Bigger, square glass jar holds 5 quarts, churns approx. 3 qt. 16 1/4"H, 5"OD opening, 6 lb. Assembled in the USA with domestic and imported parts. Includes FREE *Making Cheese, Butter and Yogurt* booklet with tips and recipes.

**#124-1015**; churn and booklet \$149.95

**Replacement Jar**-5 quarts, fits 5"ID lids, 9 1/4"Hx6" square.

**#119-3120**; \$14.95

See our churn in action at [CountryLife.Lehmans.com/butterchurn](http://CountryLife.Lehmans.com/butterchurn)



## Stainless Steel Funnel

*Removable screen catches solids*

Pour sauces and other liquids into bottles and jars without getting them all over your counter. Finger hold makes it easy to handle. Shiny stainless steel can't absorb flavor or color like plastic and cleans easily. 4 1/2"Hx4"OD, small end 1/2"OD. China.

**#19-104**; \$9.95



## Recycled Glass Milk Bottle and Glasses

*Old-fashioned style looks great on the table*

Recall an era when the milkman brought fresh milk to the doorstep at dawn, in thick-walled glass bottles much like these. Plastic lid with rubber gasket seals tight with metal clamp. Bottles fit nicely in the fridge door and look charming on the table, too. Heavy, durable recycled glass is tinted light green for an authentic, old-time look. Matching drinking glasses have a traditional shape that feels sturdy and comfortable in your hand. They're the perfect way to enjoy that glass of nice, cold milk (with cookies, of course). Italy.

**Milk Bottle** (left)-Embossed with a cow and the words "Absolutely Pure Milk." Holds 34 oz, 11"H, 3 1/2"OD, 1 1/2 lb.

**#74-470**; \$12.95 ea. **Buy 4 or more for \$12.00 ea.**

**Replacement Bottle Gasket**

**#110-6165**; \$1.95

**Set of 4 Glasses** (right)-Embossed with a cow picture. Each holds about 11 oz, 5"H, total wt 2 1/4 lb.

**#74-474**; \$19.95



CHEESE/BUTTER

## Carved Butter Molds from Germany

Finely carved interior and smoothly sanded exterior sets these German-made molds far above any others we've found. Blemish-free, close-grained hardwoods with non-toxic natural finish. To use one-piece (leaves butter smooth and seamless), soak in cold water for 30 minutes, then add butter and chill. Turn over and molded butter drops out. Two-piece comes with plunger to help push butter out. Butter molds are handmade – dimensions may vary.

**Note:** Dimensions given are size of butter after being removed from mold.

*Assorted patterns, each one unique!*



#LRB2



#LRM

#SRM

**Round One Piece**

**#LRM**-Holds about 4 oz, 2 3/4"OD x 1 1/2"H; \$19.95

**#SRM**-Holds about 2 oz, 2 1/4"OD x 1"H; \$17.95

**#SGM2** Set of 2 round – 1 of each size; \$32.95



#LGM

#GBM

#SGBM

**Helpful Hint:** Prevent molds from cracking-Coat mold with food-safe mineral oil after every use. 8 oz bottle. **#103-1475**; \$6.95

**Round with Plunger**

**#LRB2**-Holds about 1 oz (30 g), 1 1/16"OD x 3/4"H; \$9.95

**#MRB2**-Holds about 3/4 oz (20 g), 1 1/4"OD x 1 1/16"H; \$8.95

**#SRB2**-Holds about 1/2 oz (10 g), 1 1/16"OD x 1/2"H; \$7.95

**#ARB2** Set of 3 round 2-piece molds – 1 of each size; \$21.95

**Rectangular Fluted One Piece**

**#LGM**-Holds about 1 lb, 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/4"; \$29.95

**#SGBM**-Holds about 4 oz, 4 1/4" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/4"; \$17.95

**#GBM**-Holds about 8 oz, 6 1/4" x 2 7/8" x 1 1/4"; \$19.95

**#SAM3**-Set of 3 rectangular – 1 of each size; \$59.95





## Stainless Steel Cheese Press

*Heavy and durable – made to last a lifetime*

Designed for making hard cheeses at home, this USA-crafted cheese press features all stainless steel mold, follower and hardware. Made to exacting standards, its craftsmanship is superior to others we've found. Powerful screw-press has a built-in pressure indicator that lets you set and control the exact amount of pressure needed for certain cheeses (up to 40 lb). Comes apart easily for cleaning. Four rubber feet on the bottom of the base protect counters. Mold 6"Hx4½"OD, overall 13¼"Hx7¾"W, 8¾ lb. USA made.

**Stainless Steel Cheese Press**  
**#3305-0285**; \$279.00

**Optional 5¼" Mold**  
**#3305-6285**; \$89.95

## "Must-Have" Dairy Thermometer

*Don't try to make cheese without it*



Proper temperatures are a must for well-cured butter, cheese and yogurt. This convenient, bottom-weighted design floats partially upright. Sealed in smooth, seamless glass for easy cleaning. Accurately reads from -10°F to 222°F. 8¼"L. Japan.

**#475-715**; \$19.95

## Beginner's Cheesemaking Sets

**Common Cheese Kit**-Make cheddar, cottage cheese, Monterey Jack, buttermilk cheese and more! Small recipe booklet with easy-to-follow illustrations. Includes cheese mold, vegetable rennet, starter cultures, thermometer, calcium chloride and cheesecloth.

**#ICMK**; \$29.95

**Mozzarella Cheese Kit**-For authentic-tasting Italian recipes like pizza and lasagna. Also includes ingredients to make Ricotta cheese. Includes recipe booklet, cheesecloth, vegetable rennet, thermometer, citric acid, flake salt.

Makes up to 15 lb.

**#20-256**; \$24.95

**Goat Cheese Kit**-Use goat's milk to make delicious Chevre. Includes four molds, liquid rennet, Chevre cheese starter, fresh cheese starter, reusable butter muslin and recipe booklet.

**#60-656**; \$24.95

## Marble Cheese Slicer

*The elegant way to slice and serve*

Whether you're serving homemade or store-bought cheese, this slicer enables you to cut perfectly even slices and



present them in style. Smooth, cool marble is the ideal surface for slicing medium to hard cheeses because of its sanitary and non-stick properties. Four hard plastic pads under the slicer protect countertops and provide a slightly elevated surface for slicing. Includes 2 replacement cutting wires. 5"x8", 3 lb. China.

**#3841**; \$14.95

**Replacement Wires**-Set of 3.

**#114-0245**; \$3.95



## Reusable Cheese Cloth

*Made for cheese, use for many things*

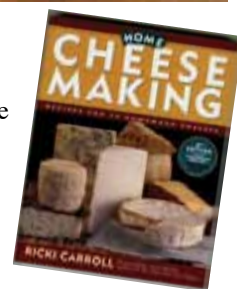
Our lint-free, unbleached cotton cheese cloth is required when making cheese, but that's just where its many uses begin. Use it to baste poultry, poach fish, or use to strain milk, soup, yogurt, jellies and juices. Durable with finer mesh than other cloths. FDA approved. Approximately 9 sq ft, USA made.

**#045-705**; \$4.95



**Home Cheese Making**-Learn how to make virtually every kind of cheese in your own kitchen: soft, hard, Italian, whey, bacteria and mold ripened and goat's milk. Sections on ingredients, equipment and techniques, plus serving, enjoying and cooking with cheese. Includes information on making other dairy products, too. 75 recipes. Carroll, 9"x7", 278 pp.

**#174-647**; \$16.95



## Cheesemaking Supplies

*Only \$7.95 each or any 2 for \$14.00!*

**Direct Set Starters**-Direct set starters are easier to use than any other method - need no incubation but can be used only once. Each packet contains 5 sealed envelopes, enough to make about 10-15 lb of cheese.

**Regular Set Starters**-Regular starters come in single packs, require incubation but can be reused indefinitely.

*Starters come with brief instructions, but no detailed recipes.* See our Books section for "How-to" books and video.

**Note:** Starters must be kept in the freezer if storing them for more than a couple months.

**#75-101** Mesophilic *Direct Set* Starter-For hard cheeses like cheddar, Colby, Gouda, feta.

**#75-001** Mesophilic Starter-Reusable version of the above.

**#75-002** Thermophilic Starter-Reusable version of the above.

**#75-205** Chevre Goat Cheese *Direct Set* Starter-Delicious and creamy.

**#75-021** Buttermilk *Direct Set* Starter-Turns milk into thick, buttermilk that's great for cooking.

**#75-030** Sour Cream *Direct Set* Culture-Turns a pint of cream into thick sour cream.

**#75-222** Vegetable Rennet-From 100% non-animal sources.

10 tablets, ¼ tablet sets 2 gallons.

**#75-013** Citric Acid-Use for making Mozzarella, Ricotta and other soft cheeses. 8 oz packet.

**#75-231** Fancy Red Wax-Perfect for gift cheeses. Petroleum-based. Waxed cheese keeps longer. 1 lb.

## Traditional Cheese Plane

*Easily slice and serve hard cheeses*



This simple yet effective tool was born in the 1920s when a Norwegian carpenter discovered that his carpenter's plane did a dandy job of slicing his lunchtime cheese. Nothing else slices semi-hard to hard cheeses (like cheddar and gouda) more smoothly or uniformly. Wooden handle, stainless steel blade. 8¾"L. Taiwan.

#5034; \$5.95

## Our Favorite Soft Cheese Knife

*Glides through soft cheeses and butter*



Works for hard cheese too!

Its unique drafted blade glides through any soft cheese like butter – and it also cuts butter, hard-boiled eggs, moist cakes and other soft foods that typically stick to ordinary blades. Dishwasher safe and heat resistant to 430°F. Resin blade with soft, comfortable grip. 8"L. USA made.

#114-9210; \$15.95

## Manual or Electric Cream Separator

*Cream for butter – Low-fat milk for drinking*



Manual Separator

Remove the cream from cow's or goat's milk at home. Use the cream for making butter, cheese and ice cream. Use healthy, low-fat milk for drinking and cooking. Pour whole milk in the 8-liter (about 8 quart) stainless steel bowl and turn the crank. Cream exits the top spout while milk comes out the lower spout. Processes up to 60 L (over 15 gallons) per hour. Cream screw adjusts cream thickness. Stainless steel milk tank, separation bowl and disks. Milk and cream outlets are made of food-grade poly. Manufactured in India to the exacting specifications of a U.S. dairy supply company. 1-year warranty.

### Manual Separator

55 turns per minute provides optimal bowl speed of 8400 rpm. Includes parts list, spare O-rings, float and neck springs. 13"Lx11"Wx19"H. 26 lb.

#103-6595; \$659.00

### Electric Separator

Bowl speed of 9000 rpm provided by ⅛ HP motor (110 v, 60 hz). Includes parts list and wrench. 10½"Lx15"Wx20"H. 14 lb.

#103-6590; \$689.00 **IMPORTANT:** Please read all literature carefully and bolt down before using. Separators have many small parts that need to be cleaned thoroughly after each use.

**Helpful Hint:** Operating a cream separator is an art that involves trial and error and takes lots of practice. You will need to experiment with different milk temperatures, different RPMs, and different cream screw settings.



Electric Separator

CHEESE/BUTTER



## Yogurt Cheese Maker

*Creamy, delicious cheese in just a few hours*

Yogurt cheese is soft and creamy and is delicious on bagels, toast or crackers, with fruit, or as a low-fat cream cheese substitute in cakes and dips. Just pour up to 3 cups of yogurt (store-bought or your own) into the container and refrigerate for at least 2 hours. The whey drains off and you're left with healthful, tasty yogurt cheese. It will keep for several days in the refrigerator in its own covered container. Includes instructions and recipes, dishwasher safe, 5½" square. China.

#52-741; \$19.95

## Yogurt Incubator

*Homemade yogurt in just a few hours*

Your family and guests will be amazed when you tell them that to make delicious, all-natural yogurt, sour cream or buttermilk takes just hours.

To make yogurt, heat milk, add starter culture and pour into incubator. Styrofoam canister retains warmth evenly for hours. Works with *any* milk – cow, goat, soy, homogenized, pasteurized, raw, powdered or canned. Our incubator is light, portable and easy to clean. Comes with a dairy thermometer and glass disc to keep milk from boiling over. Starter culture *not* included. 9"Hx8"OD, holds 2 qt, 2 lb. Canada.

#862-513; \$57.95

Replacement Insert without Lid  
#102-4100; \$19.95

Replacement Insert Lid ONLY  
#106-4715; \$4.95

## Yogurt Starter Cultures

"Bulgarian-style" starter makes the richest yogurt you'll ever taste. Starter cultures *not* included with incubator above.

Reusable-Can reuse. Renew monthly.

#75-241; \$3.95

Direct Set-5 packets. Each packet sets one quart of milk.

#40-419; \$6.95


Buy 5 or more 5-pk for \$5.25 ea.





## Rich, velvety homemade ice cream: A delight in any season

### Make It the Old-Fashioned Way

It's the dessert that's as much fun to make as it is to eat. Pour in your favorite recipe, let everyone take a turn cranking the handle, and you'll soon be enjoying bowlfuls of this beloved treat. Every sweet bite evokes memories of summertime gatherings and special occasions. 

**Lehman's Best Ice Cream Freezers**-Heirloom quality, locally made by the Amish. The clear choice when you want to serve your family the best. Rugged construction with top-of-the-line parts and careful attention to detail ensure superior performance for many years. Tall tub design ensures quick and efficient freezing. Zinc alloy gears, extra heavy seamless stainless steel can, rustproof manganese bronze housing (with grease fitting), leak-proof white oak tub secured by stainless steel adjustable bands that can be tightened as needed, and stainless steel mixer, shaft, handle and fittings. 5-year warranty on all stainless steel parts. USA made by the Amish.

**Extra-Large 20-Qt Freezer**-We know that sometimes a few quarts of this delicious treat just isn't enough. With this

in mind, we offer a 20-quart freezer for your really big party or fund-raiser. 21"Hx17½"OD. Flywheel has handle for motorizing or hand-cranking. 16"OD cast iron wheel (A-groove ½" V-belt). 92 lb.

**#64-325**; \$1499.00

ICE CREAM



20-Qt Freezer



8-Qt Freezer

6-Qt Freezer

4-Qt Freezer

**8-Qt Freezer**  
20"Hx11½" OD,  
25 lb.  
**#64-310**;  
\$519.00

**6-Qt Freezer**  
15"Hx11¼"OD,  
24 lb.  
**#101-4980**;  
\$459.00

**4-Qt Freezer**  
12"Hx11¼"OD,  
21 lb.  
**#108-7480**;  
\$429.00

### White Mountain Freezers

Three-gear, "Triple Action" drive thoroughly mixes cream, ensuring a smooth texture and fast, even freezing. (Electric models use twin precision steel gears with 12,000 RPM universal motor.) Pine slats ½"W are hand-pieced, triple sealed, stained and lacquered, then bound with tight galvanized hoops. Tall and narrow stainless steel can brings more of the cream into contact with cold can for faster freezing. Cast aluminum lid. Nickel-plated, solid cast iron dasher won't give out as cream hardens. Beech blades self-adjust to scrape inside of can and will not split, chip or warp in the dishwasher. All White Mountain freezers are assembled in the USA from imported and domestic parts.

**Hand-cranked Maker**-6 Quart, 16½"Hx12"OD, 15 lb.

**#626-362**; \$239.00

**Electric Maker**-6 Quart, 21"Hx12"OD, 21 lb.

**#626-442**; \$294.00



Electric  
Maker

Hand-cranked  
Maker

### Lehman's Homemade Ice Cream Mix

*You'll never go back to store-bought ice cream*



20 Gal:  
3 or more  
for \$20 ea

6 Qt:  
3 or more  
for \$8 ea

4 Qt:  
3 or more  
for \$6 ea

USA

Add a few simple ingredients (sugar, milk, cream and vanilla) to the mix and freeze for the smoothest, richest, creamiest ice cream you've ever tasted. Our mixes make old-fashioned vanilla, but you can easily add chocolate syrup before freezing to make chocolate ice cream. USA made.

**#107-6010** Makes 4 qt; \$6.95

**#104-2630** Makes 6 qt; \$8.95

**#103-9420** Makes 20 qt (5 gallons); \$20.95

### 5-lb Bag of Rock Salt

*Essential for making ice cream*

After placing ice around your freezer's canister, sprinkle a generous layer of rock salt on top to drop the temperature of the ice. 5-lb bag makes up to 4 batches in a medium-sized freezer. (Larger freezers will require more salt.)

USA made.

**#100-6670**; \$6.95

Note: Not intended for consumption.

USA



## Aluminum Ice Cream Bowls

*Ice cream stays cold longer*

Decades of serving rich ice cream, these well-loved bowls are still vibrant and sturdy, just like the ones Mom had. Aluminum keeps your icy treats cold longer and aren't fragile like glass, perfect for the little ones. Great for other snacks, too. Includes each color: blue, bright blue, green, gold, pink and purple. Hand wash only. Each approx. 2¼"Hx4¾"OD, base 2½"OD. 1 lb. China. **#123-9530**; set of six \$19.95



## Stainless Ice Cream Spades

*Serve the hardest ice cream with ease*

It's all in the design. Blunt-end stainless steel blades smoothly cut through frozen-solid ice cream, frozen yogurt or custard, making serving a breeze. These spades are so popular we can barely keep them in stock. Blades are riveted to smoothly finished hardwood handles.

**Imported Ice Cream Spade-**9¼"Lx2½"W.

**#92-726**; \$9.95

**Lehman's USA-made Ice Cream Spade-**Dimpled end keeps ice cream from sticking to blade. 9½"Lx2"W.

**#35-599**; \$16.95



## Old-Time Ice Cream Dishes

*American-made dishes for a delicious tradition*

It's a treat that always brings a big smile and that few can resist. Enjoy smooth, velvety ice cream fixed the way you like it – ice cold milkshakes, classic banana splits, decadent sundaes or just by the scoop served in these vintage-style dishes. Inspired by the dishes seen in ice cream parlors and soda fountain shops of yesteryear. Wide-ribbed glass, durable and safe for the dishwasher. USA made.

**Classic Soda-**The tallest of the dishes, ideal for milkshakes, smoothies and root beer floats. Holds 12 oz. Set of 6. 7½"Hx3¼"OD, 7¼ lb.

**#126-6190**; \$29.95

**Classic Sundae-**Generously-sized dishes, perfect for when one scoop is not enough. Holds 18 oz. Set of 6. 4⅝"Hx5"ODx2½"D, 7½ lb.

**#126-6180**; \$29.95

**Banana Split-**Specially shaped for banana splits. Set of 6. 9"Lx4¾"Wx1⅜"D, 5½ lb.

**#126-6185**; \$29.95



**Tulip Sundae-**Flared sundae dishes, just like you remember. Holds 6.5 oz. Set of 6. 5"Hx3⅝"OD, 5½ lb.

**#126-6175**; \$29.95

## 1-Quart Ice Cream Freezer

*No ice, no salt, no mess*

Perfect size for small families or a small treat. Makes a quart of delicious ice cream in just 20 minutes. Store cylinder in freezer so it's always ready. When you want to make ice cream, remove from freezer, add mixture and turn handle every 2-3 minutes. Great fun for children. Made of durable plastic with aluminum canister and clear plastic lid. Recipes included. 8"ODx10½"H, 7 lb. Canada.

**#30-684**; \$79.95



## The Ice Cream Bible-

Truly the book for making unforgettable, flavorful ice cream. 200 unique recipes from chocolatey to fruity, including gelatos, frozen yogurts and sorbets. Marilyn/Tanya Linton, 7"x10", 272 pp.

**#127-2965**; \$24.95



## Kettles, Kegs, Crocks

### Railroad Kegs

*Attractive and practical storage*

Just like those once found in general stores, railway stations and on the sides of covered wagons. A popular choice for muleskinners and muzzle-loaders. Great for storing liquids or solids. Hinged lid with sturdy 3"H handle and fold-down steel carrying handles. Paraffin-lined, water-tight interior and varnished exterior. USA made.

**5 gal-**20 lb, 18"H, 10¾" top OD.

**#3113-0205**; \$379.00

**16 gal-**40 lb, 25"H, 15" top OD.

**#3113-0216**; \$449.00 plus \$20 additional shipping

**30 gal-**60 lb, 31"H, 18½" top OD.

**#3113-0230**; \$549.00 plus \$20 additional shipping



### Double Bung "Fits All"

Drive either end into bung hole for tight fit no matter the size. One end tapers from 1¾" to 2". The other end tapers from 1⅞" to 1¾". Hardwood sanded smooth. Made locally by an Amish craftsman.

**#95**; \$6.95





## Numbered Stoneware Crocks

*Plenty of practical household uses*

**USA**



Back in our grandparents' day, a good, sturdy crock (or two, or three) was a necessity for making pickles and sauerkraut. Numbers stamped on the sides denoted the number of gallons each would hold. Today, almost nothing in your house can serve as many purposes as these authentic stoneware crocks – and they still have those practical num-

bers. Use for fermenting vegetables, as pantry or kitchen containers, kindling holders or umbrella stands. Timeless looks add old-time charm and utility to any home. Lead-free glaze is completely foodsafe. Safe for conventional and microwave ovens and dishwasher. USA made.

<b>1-Gallon</b> -8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "OD, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. <b>#820-073</b> ; \$34.95	<b>3-Gallon</b> -11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "OD, 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ lb. <b>#820-373</b> ; \$64.95
<b>2-Gallon</b> -9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H, 10"OD, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. <b>#820-273</b> ; \$44.95	<b>5-Gallon</b> -14"H, 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "OD, 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. <b>#820-573</b> ; \$84.95

## Crock Accessories **USA**

### Wooden Lids for Crocks

Wooden lids to protect food-stuffs stored in your pickle crocks. Unfinished poplar ( $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick), planed to a smooth surface. Locally handmade.

**#10-125** Fits 1-gallon crock, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "OD; \$24.95  
**#20-225** Fits 2-gallon crock, 10"OD; \$29.95  
**#30-345** Fits 3-gallon crock, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD; \$32.95  
**#40-455** Fits 4-gallon crock, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD; \$34.95  
**#50-565** Fits 5-gallon crock, 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "OD; \$37.95  
**#10-1075** Fits 10-gallon crock, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD; \$42.95



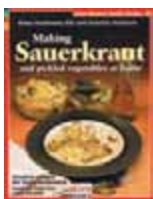
### Wooden Sauerkraut Boards

Boards fit inside crocks to keep cabbage or pickles submerged in brine. Just add a weight on top of the board. Unfinished poplar is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and sanded smooth. Locally made.

**#10-311** Fits 3-gallon crock, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD; \$19.95  
**#10-411** Fits 4-gallon crock, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD; \$21.95  
**#10-511** Fits 5-gallon crock, 10"OD; \$23.95  
**#10-1011** Fits 10-gallon crock, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD; \$32.95



**Note:** Wood products require pre-treatment of mineral oil to prevent cracking.



### Making Sauerkraut and Pickled Vegetables at Home

Simple, step-by-step instructions on how to ferment many types of vegetables, plus delicious recipes and serving suggestions. A handy, essential reference, written by internationally recognized experts.

Kaufmann and Schoneck, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 60 pp.

**#120-377**; \$11.95



### Food Safe Mineral Oil

Deeply penetrates wood to protect against drying, cracking and splitting – and it won't turn rancid like regular vegetable oil. We recommend periodically

coating wooden cutting boards, fruit presses, spoons, bowls, crock lids, butter molds and other utensils. 8 fl oz bottle, USA made.

**#103-1475**; \$6.95

### Wooden Sauerkraut Stompers

A layer of shredded cabbage, a layer of salt, and then pound the salted cabbage with our stompers. Repeat until crock is full. Stompers get the fermentation process started. Made of smoothly sanded hardwood by a local craftsman.

**Small**-16"L, 3"OD, approx.  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb.

**#124-5670**; \$19.95 **NEW!**

**Large**-28"L, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "OD, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.

**#421-221**; \$24.95



### Flat-Bottom Kettles

A planter, magazine holder or cooking pot that is sure to become a family heirloom. Protected with a tough lacquer finish. For cooking, finish should be removed with paint remover and then washed with salt and vinegar. USA made.

**8-Quart** 10"ODx7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H, 5 lb.

**#110-608**; \$249.00

**5-Gallon** 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "ODx9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H, 8 lb.

**#110-645**; \$429.00



Flat-Bottom Kettles

### Pickle Picker

Four sharp stainless steel "fingers" grab pickles from any angle for easy removal. Plastic housing. 8"L, China.

**#04-5430**; \$4.95



## European-Style Fermenting Crock

*Make your own – Healthy and economical*

Discover one of the oldest, easiest and healthiest ways to preserve food! Natural lactic acid fermentation allows vegetables to retain more vitamins and minerals than other methods. Plus, styled after the traditional European fermenting pots, these crocks are made for easier use. When the gutter around the rim is filled with water and the heavy lid placed on top, an air-tight seal forms to protect food from air and decay for months. (The gutter must be occasionally refilled as water evaporates.) The entire crock has a lead-free, food-safe glaze that will not retain foods' flavors and makes cleanup easy. Each comes with two semicircular weight stones designed to rest on top of food and create pressure needed for proper fermentation. If you don't wish to use them for food preservation, they make excellent containers for kindling, firewood, animal feed, seed, planters or simply an amazing decoration for your home.

**5-Liter Crock**-Holds approx. 1½ gallons; 12½"H (w/ lid), 10¼"D, 9¼"OD, 5"ID, stones 2 lb, total wt 16 lb. Germany.

**#03-205**; \$79.95 plus \$25 additional shipping\*

**3-Gallon Crock**-Holds approx. 11¾ liters; 15¼"H (w/ lid), 13¾"D, 11"OD, 6⅝"ID, stones 3½ lb, total wt 23¼ lb. USA made.

**#123-2345**; \$99.95 plus \$25 additional shipping\*

**Note:** German-made crocks are handmade, so dimensions vary slightly. Weight stones vary in color.

**15-Liter Crock**-Holds approx. 4 gallons; 16¼"H (w/ lid), 14"D, 10¾"OD, 6"ID, stones 2¾ lb, total wt 21¼ lb. Germany.

**#03-215**; \$129.95 plus \$25 additional shipping\*

**20-Liter Crock**-Holds approx. 5¼ gallons; 16¾"H (w/ lid), 14¾"D, 12¼"OD, 6⅝"ID, stones 4¼ lb, total wt 27¼ lb. Germany.

**#03-220**; \$159.95 plus \$25 additional shipping\*

\*These items require special packing and shipping to prevent breaking.



Weight Stones

## Perfect Pickler Fermentor Kits

*A convenient and quick way to pickle*

Make fresh, nutritious pickles, sauerkraut and more right on your countertop – no heavy crocks, cultures or cooking required. Jar-top fermentor kits fit onto wide and extra-wide mouth jars (you provide). Just add filtered or distilled water and your desired vegetables, plus sea salt (¼ lb bag included). Air-lock lid keeps air out while overflow cup catches excess brine. And in days, you'll have delicious brine pickles naturally full of vitamins and probiotic cultures. Recipes included. Each kit sold separately. Contains domestic and imported parts.

**Wide Mouth Jar Kit**-Fits ½ pt, 1 pt, 1 qt or 2 qt wide mouth canning jars (not included). Takes less space in your refrigerator and is quicker to use. Fermenting takes about 4 days.

**#124-6300**; \$21.95

**Extra Large Jar Kit**-Fits 1 gallon or 2½ gallon extra-wide mouth jars (not included). Great for making larger batches. Fermenting

**Optional Extra Large Jar**-Fits extra large fermenting kit. Holds up to 2½-2¾ gal. 13⅝"H, opening 4½"OD, 6 lb.

**#65-0888**; \$34.95

takes about 4-10 days.

**#126-5675**; \$24.95

**NEW!**



KETTLES / KEGS

**Note:** After the recommended amount of days, check to see if contents are sour enough to your taste. If not, add a day and re-check. Pickles must be refrigerated after fermenting. These kits are *not* for canning.

## Apple Butter Stirrer

To make good apple butter, constant stirring is required. Our stirrer is just like the ones used for generations. Poplar paddle is ¾" thick, sanded smooth, with a long maple handle so you stay cool. Rounded bottom conforms to shape of kettle. 81"L, paddle 5½"Wx 23½"L, assembly required, 4 lb. USA made.

**#27-817**; \$129.95

Apple Butter Stirrer

## Apple Butter Kettles

Gently curved bottom perfect for open fire cooking. Copper is an excellent heat conductor ideal for most anything from popcorn to apple butter. Or use as a hanging flower garden. USA made.

**5-Gallon** 14½"ODx11"H, 8½ lb.

**#110-105**; \$469.00

**10-Gallon** 16½"ODx12¾"H, 16 lb.

**#110-110**; \$589.00 plus \$25 additional shipping

**15-Gallon** 19"ODx14"H, 23 lb.

**#110-115**; \$799.00 plus \$25 additional shipping

**30-Gallon** 25"ODx16½"H, 34 lb.

**#110-130**; \$1399.00 plus \$175 freight

**50-Gallon** 29"ODx20½"H, 48 lb.

**#110-150**; \$1599.00 plus \$175 freight

**USA**



Apple Butter Kettle with Kettle Stand

**Note:** Copper kettles are shipped directly from the distributor or manufacturer. Delivery may take several weeks depending on time of year.

## 3-Leg Copper Kettle Stands

Practical support for open-fire cooking or making a planter. Allows 11-14" clearance to bottom of kettle. Heavy steel, welded legs. USA made.

**#S205** (for 5-gal); \$99.95

**#S210** (for 10-gal); \$129.95

**#S215** (for 15-gal); \$159.95

**#S230** (for 30-gal); \$199.95

**#S250** (for 50-gal); \$279.00

**USA**



## German-Made Cherry Pitter

It's the most effective, easiest to use and most affordable pitter we've ever seen. Stainless steel punch rod forces pit through a gasket into the see-through waste container, then automatically lifts cherry and drops it into your bowl. Cherry comes out whole with a small hole in its center – virtually undamaged. You'll have beautiful cherries for prize-winning pies, cobblers, and preserves. Dishwasher safe. Pits 26 lb per hour, two-year warranty. 6"Hx5¼"W, 2 lb. Germany.

#17-106; \$32.95

Repair Kit

#101-2000; \$5.95



Note: Works well on sweet or sour cherries.

## Old-Fashioned Cherry Pitter

If you want restaurant-style high speed and volume, but don't mind crushed or split cherries, this one's for you. Crank wheel forces fruit through narrow channel, squeezing out stone. Seldom misses. Xylon coated cast body cleans easily and resists rust. Stands 7½" tall and clamps to surfaces up to 1¼" thick, 5 lb. USA made.

#16T; \$99.95



Note: This pitter works well on sour cherries. It will not work very well on sweet cherries.

## Instant Apple Slicer



Eight neat apple sections faster than you can say "apple pie!" Cuts out the core, too. Stainless steel blades, ABS plastic body. Use for apples up to 3¼"OD. China. #77-120; \$5.95

## Wedge and Pop Apple Cutter

8 perfect slices – fast and neat

A very clever tool!

No more pulling and yanking your fruit slices out of the metal cutter. Swing the cover back and push cutter down on fruit to cut 8 perfect wedges. Then, flip the cover back underneath the base and press down on the counter. POP – out come the core and wedges. Ideal for apples and pears. Large, comfortable handles for a secure grip. Dishwasher safe. 7¼"W, cutter 3¼"ID. China.

#116-2445; \$9.95



## Stainless Steel Apple Corer

Core an apple in seconds

Bake or eat apples whole without that seedy, crunchy core. Plunge tool through the center of the apple and out comes the unwanted core, stem and end. Durable stainless steel blade with unbreakable, non-slip poly handle. 7½"L, Taiwan.

#13-055; \$4.95

**Apples, Apples Everywhere**—Features orchards all across the USA with their favorite apple recipe. Includes over 150 recipes. Jackson, 7"x9", 252 pp.

#126-5950; \$14.95



## Cast Iron Apple Baker

Make naturally nutritious and delicious baked apples for the whole family to enjoy. Originally used on top of wood stoves, this apple baker works great in conventional ovens, too. Core apple, add cinnamon, brown sugar and butter to taste. Bake 25-30 min at 400°F. Serve with pecans, nuts or ice cream. Cast iron with gleaming black porcelain finish with white speckles. 5"OD, 2¼"H, 2 lb. China.

#120-2930; \$12.95



NEW!

2 or more for \$10 each

## Lehman's Own Reading 78 Apple Peeler

*A mechanical marvel since 1878*

This top-of-the-class peeler makes what could be a dauntless task simple and may we say, even enjoyable. Peels over 10 apples per minute, so even the biggest bushel won't take long to peel! Spike a firm apple of any shape or size onto the holding-fork, and with just five turns of the handle, the apple is perfectly peeled and automatically pushed off the fork into your waiting bowl. Great for canning, making apple-sauce, cobbler and pies.

**A long history of peeling apples-**The Reading 78 is one of the oldest designs still in production today. Amazingly, it almost disappeared into history – until we saved it. Lehman's® purchased the patterns for the Reading 78. Now it is handcrafted in our shop in Kidron, Ohio, each one carefully assembled using 44 precision steps. It's thoroughly tested before it goes out the door to ensure the highest quality. 10", clamps to any surface up to 1" thick, 6 lb.

**#78;** \$189.95

**Extra Blades** (not shown)-Easily replaced with a screwdriver.

**#78V**-Main blade, mounted on rotating arm, 1¼"W; \$2.95

**#78N**-Auxiliary blade, mounted on base, 1¼"L; \$2.95

**From the Apple Orchard**-Find creative ways to use apples, over 150 recipes! Plus, helpful guide for selecting and buying apples. Jackson, 6"x8½", 178 pp. **#126-5955;** \$14.95



**NEW!**



Carbon steel  
knife and  
blade

Made  
entirely of  
cast iron  
and brass  
for long life

**USA**

Adjustable  
peeling  
thickness

Clamps to  
any surface  
up to 1" thick

**Note:** This peeler  
only peels – it will  
not core or slice.

## Apple Express Peelers

*Make baking, canning and drying a breeze*

Made especially for us, these peelers aren't fancy but they get the job done. A low cost, very versatile way to peel a few or a lot of apples. Peel, core and slice in one easy action. Perfect for pies, dumplings, canning, drying or making applesauce, they also work great for peeling potatoes. Instructions included. China.

**Clamp-On Peeler**-Works 5 ways: 1) pare, core and slice, 2) core only, 3) pare only, 4) slice and core, or 5) pare and core. Extra-wide 2" clamp and separate coring attachment. Stainless steel blade with sharp-honed edges; enameled cast alloy body. 7½"Hx12"L, clamps to surfaces up to 2" thick, 2 lb.

**#107-9055;** \$21.95

**Suction Cup Peeler**-Works 3 ways: 1) peel, core and slice in one step, 2) peel only, or 3) core and slice. Also makes shoestring potatoes. Sharp, stainless steel knives, enameled cast iron body. 5"Hx8½"L, 2 lb.

**#77-115;** \$21.95



Clamp-On  
Peeler



Suction Cup  
Peeler

PEELERS

## Juicing

### Stainless Steel Citrus Juicer

*Handy spout for  
mess-free pouring*

Finally, a simple juicer that not only extracts juice from fruit, but also strains it into a bowl for you. No seeds, no cluttered counter and no wasted time. The entire 2-piece unit is made of pure stainless steel. Bowl holds 12 oz (5"OD), 4"H, 1 lb. China.

**#60-600;** \$19.95



### Wooden Lemon Reamer

*An old-fashioned favorite*

A simple, no-frills tool for removing pulp and juice from lemons and limes. Smoothly sanded natural wood finish. 6"L. China.

**#3016-1026;**  
\$3.95





## Stainless Steel Steam Juicers

*Fresh, nutritious juice with almost no effort*

Now you can enjoy real fruit juices and jellies *without* the dreaded mess and strenuous work.

**The "no-work" method**-The fastest, easiest way to extract pure, seed-free juice - no cranking, peeling, pressing, pitting or straining.

1) Drop any soft-skinned fruit or vegetable into the fruit basket and add sugar to taste (if desired). Grapes or berries can be left whole on the stem, but apples should be sliced (no need to core).

2) Fill water kettle, put steamer on your range or wood stove and put up your feet.

3) In about an hour the steam will cook about three to five quarts of juice out of the fruit. Chill and drink or bottle and store. (Many kinds can be diluted by up to half and usually need little sugar.)

Snug-fitting parts prevent steam from escaping and lower-seated drain hose lets you draw out more juice without having to tip the juicer (a pretty clumsy task).

**Proven effective in generations of use**-Gentle steam heat (around 165°) and moisture extract nearly all the juice from any soft fruit or vegetable. The vitamins are left intact and the only waste is a nearly dry, mostly colorless pulp. (It makes excellent compost.) No moving parts to break.

**Juice is safe for long-term storage-**

Steam heat eliminates bacteria and germs, so juice cannot ferment. (We've stored ours for as long as five years before drinking.)

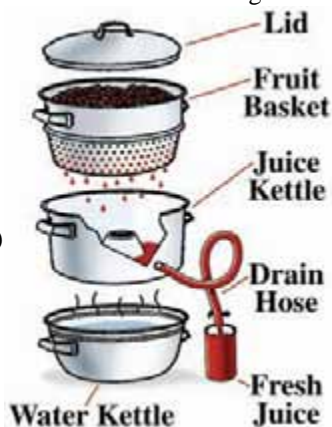
**Doubles as a steam-cooker**-Use it year around to steam any meat or vegetable.

**10½ Qt Steam Juicer**-Extra heavy bottom is machined for efficient surface-to-surface heat transfer. Triple-thick base resists corrosive hard water. Food-grade drain hose is made of the same material used in medical labs - lasts and lasts without cracking. 10-year warranty, holds 10 liters of fruit (about 10.6 quarts), 48-page owner's manual included. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, 16"Hx12"OD, 10 lb. Finland. **#10-105**; \$209.00

Freshly-made fruit juice is not hard to do. Check out all the fruit presses we offer at [Lehmans.com/fruitpress](http://Lehmans.com/fruitpress)

**Metal Bottle Caps**-Bright tin with sanitary plastic seal. Fit any standard pop bottle. Use with any of our cappers. Double X quality. Ecuador.

**#3070-2144**; 144 for \$7.95



### Replacement parts for Stainless Steel Steam Juicers

**Replacement Metal Clamp**-Controls juice flow.

**#10-115**; \$14.95

**Replacement Plastic Drain Tube with Clamp**-½"OD.

**#112-7840**; \$17.95

**Replacement Juicer Manual**-Booklet is packed with dozens of recipes and tips. It is the same manual that comes with Stainless Steel Steam Juicer. 48 pp.

**#10-117**; \$3.95

### 8¼ Qt Steam Juicer-

Vented clear glass lid lets you monitor your juicing and cooking. Smooth bottom for efficient use on gas, electric or wood-fired stoves. Strong welded handles. Instructions included. Fruit basket holds approx. 8¼ qt. Juice kettle holds approx. 4¼ qt. Water kettle holds approx. 2½ qt. 15"Hx11"OD, 7 lb. China.

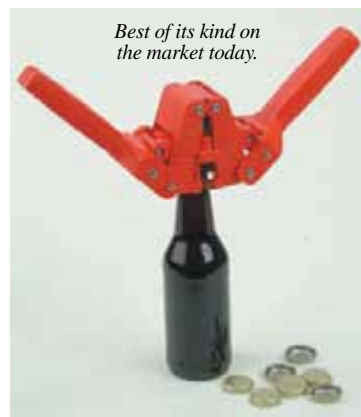
**#115-2245**; \$79.95



### Double Lever Bottle

**Capper**-Capping bottles has never been easier. Lift levers up, insert metal crown cap onto magnet, fit over bottle and push down. This all-purpose capper works for any type of bottle. Spring activated so handles return to ready position after capping. Durable red plastic with stainless steel hardware and spring. Handles 6"L, 1 lb. Italy.

**#401-601**; \$19.95



*Best of its kind on the market today.*

## Lehman's Stainless Steel Cider Press with Apple Grinder

*Built for today and future generations, too*

When you're investing in something as enduring as a cider press, you want it to be solidly built to serve you for many seasons, and even multiple generations. We designed our all-stainless steel cider press to have many advantages over traditional wooden presses. It's the ideal model for families, community groups and gardeners with small orchards.

**Sanitary Stainless Components**—Our press contains no wood that must be treated against rot and mildew, and nothing touches your fruit except except rust-proof, hygienic stainless steel components – from whole fruit to pulp to juice.

**Quality Construction**—Frame is made of rust-resistant, powder-coated steel. Press has smooth-action nylon bearings. Large, 12"OD fruit cage can hold close to a bushel of apples at one time. Heavy-duty flywheel (16"OD) on apple grinder is made of solid cast iron from an Ohio foundry. Flywheel has comfortable, 5¼"L wooden handle. Manufactured in the USA close to our store (other presses are merely assembled in the USA). Approx. 4'Hx20"Wx22½"D, 200 lb. USA made.

**#115-0365** Press with Grinder; \$1495.00 plus \$175.00 freight

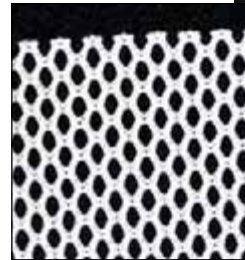
**#114-8990** Press without Grinder; \$1095.00 plus \$175.00 freight

**#114-8995** Grinder only; \$549.00

**Note:** Grinder may be used without press, but it must be attached to a vertical surface.

**Pressing Bag**—Long-lasting, shred proof, reusable polyester weave. Fits any cider press fruit cage from 10"OD-14"OD. 23"Wx20½"Lx14"OD. USA made.

**#PB;** \$12.95



**USA**

JUICING

**Cider: Making, Using and Enjoying Sweet and Hard Cider**—This helpful guide will become an indispensable tool as you learn to make your own cider. Instructs on making, storing and aging cider. Hints on which apples to use, growing your own apples, and making your own cider press.

Proulx and Nichols, 6"x9", 219 pp.

**#669-699;** \$12.95

**Real Cidermaking On A Small Scale**—

This clear, concise guide covers all the steps, from building your own press to properly storing your homemade cider for year-round enjoyment. Delicious recipes, too. Focuses on the making and fermenting of hard cider. Pooley and Lomax, 6"x9", 111 pp.

**#121-0115;** \$12.95



## Kitchen Seed Sprouter Set

*Grow fresh sprouts on your countertop*

It's easy and quick to use. In fact, we grew delicious sprouts right in our office! Its four trays allows you to grow large batches of sprouts at a time as well as different varieties. Just remove

lid, add seeds, and water twice a day. You'll have fresh sprouts in 2-4 days. BPA free, reusable plastic trays. Includes 10 oz package of organic alfalfa seeds. 8⅞"Hx6⅞"OD, 1 lb. USA made.

**#122-4890;** \$18.95



**NEW!**

## Wheatgrass Juicer

*Works great for peanut butter, too*

Wheatgrass juice is recognized as one of nature's finest medicines. Give your body vitamins and minerals

it needs. Just a few turns of the handle is all it takes.

This juicer is also what we recommend to make peanut butter from fresh roasted peanuts.

Makes baby food, too. Small size and ease of turning make it practical

for home use. Rugged cast iron body with sanitary xylon finish. Throat is ¾"OD. 11"H with 6"L

handle, 7 lb. Clamps to surfaces up to 1½" thick.

USA made.

**#27;** \$209.00



Wheatgrass Juicer

**USA**



## Hand-Crank Roma® Food Mill

*The ultimate canning and cooking time-saver*



Make tomato or vegetable juice, applesauce, mashed potatoes, refried beans and baby food quickly and easily with great results every time. Just drop any soft fruit or vegetable into the hopper and turn the crank. One of the fastest strainers available with oversized nylon auger. Removes skin and seeds from juice and pulp, so no peeling or coring is necessary. Discharges waste through 4" funnel, just snap onto the end of the screen. Extra-large, dent-proof hopper (10"ODx4"D) can't stain or absorb odors; solid cast aluminum body and stainless steel screens. Clamps to surfaces up to 2 1/4" thick or mounts with powerful suction to a flat surface. Includes standard screen, standard auger and owner's manual. (Process grapes, berries, pumpkins, squash or salsa with optional accessories.) Stands 16 1/2"H, 2 1/2 lb. China.

**#070-801; \$59.95**

**Replacement Standard Screen**  
**#070-836; \$14.95**

**Replacement Standard Auger**  
**#070-823; \$14.95**

**Replacement Screen Gasket 3-Pack**  
**#070-824; \$7.95**

**Electric Motor Attachment**—Two speed 120-V AC motor means no more hand-cranking. Easy to install, includes mounting brackets and hardware. 7 1/2"L, 4 1/2' long cord, 2 1/2 lb. China  
**#010-101; \$59.95**



CANNING

### Make salsa or strain berries, grapes or pumpkins

**Berry Screen**—Super fine mesh removes tiny seeds of any berry (except elderberry).  
**#070-855; \$14.95**

**Grape Auger**—Strains grapes without jamming.  
**#070-856; \$14.95**

**Pumpkin Screen**—Coarse 1/8" mesh makes a stringless, mostly skinless puree.  
**#070-857; \$14.95**

**Salsa Screen**—Super coarse 1/4" mesh produces a chunky salsa.  
**#070-869; \$14.95**

**4-Piece Kit**—Save over \$20.00. Grape auger, berry, pumpkin and salsa screens.  
**#070-858; \$39.95**



*Stainless Steel*

### Old-Style Food Mills

Make homemade applesauce, pumpkin pie filling, baby food and puree almost any other kind of cooked fruit or vegetable. So simple and easy to use: just place the mill on its stand over a bowl or shallow dish; rotate the plunger around the sides in a circular motion to push food through the holes. 9 1/2"Hx7"OD, 2 lb. China.

**Stainless Steel**—Strong, hefty handle has rolled edges for a comfortable grip. Hook on side of mill lets you position over a large pot or bowl.  
**#114-3420; \$39.95**



*Aluminum*

**Aluminum**—Just like Grandma's and the ones that have been used for generations. Improved, wide-stance, chrome-plated base. Rustproof.  
**#H613-410; \$39.95**

## Squeezeo® All-Metal Food Mill

*Heavy-duty, dependable, USA-made quality since 1919*

If you can or freeze a lot of garden produce, this mill is well worth the investment. The design was brought to America by an Italian immigrant in the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. By the 1930s, it was a favorite in Italian-American kitchens across the country. The quality and versatility of the Squeezeo® are still celebrated today. NO plastic parts – all-metal construction cannot stain or retain odors. Aluminum hopper holds 2½ qt. Comes with standard screen, wooden plunger (10½"L), cleaning brush, instruction and recipe booklet. Clamps to surfaces up to 2½" thick. Hopper 9"ODx6"D. Stands 15"H, 5¾ lb, USA made for over 90 years.

**#110-0660**; \$219.00

**Replacement Rubber Gasket**

**#04-004**; \$2.95

**Replacement Standard Screen**

**#101-9755**; \$49.95

**Replacement Scroll/Auger**

**#101-9760**; \$49.95



**Optional Pumpkin/Salsa Screen  
#04-001**; \$49.95



**Optional Berry Screen  
#04-002**; \$49.95



## The "Foley" Food Mill

*Quickly mashes, rices and strains*

It's been around for a while but still works great. Removes seeds and skin from apples and tomatoes and purees or mashes most other fruits or vegetables if pre-cooked. It even makes cracker crumbs and grates soft cheese. Hooks slip over edge of bowl to hold mill steady. Made of long-lasting stainless steel. China.

**2 Quart "Foley"**-12½"Lx3¾"D, 7¼"OD, 2 lb.

**#H620-971**; \$37.95

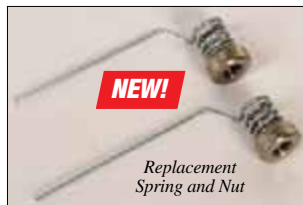
**3½ Quart "Foley"**-16"Lx4½"D, 9"OD, 3 lb.

**#H620-998**; \$47.95

**Replacement Spring and Nut**

**#124-7380** fits 2 qt; \$6.99

**#124-7385** fits 3½ qt; \$6.99



Replacement  
Spring and Nut



## Stainless Steel Food Mill

*3 screens for coarse, medium and fine processing*

Make applesauce or mashed potatoes, puree fruit and vegetables for preserves, sauces and soups, or make wholesome baby food. Sturdy hand-cranked food mill comes with 3 stainless steel screens for quick preparation of foods of fine, medium and coarse textures. Folding, non-slip legs provide secure placement on top of bowls and pots up to 11"OD. Stainless steel inner bowl is ideal for hot foods and will not stain. Soft handle and turning knob. 2¼ qt capacity. Dish-washer safe. 13"Lx7"H, 2½ lb. China.

**#107-1478**; \$49.95



## Texas Pea Sheller



**Note:** May bruise or crush some peas, especially if they're not completely fresh and properly ripe

Finally, an efficient way to shell peas and beans – much faster than hand shelling. Peas or beans are squeezed from their hulls. Can be motorized (handle shaft attaches to portable mixers). Tough nylon gears, aluminized steel body, no-slip serrated plastic rollers. 4"H x4"W, clamps to surfaces from ¾" to 1¼" thick. 2 lb. USA made.

**#16-314**; \$47.95

## Food Mill Plungers

Fits most old-style food mills. Naturally finished maple (a hard and non-porous wood). Locally made by Amish craftsmen. 10"L, 7 oz.

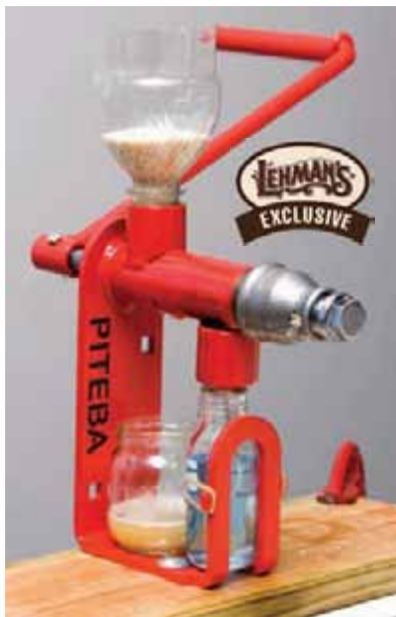
**#2316** Pointed nose, ½"OD; \$7.95

**#2317** Rounded nose, 1½"OD; \$7.95

**Note:** Rub with vegetable or peanut oil to preserve.







## Hand-Crank Oil Press

*Press your own fresh, healthy oils*

Make your own healthful, delicious oils from almost any nut or seed. Our press is the only home-sized, non-electric oil mill on the market today. Freshly pressed oils have unique, complex flavors and may have added health benefits, too. Flame from a small oil lamp heats the seeds to extract more oil – up to 8 cups/hr. Press sesame, sunflower, grape seed, canola, coconut, hazelnut, peanut and walnut oils for cooking, as health supplements, and making natural soaps, beauty products, even paints. Also makes peanut butter and other nut butters. Mount to table, floor or wall. Press cake (what remains after pressing the seeds) can be used as animal feed. User's manual included. Compact size – only 8"H and less than 5 lb (4¾ lb); handle 11¼"L. Holland.

**#3034-0100; \$199.95**

Note: Required colored lamp oil (not included). Uses a funnel made from a plastic soda bottle as seed hopper (you supply).

## Feemster's Vegetable Slicer

*A kitchen favorite for decades*



Excellent for potatoes, onions, cucumbers, tomatoes, cabbage, more. Calibrated to make perfectly uniform cuts from ⅛" to ½" thick (great for dehydrating, scallops, potato chips, etc.) Super sharp carbon steel blade mounted in a convenient steel and aluminum frame.

7½"Lx3"H, 3½"W blade. China.

**#622-900; \$7.95**

## Incredible Mandoline Slicer

*Makes quick work of food preparation*

Experiment with all the different options to create new food presentations. Easily adjusts from razor thin to ½" thick slices. Switch from straight to serrated blade with a turn of a knob. Includes three slicing blades to cut food in strips of ⅛", ⅜" or ¾". Food holder keeps fingers away from blades. Made of stainless steel and food safe plastic. Folds flat for easy storage. 16"Lx5"W, 2 lb. China.

**#754-237; \$32.95**



CANNING

## Non-Electric Food Processor

Transform mundane fruits and vegetables into eye-catching specialties. Five 4"OD cutter cones: Shredder (hard cheese, potatoes, carrots), Stringer (shoestring potatoes), French Fry Cutter (mini-sized fries, apple slices for snacks or salads), Slicer (carrots, pickles, onions), and Crinkle Cutter (ridged potato chips or fancy scalloped carrots). Immoveable suction cup base. Chrome plated body, ever-sharp steel knives and safety finger guard. 9¾"H, 4 lb. USA made.

**#L205; \$184.95**



USA



## Can Sealer Provides Permanent Storage

*The best long-term method*

Protect food from spoiling, keep grain away from bugs and moisture, protect or hide valuables. Cans prevent light-sensitive fruits (like peaches) from darkening. Unlike jars, cans can withstand mild freezing and can't break if they're dropped or get knocked off the shelf.

Set-up takes about 15 minutes, but once set for the right can, no further adjustments are necessary. Sealing a can only takes about 30 seconds – just turn crank until seal is complete.

Process filled cans according to the included instructions in a water bath or pressure canner. Gears and rollers made of hardened steel, body is made of die cast zinc. Can sealer adjusts to can sizes #1 (holds 2 cups), #2 (2½ cups), #2.5 (3½ cups), #3 (4 cups), and all standard fish cans. 11"H, 9 lb. USA made.

**#13-190 Model #500; \$259.00**

**Helpful Hint: Finding Cans**—Cans may be found locally by looking in the yellow pages or call House of Cans, Inc. in Lincolnwood, IL, 1-847-677-2100. If using for food, make sure the cans are coated with a sanitary coating such as "C enamel."

## Radial Cabbage Shredder

*You're ready for the BIG jobs*

Making an extra-large batch of coleslaw or sauerkraut? Ideal for church groups, reunions, clubs and camp kitchens, it's also great for home use, feeding a crowd or "putting up" lots of sauerkraut. Unique design cuts prep time dramatically – sharp stainless steel blade shreds quarter-heads of cabbage in no time. Weighted interior disc creates

kinetic energy that increases speed while reducing your effort. Shredded cabbage falls through



Built-in hinged door safely feeds cabbage into blade.

opening at the bottom into waiting basin or container. Steel frame with durable lead-free paint. 400 series stainless steel blade. Disassembles for cleaning with soapy water. 15¾"Wx 18"Dx18"H, shredder opening 15¾"x1½", 29½ lb. China.

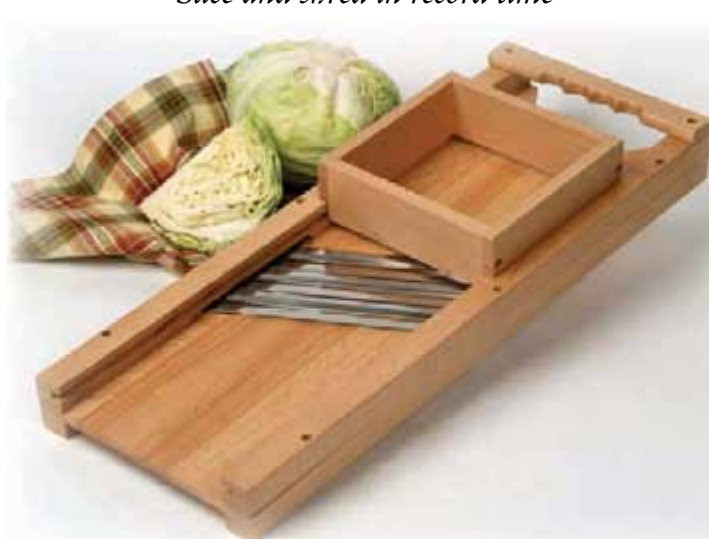
**#117-2150**; \$249.00



Long-handle leverage for easier turning.

## Triple-Bladed Cabbage Cutter

*Slice and shred in record time*



By far the fastest way to make large quantities of hash browns, coleslaw and sauerkraut. Three finely honed, rust-proof stainless steel blades slice or shred any firm fruit or vegetable, including apples, carrots, potatoes and cabbage. Sturdy beechwood frame is securely screwed together and sanded smooth. Removable slide box holds vegetables, protects your fingers from blades and stops before you hit your knuckles. Comfortable fingerholds give you a secure grip on the handle. Slide box 7½"x7½"x2½"D, overall size 8¼"Wx23½"L, 4½ lb. China.

**#111-7805**; \$49.95

CANNING

## Food Dryers



USA

### Dry Food in the Sun or Oven

**Old-fashioned workmanship**—Hand-crafted of smoothly finished, solid oak with mitered corners.

**Oven drying**—Uses only the heat from a gas pilot light or electric oven interior light. (Needs about 105°F to 140°F.)

**Sun drying**—Remove trays from dryer and elevate for free air circulation. Dry foods on a windowsill, on a porch, in a greenhouse, or even in the trunk of a car.

**Inexpensive and easy on the environment**—Requires no energy input (unless used with oven light). USA handmade of oak with fiberglass drying screens. Instruction and recipe book included. 17"Wx7"Hx13"D, almost 4 square feet of drying space (4 trays), 7 lb.

**#431-189**; \$84.95



USA

Note: Cannot ship internationally.

### Electric Food Dryer

*Easy long-term food storage*

Our electric food dryer uses the patented *Parallexx Drying System™*. This provides horizontal air flow generated from the rear-mounted heating unit. Air is pushed across food instead of up from the bottom which prevents flavor mixing. No need to rotate trays, either. Adjustable thermostat gives precisely the right temperature for unattended drying

(85-155°F).

Trays are removable so you can



**Helpful Hint: Make sweet, all-natural snack** To make fruit leather, dry fruit puree on special Parallexx sheets, which go on top of tray. BPA free. USA made.

**#11-206** Small, 11"x11"; \$9.95 ea. 4 or more; \$9.00 ea

**#14-206** Large, 14"x14"; \$12.95 ea. 4 or more; \$12.00 ea

expand the drying chamber as needed. Dry fruit, vegetables, meat or flowers. Make fruit leather or use for a place to let bread dough rise. Dishwasher-safe, mesh screen trays clean easily. Tough polycarbonate, FDA-approved components can't rust. Exterior stays cool. Includes 24-page drying guide covering jerky, fruit, yogurt, vegetables, herbs and spices. 1-year warranty (10 years on trays). Both models are 17"Wx19"D, 5 amp. USA made.

**5-Tray**—8"H, nearly 8 sq ft of drying space, 440 W.

**#83-700**; \$214.00

**9-Tray**—13"H, over 14 sq ft of drying space, 600 W.

**#83-900**; \$239.00

### Preserve It Naturally

Our best book on drying fruit, vegetables, meat, herbs and nuts. Written for use with an electric dehydrator. Great photos. 8½"x11", 194 pp.

**#832-310**; \$24.95





## 4-Gallon Plastic Bucket with Lid

Be ready for a disaster, or store everything from tools to toys. Made of high-density polyethylene, they meet FDA standards for food storage. Can be hot filled (up to 190°F) and frozen. Buckets nest to save space and separate easily. Strong metal bails have plastic handgrips for comfortable carrying. Each holds up to 40 lb (can be stacked several high when full). 13¾"H x 9¾" OD, approx. 2 lb. USA made.



**Set of 5 buckets with lids**  
**#3305-3080**; \$47.95 plus \$10 additional shipping  
**Set of 10 buckets with lids**  
**#3305-3083**; \$84.95 plus \$10 additional shipping



**Bucket Opener**  
**#117-1310**; \$12.95

## Convenient Steam Canner

*Doubles as a stockpot and roaster*



If you can lots of fruit or tomatoes, you may never go back to a water bath method again. Steam canning is a quicker and easier way to process fruit, jams, applesauce, tomatoes and other high acid foods. Our versatile steam canner uses only 3 pints of water and cuts preheating time in half because there's much less water to boil. Eliminates heavy lifting of racks, won't boil over and keeps your kitchen cooler in the heat of summer, too. As an added advantage, its lid doubles as a 10-qt stockpot, and the base and rack make an excellent roaster. Non-rust aluminum resists chipping. Complete instructions included. Holds 7 quarts or 9 pints, inside dimensions 9¼"Hx12½"ID, 4½ lb. China.

**#8640**; \$69.95

**Note:** We do not recommend processing vegetables in a steam canner. Always follow USDA recommendations when canning and processing food. We do not recommend use on glass-top stoves.

## Mylar Bags

*Preserve your bulk dry foods in smaller serving bags*

Transfer

your grains, beans, rice and pastas from bulk buckets to store in more manageable-sized

Mylar bags. By packaging smaller servings, you can pre-plan meals and limit oxygen exposure. Fill bag with your dry food leaving a few inches from the top, add an oxygen absorber to take out air, then place bag on a flat surface. Seal the open end closed with a hot iron, making sure there are no wrinkles. Store pre-packed food in buckets if desired. Each bag holds approx. 10-12 cups of grain. 5 bags hold 25 lb of grain. 20 per pack, 10"x14". USA made.

**#123-9500**; \$9.95

**Note:** When sealing, go over 3-4" area several times with iron to create a wide seal. Any wrinkles in seal exposes contents to oxygen. Make sure the iron does not touch the bag's contents. Bulkier foods such as pasta will take up more space, so bags will hold less compared to quantities of finer food like grain.

**Oxygen Absorbers**—Place in bags or buckets to absorb oxygen. Great for preserving dry foods such as grain and pasta. 10 per pack; includes 1 Tell-Tab, which indicates if the absorber is working (turns blue or purple, then returns to pink as the oxygen in the container is reduced). China.

**#118-3175**; \$9.95

**Note:** When not using, store unused absorbers in *small* sealable jar to minimize their exposure to air.



Don't miss out! Join our e-mail community, and you'll receive special offers and helpful tips for simple living. Sign up at [Lehmans.com](http://Lehmans.com)

## Lehman's Amish-Made Stovetop Canner

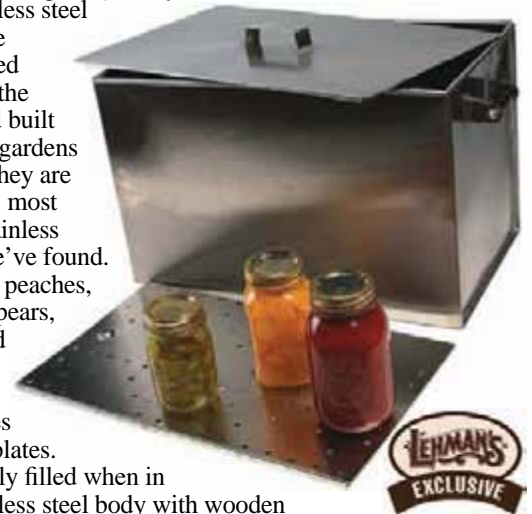
*Huge capacity canner saves time*

Our stainless steel canners are hand-crafted locally by the Amish and built with large gardens in mind. They are the largest, most durable stainless canners we've found. Perfect for peaches, tomatoes, pears, pickles and more.

Works on woodstoves or gas hotplates.

(Keep partly filled when in use). Stainless steel body with wooden handle grips. Extra-strong top edge wrapped around a ¼" bar of solid stainless steel gives superior strength. Lead-free, silver soldered, "sandwich-locked" seams approved for direct contact with food. Holds 15 quart jars or 27 pint jars. Includes stainless steel canning shelf to prevent jars from breaking. 13"Hx20¾"Lx11¾"W, 13 lb. Locally USA made.

**#3115**; \$195.95



## High-Quality Pressure Canners

### *Safest method of food preservation*

No matter how high you turn up the heat, boiling water cannot surpass 212°F (even lower at high altitudes). But in these pressure canners, jars reach 250°F at just 15 lb per sq in. 100% bacteria kill guaranteed. The USDA considers pressure canning the *only* safe way to preserve meat, fish, poultry and all common vegetables.

These pressure canners are more expensive than some but they are a once-in-a-lifetime investment. So carefully crafted they seal steam-tight with NO gasket to crack, clean or burn. Exclusive metal-to-metal seal withstands more pressure than gasketed seals, too. Sides are ¼" thick. Bottoms are even thicker and machined for perfect surface-to-surface heat transfer. All cast aluminum for generations of use.

Simple and safe to use so there is no need for close supervision since pressure cannot exceed setting (5, 10 or 15 lbs). Over-pressure plug acts as back-up. Stay-cool bakelite handles, easy-to-read pressure gauge and detailed owner's manual with recipes and canning hints. Not recommended for glass-top stoves because of the high heat required for canning. 1-year warranty, UL approved. USA made.

Item No.	Holds	Jar Capacity – Up to:	Inside Dimensions	Price
<b>#910</b>	10½ qt	7 pt or 4 qt	7¼"Hx10½" ID (11½"H with lid), 12 lb	\$209.00
<b>#915</b>	15½ qt	10 pt or 7 qt	7½"Hx12¾" ID (12½"H with lid), 17 lb	\$219.00
<b>#921</b>	21½ qt	19 pt or 7 qt	10¾"Hx12¾" ID (15¾"H with lid), 18 lb	\$239.00
<b>#930A</b>	30 qt	19 pt or 14 qt	14"Hx12¾" ID (19"H with lid), 21 lb	\$299.00
<b>#941A</b>	41½ qt	32 pt or 19 qt	14"Hx15¼" ID (19"H with lid), 33 lb	\$419.00

**Parts for Old Canners-**  
We carry a full line of parts for Presto canners. Order **#L-16** for a FREE parts list.

Your pressure canner should be tested annually. Check with your agricultural county extension office.

**Medical Sterilizer-**Use a special version of Our Best Pressure Canner technology to sterilize medical equipment. Order **#L-MS** for free literature.

**USA**



Preserve and store your food to use in any situation. Visit [Lehmans.com/canning](http://Lehmans.com/canning)

### Replacement Parts

(Fits all sizes)

Description	Item No.	Price
Pressure Regulator Weight	<b>#6812</b>	\$21.95
Vent Pipe for Pressure Weight	<b>#6912</b>	\$10.95
Pressure Gauge	<b>#7212</b>	\$19.95
Overpressure Plug	<b>#2412</b>	\$4.95
Bakelite Wing Nut	<b>#6412</b>	\$8.95
Bakelite Top Handle	<b>#7613</b>	\$14.95
Owner's Manual (included with canner)	<b>#8512</b>	\$6.95



## Beginner's Home Canning Kit

### *Everything you need to get started*

We gathered the essential canning tools you need and put them all in one convenient kit. Includes a jar lifter, stainless steel jar funnel, black enamelware canner with rack (for water bath canning), 12 Ball® regular 1-quart canning jars with lids and bands, plus the famous Ball® Blue Book canning guide.

**#226-548; \$59.95**

Find tips on canning juice, venison, green beans, soup and more on our blog: [CountryLife.Lehmans.com](http://CountryLife.Lehmans.com)

CANNING

## Ball® Stainless Steel Stockpot/Canner

### *A handy kitchen helper all year round*

This is one big pot that won't sit on the shelf half the year. At harvest time, use it as a water bath canner to process high-acid foods such as tomatoes, jams and



jellies, fruits, pickles and salsas. When the canning is done, remove the rack and it becomes the perfect pot for boiling corn, seafood or potatoes and simmering your family's favorite soups and stews. Tempered glass lid with dual steam vents lets you see what's cooking and monitor boiling when canning. Silicone covered handles on lid and sides of pot ensure a safe, confident grip. 21-qt capacity holds up to 7 quart jars (or a big batch of stew). 12"Hx12½"ID, 9 lb. China.

**#616-486; \$94.95**

## Black Enamelware Canner

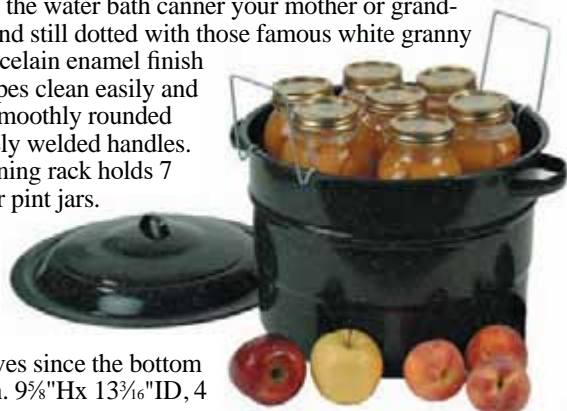
### *Low cost – high performance*

Exactly like the water bath canner your mother or grandmother had and still dotted with those famous white granny speckles. Porcelain enamel finish over steel wipes clean easily and can't stain. Smoothly rounded edges, securely welded handles. Included canning rack holds 7 Ball® quart or pint jars. Doubles as a 21½ qt cooking kettle. Not recommended for glass-top stoves since the bottom is not smooth. 9⅝"Hx 13⅞"ID, 4 lb. USA made.

**#70-707; \$27.95**

**Replacement Canning Rack-**Chrome-plated steel, holds 7 jars. Comes with above canner. 12¼"OD, imported.

**#CS19; \$6.95**





## Bird Feeder Thermometer

*Birds will enjoy this, and so will you*



Clever feeder provides a generous space for neighborhood birds to dine, while promptly displaying the temperature for you to see. Isolated chamber keeps 9½" L thermometer clean; four feeding ports and perches keeps birds happy. Just fill with birdseed and hang. UV stabilized polycarbonate tube with anodized aluminum construction, gleaming satin nickel finish. Solid wire hanger. Holds up to 1½ lb of bird seed. 10 year limited warranty. Overall 21¼" L, 1 lb. China. **#127-7565**; \$42.95



## Giant Wall Thermometers

*Gleaming look with large numbers*

If you're going to have a thermometer at your window or on your deck, you might as well be able to read it. That won't be a problem with our extra-large 12"H thermometers. 7/16" numbers for easy reading. Glass tube with mounting plate and hardware. China. **Antique Brass**-Made of solid brass with antique finish, designed to stand up against the harshest elements. Lifetime warranty. 1¼ lb. **#101-816**; \$49.95



Antique Brass



Bronze Patina

**Bronze Patina**-Made of anodized aluminum with an attractive bronze patina finish. The perfect accent to your home or patio. 10 year limited warranty. 1 lb. **#127-6435**; \$32.95

## SuperGourd for Purple Martins

*Invite these fascinating birds*



Provide an accessible, convenient and durable home for these treasured birds. Designed by an ornithologist, SuperGourds are seamless, one-piece blow-molded plastic gourds that are inviting to purple martins and virtually maintenance-free for the landlord (you). Opaque, high-density polyethylene plastic resists cracking. A ridged rain canopy above the door doubles as a perch for the birds. Threaded, twist-off cap allows you easy access for nest checking and end-of-season clean outs. Each 10" OD with 2" OD door and 3¾" OD hand opening, 2 lb, USA made. **#115-3255**; \$24.95

Buy 2 or more  
for \$19.95 each



## Spiral Rain Gauge

*Rainfall magnifies numbers for easy reading*

Keep track of the water your garden is getting, as well as add decor and charm to your yard. Beautifully designed with large numbers that are magnified by 50% as glass vial fills. Stake into the ground or mount to a post with included mounting hardware. Anodized aluminum spiral stake with bronze patina finish (11½" L). Screen keeps out debris. Measures in 1/10" increments on front and millimeter increments on back. Gauge 11" L. 10 year limited warranty, China. **#127-6440**; \$21.95

## Garden Tunnels

*Plant early without fear of frost*

Protect an entire row of vegetables from frost or pests. Or, use it to warm the soil for early planting of seeds or transplants. Tunnels extend like an accordion to 10 ft and compacts to store flat. Cover any length of row by overlapping tunnels. Creates a humid, warm environment generating ideal growing conditions. Can help extend growing season. Includes elastic end closures and ground pegs to secure ends. 10' 2" L x 20" W x 15" H. China.

**Poly Tunnel**-Creates a complete barrier, retaining moisture and air. Warms the soil for earlier spring crops. Tough clear polythene cover. **#128-0175**; \$29.95

**Fleece Tunnel**-Creates warmth and insulation while allowing water and sunlight to filter through. Ideal for late autumn, winter and early spring use. Durable white fleece cover. **#128-0170**; \$29.95

WATER

STOVES

APPLIANCES

LIGHTING

PERSONAL CARE

KITCHEN

BOOKS

OUTDOORS

TOOLS/FARM

HOME

TOYS

# Make Your Own Maple Syrup: Easy, Fun, Delicious!

WATER  
STOVES  
APPLIANCES  
LIGHTING  
PERSONAL CARE  
KITCHEN  
BOOKS  
OUTDOORS  
TOOLS/FARM  
HOME  
TOYS



## 3-Tree Sap Collection Kit

Learning to tap your own trees is easy when you have the right supplies. We put together everything you'll need to collect sap from 3 mature maple trees (sugar maples are best, but you can also tap black, big leaf or red maples). Kit comes with a 40-page step-by-step *Maple Sugaring At Home* instruction booklet;  $\frac{7}{16}$ " tapping bit with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " shank; 3 stainless steel spiles (spouts) with hooks; 3 high-impact polypropylene buckets (each holds 3 gallons of sap); 3 bucket lids to keep rain, snow and debris out of your sap; spile cleaning brush ( $8\frac{3}{4}$ "L); and 2 sq yards cheese cloth for filtering sap prior to storing. Total weight  $5\frac{3}{4}$  lb.

Includes USA, Canadian and imported parts.

#120-8700; \$99.95

Save over \$13 by ordering our kit!



## Individual Supplies

(A) Maple Sugaring At Home Booklet-40 pp.

#120-7250; \$7.95

(B) Tapping Bit- $\frac{7}{16}$ " with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " shank.

#120-7320; \$12.95

(C) Stainless Steel Spiles (Spouts) with Hooks

#46-126; \$3.25 ea or 12 for \$2.75 ea

(D) 3-Gallon Sap Bucket-14"Hx10 $\frac{3}{8}$ "OD.

#115-5185; \$15.95

(E) Bucket Lid-

12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x12".

#115-5190; \$7.95

(F) Spile Cleaning Brush

#120-7315; \$4.95

(G) Cheese Cloth (2 sq yd)

#120-7300; \$5.95



## Maple Syrup Processing Kit

After you collect your sap, it's time to boil it into sweet, rich maple syrup for the whole family to enjoy. Our starter processing kit includes: Stainless steel hydrometer test cup (8"Hx1"OD); hydrometer (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L) with Baumé and Brix scales; professional-grade candy thermometer (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "L); pack of 2 syrup filter papers (24"x30"); stainless steel funnel with screen (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Hx4"OD, small end  $\frac{1}{2}$ "OD); and set of 12 glass bottles with lids for storing your finished syrup (each 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H). Total weight 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Includes USA and imported parts.

#120-8750; \$124.95

Save over \$14 by ordering our kit!

## Individual Supplies

(A) Syrup Filter Papers-Pack of 2, 24"x30" each.

#120-7270; \$10.95

(B) Stainless Steel Funnel With Screen

#19-104; \$9.95

(C) Set of 12 Glass Syrup Bottles with Lids

#120-8745; \$49.95

(D) Test Cup

#120-7310; \$29.95

(E) Hydrometer-Approved for Vermont.

#420-961; \$34.95

(F) Thermometer

#60-3171; \$3.95



## Backyard Sugarin'

Forget expensive equipment. Experienced sugarin' expert Rink Mann explains step by step how to make maple syrup in your backyard. Details on constructing 13 different backyard evaporators, plus tips on picking the right trees, the boiling down process, taps and sap. Now in its third edition. 6"x9", 95 pp. **#418-201**; \$10.95



## Sap Bag

The first step in making maple syrup is to collect the sap. Our sap bags keep the dirt out better than buckets while keeping the contaminants to a minimum. A glance will tell you if it needs to be emptied. Steel bag holder grips food-safe plastic bag tightly in place. Pour to empty. Use with our bag spouts. Holds up to 2 gallons before emptying is required. 12"Wx24"L. USA made. **#768-4010**; \$7.95 for 10 bags

**NOTE:** As far as we know, these are the only sap bags currently available.

**Caution:** Bags will tear if handled roughly. Do not allow bags to get over 3/4 full as they are more likely to tear or break. Be extra cautious if sap freezes in the bag as ice may cause the bag to tear.

**USA**



## Bag Spouts

Rustproof and dishwasher-safe aluminum alloy, 3"L. Canada. **#SHS**; 3 for \$4.29 each or 6 for \$3.29 each



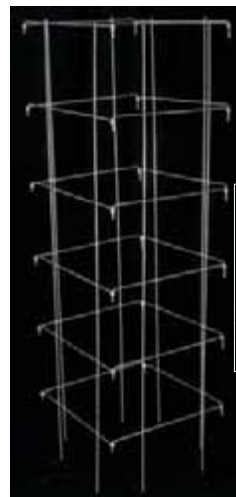
## Bag Holder

One holder required per sap bag. 12"Lx 2 1/4"Wx4 1/8"H, 1 lb. USA made. **#76-844**; \$6.95 **USA**

## Cucumber and Squash Trellis



Create more space in your garden with this convenient trellis. Heavy duty A-Frame design keeps long vines off the ground while giving cucumber and squash plants the support they need. Folds for easy storage (48"Hx14"W), and can even be used in a 4'x4' raised garden bed. Made of high strength, galvanized steel. Each side approx. 48"Hx42 1/8"W, 5 1/4 lb. USA made. **#128-0190**; \$29.95



## Square Steel Tomato Cage

A more traditional choice for those who prefer metal over plastic in their gardens. 14 1/2" square steel cages provide the same great support as the old standby round ones, then collapse and fold flat to take up far less space in your shed or garage. Use to grow tomatoes, cucumbers, squash and vining flowers. 4'Hx14 3/4"W, USA made. **#121-1245**; Set of 2 \$29.95 **USA**

## Plant Nanny® Watering Stakes

Quench your plant's thirst – even when you're away



Wine and Recycled Bottle Stakes sold in packs of 4.

Away from home? Forgetful mind? These watering stakes help keep your plant consistently watered, so you don't have to worry about under- or over-watering. Just place terracotta stake into moist soil. Fill globe or bottle with water, then place onto stake. Water is released into the soil as it begins to dry; refill as needed. Use for your houseplants, hanging plants, even for container gardening. China.

**Glass Globe with Stake**-A beautiful and useful addition to your plant. Clear glass globe with green finial holds 24 oz of water. Includes one stake. Globe 7 1/4", stake 6 5/8"L. 1 lb. **#125-8290**; \$29.95

**Stakes for Recycled Bottles**-It's an eco-friendly way to reuse those empty bottles. Works with a standard water or soda bottle up to 2 liters (you supply). Pack of 4 stakes with adapters and gaskets. Overall 5 3/4"L. Total wt 1 lb. **#125-8295**; \$19.95

**Stakes for Wine Bottles**-Repurpose your empty wine bottles with these watering stakes. Works with any standard wine bottle (you supply). Pack of 4 stakes. 6 5/8"L. Total wt 1 lb. **#125-8300**; \$19.95

**Note:** How often you have to refill the Plant Nanny® depends on the size of your plant, the climate and which Plant Nanny® you're using.



Stake for Recycled Bottles



Stake for Wine Bottles



Glass Globe with Stake

## Cypress Cricket Chairs

Made for all your outdoor activities

**NEW!**



We're always looking for the best locally made items, and these chairs are just that. Made by Amish craftsmen near our store, our cricket chairs' unique, portable design is made to fold up so you can take them with you. The best part is they're made of durable cypress, so you can enjoy the convenience of a lawn chair with the solid construction of wood. Great for camping, fishing and enjoying on your patio. No assembly needed. Each chair 34"L x23"Wx35"H, 15 lb. USA made.

**#127-9910** Set of 2; \$179.00



*Folds for storage.*

Note: We recommend staining or sealing chairs before using. If left unprotected or uncovered outside, it will crack. Clean chairs often to prevent mold and mildew. For more information about our cypress furniture, see pp. 164-165.

## Lehman's Old-Fashioned Bottle Opener

Made entirely of cast stainless steel



Pick it up, and immediately you'll know – this is a quality tool! You can feel the solid weight in your hand and the indestructible cast stainless steel construction. Styled like the bottle cap openers years ago, but made to last a lifetime. Imprinted with the Lehman's® logo. Approx. 5½"Lx2¾"W, ½ lb. China. **#125-2565**; \$12.95

Heat-resistant plastic hood with built-in 3M ionized filter protects eyes and lungs from deadly smoke. Gives you precious time (up to 20 minutes) to get to safety during a house fire. Very easy to use – just pull hood over head, gather snugly around neck and hold with one hand. Small enough to store virtually anywhere. Lab tested to .45 microns, fits any sized head, can be worn with glasses, allows user to talk. Box is 5½"Hx3¾"W. USA made.

**#22-857**; \$9.95 **3 or more for \$9.00 each**

## Smoke Hood

It could be your life saver

**USA**



**USA**

## Adjustable Log Rack Kit

*Build the perfect log rack in minutes*

Protect your firewood from rot and insects while helping it to dry faster. This kit enables you to construct a rack to your precise needs and specifications – in just a few minutes. You control the length and height, so it's



always a perfect fit. Steel brackets attach securely to 2x4's (not included – you supply and cut to desired length). Ideal for indoor or outdoor use: garage, shed,

### 8-Foot Log Rack Cover-Protect firewood from rain and snow, or



use it indoors to keep bark and dirt under wraps. Heavy-duty rip-stop black fabric cover has two

tie-down grommets and Velcro tabs to close front flap. Fits racks and log piles 96"Lx48"Hx24"W, 4 lb. China. **#105-9555**; \$47.95

barn, basement, deck or patio. Easy to disassemble, too. Assembly screws included. Set of 2 end brackets, each 13¾"W. Total wt 5½ lb, USA made.

**#112-3955**; \$29.95



# GRANDMA'S PEGS®

MADE IN CANADA FROM RECYCLED BALE WRAP

Weatherproof and UV resistant



**NEW!**

Won't break  
or stain

Unique notch keeps clothes secure

Grandma's Pegs® not only help farmers and the environment, but they may be the last clothespins you'll ever buy. And to make sure these pegs are truly green, they're made without washing the wrap first, so they preserve water. Exclusively at Lehman's.

4 1/4" L, total wt 1 lb. Canada.

#127-2995 Pack of 36 / \$21.95

"Some say you can still smell the hay."



The idea for these clothespins started with a problem farmers face: What do you do with bale wrap when you're done? Generally, this plastic wrap is burned, buried in landfills or disposed in a way that is unfriendly to the environment, causing millions of pounds to be scrapped each year. (Talk about a problem!) Wanting to change this, a husband and wife in Canada began recycling it, first into plastic lumber and now into these unbreakable clothespins.

## Storage Keepers for the Kitchen

Keep your ingredients fresh and your cupboards organized

Truly a baker's friend, ingenious keepers neatly stores your dry ingredients without the mess of flimsy bags. Tight-fitting, snap-shut lids help limit air exposure to keep contents fresh for longer. Made of durable BPA-free plastic. Dishwasher safe. China.

**Brown Sugar Keeper**-Includes terra cotta piece to keep sugar moist and reduce clumping. Holds 2 lb of brown sugar. 5 3/4"Lx6 1/8"Wx5 3/4"H.

#122-4790; \$14.95

**Flour Keeper**-Has built-in leveler for precise measuring. Holds 5 lb of flour (one standard bag). 6 1/8"Lx7 3/4"Wx8 1/2"H, 1 lb.

#122-4785; \$18.95

**Mini Keepers**-Set of 2. Ideal for storing spices, herbs or smaller amounts of baking ingredients. Has a shaker section on lid. Includes pre-printed labels. Each holds 1 1/2 cups, 4 1/4"Lx2 1/2"Wx3 3/4"H.

#122-4800; \$12.95

**Powdered Sugar Keeper**-Has built-in leveler for precise measuring and a mesh shaker section for sprinkling onto desserts. Holds 1 lb of powdered sugar. 4 3/8"Lx5 3/8"Wx5 5/8"H.

#122-4795; \$13.95



**NEW!**

Powdered  
Sugar  
Keeper

Brown  
Sugar  
Keeper

Mini  
Keepers

Flour Keeper

## Green Tea and Tea Tree Cream

Use daily on face and body to help tighten, lighten and tone your skin. It's even beneficial in reducing skin irritations, such as blemishes and acne. Made of natural tea tree oil and green tea extract, which contains the helpful antioxidant ECGC, 200 times stronger than Vitamin E. Paraben free. Light pleasant fragrance, 4 oz container. USA made.

#127-6445; \$12.95



**NEW!**



**NEW!**

## African Black Soap

For centuries, black soap has been used in Africa and around the world. Known for its ancient medicinal properties of palm ash, plantain peel, tar and tamarind, it's great for treating eczema, psoriasis, blemishes and oily skin. Contains shea butter for healing and hydrating skin, plus oats, aloe and Vitamin E. Made of fair trade ingredients. 5 oz bar. USA made.

#127-8445; pack of 2 bars \$11.95

## Sloan's® Liniment

Relieve the pain of tired, aching hands with an old-time remedy. Contains capsaicin, turpentine oil, pine oil, butylated hydroxytoluene, coparaffinate, methyl salicylate and dyes. 4 fl oz. USA made.

#121-8640; \$19.95

Note: Do not store or use near open flame.



**USA**



PRSRT STD  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
LEHMAN'S

PO Box 270, Kidron, OH 44636

Please recycle this catalog. | Printed in the USA

CUSTOMER #

MEDIA CODE

# PRETTY PEST PROTECTION GLASS WASP CATCHERS



Our old-world wasp catchers do the job and look great, too. Place a little sugar water in the bottom and hang from a tree or post. Wasps and yellow jackets are lured into the chamber from the bottom, and once they're inside, they can't find their way out. Heavy glass has tiny imperfections for a vintage look. Aged wire hanger and removable cork. China.

#### **Violet (Small)**

Approx. 5"H x 3 1/2"OD, 1 lb.  
#119-5220 / \$9.99

#### **Red (Large)**

Approx. 8"H x 5 1/2"OD, 2 1/4 lb.  
#126-9250 / \$17.99

#### **Blue (Large)**

Approx. 8"H x 5 1/2"OD, 2 1/4 lb.  
#119-5280 / \$17.99

#### **Green (Large)**

Approx. 8"H x 5 1/2"OD, 2 1/4 lb.  
#119-5260 / \$17.99

## CABIN FEVER?

### TREAT IT WITH A TRIP TO OUR STORE

Located in Kidron, Ohio, our huge old-time store is a great way to spend the day, no matter the season.

From our massive housewares department to our delightful toy room, there's plenty to see including our Cast Iron Cafe where you can warm up with a hearty bowl of soup. Come on in - we'll have the hearth ready.

» **LEHMANS.COM** » **888.438.5346**

Connect with us to find more ways to simplify your life.



#### **Hurricane Lantern Bird Feeder**

Made from a real lantern, offers birds two feeding stations with comfortable perches.

Holds 24 oz of seed. 12"H, China.  
#99-807 / \$22.95



#### **Lehman's Poison Ivy/Oak Relief Soap**

Provides natural relief from skin irritations caused by poison oak, poison ivy and other plants.

**USA MADE**

2.9 oz handmade bar  
#112-9130 / \$7.95